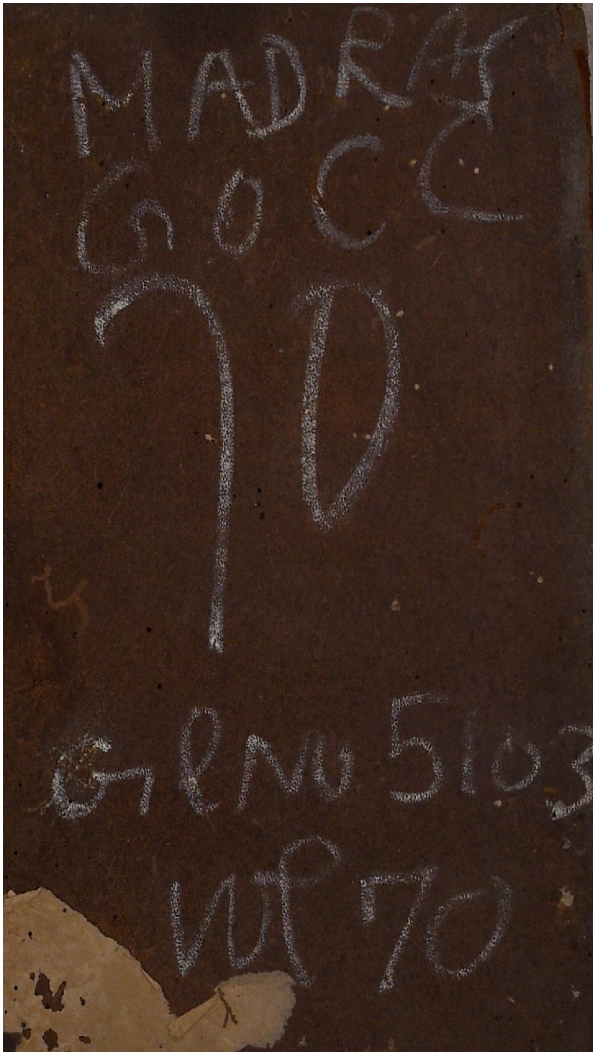

MADRA
GOCC
70
Grnv 5103
VF 70

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*
*8th January* 1892.

**No. 1.**—The **London Gazettes** of 4th and 8th December 1891 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 31st ultimo, and those of 11th and 15th December 1891, on the 7th instant.

---

**No. 2.—Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.**—Captain H. H. Butler, promoted to that rank from Acting Adjutant, Royal Artillery, Sheerness, has been posted to No. 18 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery.

---

**No. 3.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.**—*2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.*—Captain T. D'O. Snow, lately attached to the 1st Battalion, has been granted leave of absence from the date of handing over to the Regimental Depôt and Provincial Battalion, the details left behind at Aldershot on the embarkation of the 1st Battalion, *i.e.*, about 12th December 1891 to the 1st February 1892, pending his joining the Staff College on the latter date.

*Devonshire Regiment.*—Lieutenant C. S. Warwick, will proceed to Egypt, and join the 1st Battalion of the regiment, to which he has been posted.

On duty at the public expense, under para. 223, clause (*j*), Volume X, Part I, and para. 512, clause (*c*), Part II, A. R., I.

*King's Royal Rifle Corps.*—Second Lieutenant C. C. Herbert-Stepney, will proceed to Gharial, to join the 1st Battalion of the regiment, to which he has been posted.

On duty at the public expense, under para. 223, clause (*j*), Volume X, Part I, and para. 513, clause (*k*), Part II, A. R., I.

---

**No. 4.—Army Schoolmaster J. Smythe,** 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, passed the Lower Standard Test in Burmese on the 2nd and 3rd November 1891.

---

**No. 5.—Garrison Class.**—In G. O. C. No. 638 of 1891, the name of **Captain A. Ffrench,** 11th Regiment Madras Infantry, is to be substituted for that of Captain C. W. Harris, 10th Regiment (1st Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.

---

**No. 6.—Surgeon-Major-General Sir J. A. Hanbury,** K.C.B., Medical Staff, is permitted to proceed to England on vacating his appointment of Principal Medical Officer, Her Majesty's Forces in Madras. To travel at the public expense, under para. 187, Volume X, Part I, and para. 512, clause (*g*), Part II, A. R., I.

---

**No. 7.—Lieutenant E. H. Boome,** 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, will proceed to Madras for the purpose of being examined in the professional examination for the Staff Corps. (Para. 107, Volume II, Part I, A. R., I.).

2. Lieutenant Boome, will travel on duty at the public expense, under para. 513 (*h*), Volume X, Part II, A. R., I.

---

**No. 8.**—The undermentioned officers of the Indian Staff Corps (Madras Presidency) qualified in **Russian,** at the half-yearly examinations held by the Civil Service Commissioners in October 1891. (See para. 62, Section IX, Queen's Regulations, 1889).

"*Interpreter.*"

| | |
|---|---|
| Captain J. Vans-Agnew | ...3rd Madras Lancers. |

"*Passed.*"

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant O. G. Ievers | ...1st Madras Lancers. |
| ,, H. W. Lowry | ...Commissariat-Transport Department. |
| ,, W. Donnan | ...19th Madras Infantry. |

**No. 9.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **Appointments**:—

*District Staff.*—**Captain C. W. Park,** 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Burma District, *vice* Captain C. E. Poynder, on study-leave to Russia, or until further orders.

*Station Staff.*—**Lieutenant J. O. Travers,** 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, Bernardmyo. Dated 13th November 1891.

**Lieutenant H. T. H. Hay,** 11th Regiment Madras Infantry to be Station Staff Officer, Shwebo, *vice* Captain T. A. H. Davies, 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment, relieved. Dated 27th November 1891. This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Hay's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

**Lieutenant F. Churchill,** 4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers) to be Station Staff Officer, Fort White, *vice* Lieutenant Bateman-Champain, 39th Gachwalis, relieved. Dated 1st July 1891. This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Churchill's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

**2nd Lieutenant C. C. Pearson,** 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Meiktila, *vice* 2nd Lieutenant W. S. Prentis, relieved. Dated 3rd December 1891. The appointment to be without prejudice to 2nd Lieutenant Pearson's regimental duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

A qualified officer not being available, **Lieutenant R. P. Cobbold,** 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps, is appointed to officiate as Station Staff Officer, Thayetmyo, *vice* Lieutenant R. E. Home, Royal Artillery, relieved. Dated 23rd November 1891.

*2nd Madras Lancers.*—**Lieutenant E. M. Reed,** Squadron Officer, late 4th (P.W.O.) Light Cavalry, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Captain Burlton, promoted Squadron Commander; remaining seconded for employment as Squadron Commander, (sub. *pro-tem.*) 3rd Madras Lancers. Dated 1st January 1892.

*3rd Madras Lancers.*—**Captain J. Vans-Agnew,** Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander on augmentation. Dated 1st January 1892.

**Lieutenant E. M. Reed,** Squadron Officer, 2nd Madras Lancers, to be Squadron Commander, (sub. *pro-tem.*), *vice* Captain

Kerrich, seconded for employment as Commandant, His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard. Dated 1st January 1892.

*So much of G.O.C. No.* 627 *of* 1891 *as concerns Captain Vans-Agnew and Lieutenant Reed is cancelled.*

*33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant T. S. Johnson,** Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant, is confirmed in the latter appointment.

---

**No. 10.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 10th December* 1891.

* * *

The undermentioned passed the Lower Standard examination in Hindustani :—

*5th October* 1891.

* * *

Lieutenant J. C. Sherer ...3rd Punjab Cavalry.

* * *

---

## *Notice.*

From the 1st January 1892, the rates of subscription to the Queen's Military Widows' Fund will be as follow :—

| | Per mensem. |
|---|---|
| An Officer in receipt of *pay and allowances* of Rs. 750 and upwards ... ... ... ... | Rs. 4 |
| Ditto ditto of over Rs. 400 but under Rs. 750 | ,, 3 |
| Ditto ditto of less than Rs. 400 ... | ,, 2 |

Bachelors Re. 1, a quarter.

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 12th December* 1891.

The following officers and non-commissioned officers, British and Native, underwent a course of instruction at the recent classes held at the undermentioned Schools of Musketry, and have qualified as shown below—

CHUNGLA GULLY.

*Obtained "Officer's Extra" Certificates of Musketry.*

* * *

Lieutenant G. B. Hodson ...Indian Staff Corps.

,, J. H. B. Beresford ... ,, ,, ,,

* * *

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 16th December* 1891.

* * *

The following Notification, which appeared in the *London Gazette* of the 6th October 1891, is republished for general information :—

*War Office, Pall Mall, 6th October* 1891.

*Veterinary Department.*—The Queen has been pleased, by Royal Warrant, dated 26th September 1891, to approve of the alteration of the designations of the Departmental Rank of the Officers of the Veterinary Department now serving, as follows :—

Principal Veterinary-Surgeon, ranking as Colonel, to be Director General, with the rank of Veterinary-Colonel.

Inspecting Veterinary-Surgeons, ranking as Lieutenant-Colonels, to be Veterinary-Lieutenant-Colonels.

Veterinary-Surgeons, First Class, ranking as Majors, to be Veterinary-Majors.

Veterinary-Surgeons, First Class, ranking as Captains, to be Veterinary-Captains.

Veterinary-Surgeons, ranking as Lieutenants, to be Veterinary-Lieutenants.

---

* * *

---

**No. 11.**—The following extracts from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** are republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 18th December* 1891.

* * *

659. The following Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers British and Native, underwent a course of instruction at the class recently held at the School of Musketry, Deolali, and have qualified as shown below :—

*Obtained "Officer's Extra" Certificates of Musketry.*

* * *

Lieutenant F. Jollie ... ...Indian Staff Corps.

* * *

*Obtained "Officer's" Certificate of Musketry.*

* * *

Lieutenant F. F. Major ...Indian Staff Corps.

* * *

*Obtained "Certificates of Qualification in Musketry."*

* * *

Kote Duffadar-Major Muhammad Hayat ... ... ...2nd Madras Lancers.

* * *

---

**No. 12.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence : —

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Captain H. F. Farrant,** Wing Commander, 11th Regiment Madras Infantry, for ninety days, from the 2nd December 1891, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Medical certificate.

*Royal Engineers.*—**Lieutenant G. A. F. Sanders,** to Europe, for six months, on medical certificate.

*1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.*—**Lieutenant A. E. Lascelles,** in India, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

*2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant D. L. Hartley,** to Australia, for 3 months and 14 days, on medical certificate.

*1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.*—**Captain E. T. Taylor,** to England, for one year, on private affairs.

*2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant H. F. Derell-Brown,** to Europe, for one year, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, 8th January* 1891.

**No. 13.**—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Rangoon on the 11th day of November 1891, Lieutenant James Herbert Lowry, Indian Staff Corps, was arraigned on the following charges :—

CHARGES.

*First Charge.*—Behaving in a scandalous manner unbecoming the character of an officer and a gentleman,

in that

at Mandalay, on the 26th May 1891, when playing cards with Surgeon William McNeely Wilson, Indian Medical Service, and Thomas John Stephen Esq., he was guilty of unfair play in dealing himself cards from the centre, or body, of the pack instead of dealing them in succession from the top.

*Second Charge.*—Behaving in a scandalous manner unbecoming the character of an officer and a gentleman,

in that

at Mandalay, on the 26th May 1891, when playing cards with Surgeon William McNeely Wilson, Indian Medical Service and Thomas John Stephen Esq., he was guilty of unfair play in dealing himself a card from the bottom of the pack, namely the King of Diamonds, instead of dealing the cards in succession from the top.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner Lieutenant James Herbert Lowry, Indian Staff Corps, is not guilty of all the charges.

Signed at Rangoon this 14th day of November 1891.

The findings are read in open Court and the prisoner is released.

(Sd.) COLIN C. CAMPBELL, COLONEL, *D.S.O.*,
31st Regiment L. I.,
*President.*

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant-General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*
*11th January* 1892.

**No. 14.**—The Commander-in-Chief, with the concurrence of Government, is pleased to direct the publication of the following subsidiary orders in connexion with the **mustering out of the 30th Regiment Madras Infantry and 31st Regiment Trichinopoly Light Infantry,** with reference to G. O. G. No. 23 of 1892.

II. The disposal of the native officers, non-commissioned officers and men of these corps will be at once proceeded with in the manner directed in paragraphs 22—24 of the G. O. G.

III. *Pensions and discharges.*—Nominal rolls as per Form A of all men who are to be discharged with pension, or gratuity, will be prepared in *duplicate* and sent to the Controller of Military Accounts.

2. It is to be understood that men under five years' service who are discharged, are *not* to be granted any gratuity.

3. The stations at which men entitled to a pension may elect to reside must be entered in the rolls.

4. Transfers to other corps, to pension, to the reserve, and discharges, will have effect from the 1st February 1892 and will be carried out regimentally. Those for pension and discharge being permitted to proceed to their homes on any date after the 15th January 1892 provided that their accounts, &c., have been settled.

5. Service under 16 years of age will not be allowed to count towards gratuity.

6. The gratuity granted under clause (*d*), paragraph 22 of the G. O. G., does not include the staff pay of Drill Havildar, Drill Naigue, &c.

7. Referring to Article 521, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part II, men who may not have completed three years' service since re-enlistment, will be allowed to count their former service towards pension provided they have fully fulfilled all other conditions governing this concession.

8. The Controller of Military Accounts has been instructed by Government to make arrangements for funds being available at Belgaum and Pallaveram to meet the claims of those retiring with pensions and gratuities.

9. The Officers Commanding 30th Regiment Madras Infantry and 31st Regiment Trichinopoly Light Infantry will prepare Descriptive Rolls (M. M. Form 580) of all Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and men pensioned under paragraph 22 and forward the same to the Superintendent of Pensions, Madras, to enable that officer to issue the necessary Pension Tickets.

IV. *Volunteering, Transfers, &c.*—Volunteering from the broken-up corps is restricted to regiments named below, and will only be permitted to the extent of the vacancies in each. All surplus men should be transferred in equal numbers to the several corps open to receive volunteers from the regiment.

(i) *From the 30th M. I.* To the 6th, 7th, 8th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 25th, 26th and 29th Regiments Madras Infantry.

(ii) *From the 31st L. I.* To the 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 9th, 11th, 19th, 20th, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 27th and 28th Regiments Madras Infantry.

2. All transfers will be carried out in direct communication with the Commanding Officers of regiments to which the men desire to be transferred.

3. It is to be distinctly understood that volunteering is to be confined to those eligible under clauses (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), and (*e*) of para. 22 of the G. O. G., and who moreover have been approved by the Commandant as soldiers whose transfer is desirable, and who have also been passed by the Medical Officer as being fit for further service.

4. The Officers Commanding 30th Regiment Madras Infantry and 31st Regiment Trichinopoly Light Infantry are responsible that all non-commissioned officers and men, who *may* be eligible for transfer but whose retention in the service is undesirable either for physical, or moral, reasons, are discharged with the gratuities to which they are entitled.

5. The decision of the Commandant and Medical Officer as to the fitness for further service of men electing for transfer to other corps will be final.

6. Native officers, non-commissioned officers, and men, entitled to pension, are *not* to be allowed to volunteer.

7. Bandsmen, Drummers and Buglers under 21 years' service of the 30th Regiment Madras Infantry and 31st Regiment Trichinopoly Light Infantry are permitted to volunteer for any of the regiments allotted to their respective corps.

8. Non-commissioned officers transferred will take rank and precedence in their new regiments according to dates of promotion. Supernumeraries caused by transfers are to be absorbed on the occurrence of every third vacancy.

9. Lance-Naigues retain such rank on transfer to other regiments and will be graded therein according to the dates of their appointments in their late corps.

10. Havildars-Major, Color-Havildars, Drum, Fife or Bugle-Majors volunteering for other regiments will retain their rank and staff pay till absorbed.

11. *Armourer Havildars and Assistant Armourers*, if transferred, will rank as Privates, if they cannot be suitably provided for in their new regiments.

12. Government have sanctioned an advance of pay for January 1892 to men who have volunteered for transfer to other regiments. This will be recovered from them by three monthly instalments after joining their new corps.

13. Transfers to other regiments will be despatched under the orders of the General Officers Commanding Belgaum and Rangoon Districts.

V. *Recruit and Pension Boys.*—Recruit and Pension Boys may take their discharge if they wish to do so but *without* gratuity. Those who remain are permitted to volunteer for any of the regiments open to receive the men of their own corps.

2. Boys in excess of the establishment will be borne as supernumeraries on the strength of their new regiments until vacancies occur for their reception on the fixed establishment. One to be absorbed for every two vacancies.

3. The Boys are to be first medically examined, and those found unfit for eventual transfer to Recruit Boy, or Private, should be at once discharged without reference to Army Head Quarters.

VI. *Recall of men on furlough.*—All men on furlough, and those on medical certificate who may be fit to travel, will be recalled to regimental head-quarters and will travel by rail and steamer at the public expense.

VII. *Release of Prisoners.*—Court Martial prisoners and defaulters undergoing imprisonment in Regimental Guard Rooms will be released, and disposed of under paras. 22—24 of the G. O. G.

VIII. *Clothing.*—Articles of Government Clothing which have not been in wear for the prescribed period,and other part-worn clothing, whether serviceable, or unserviceable, belonging to men pensioned and discharged, should be disposed of as directed in para. 80, Clothing Regulations, Native Army, Madras, 1887.

IX. *Transport.*—The Government of India have ruled that the families, now residing in the Lines under regulations, of all men who are *compulsorily* discharged with pension and without option of transfer to other Regiments, will be allowed free passages to their homes. But families of men, who, having the option of such transfer, do not avail themselves of it, and of those taking their discharge at their *own request*, are not entitled to this indulgence.

2. The families of *Followers* living in the Lines will be given free passages to their homes.

X. *Band and Mess Funds.*—These are to be disposed of as follows:—

1. All claims are to be liquidated and the balance handed over to the local battalions in Burma replacing, respectively, the 30th and 31st Madras Infantry.

2. All Mess plate, Band Instruments, Music, etcetera, to be transferred to the respective local battalions through the Assistant Adjutant General Burma District.

3. Crockery, linen, glass, furniture, stores, etcetera, to be sold to the best advantage, the proceeds to go towards liquidating debts, and to meet cost of transfer of plate, etcetera, to the local battalion.

XI. *Colors.*—These are to be handed over to the local regiments in Burma replacing those broken up.

XII. *School, Lead and Cartridge case Funds.*—These Funds will be disposed of as follows :—

All property purchased out of the Funds will be sold by auction, or, as Commanding Officers may deem best, and the proceeds of the sale credited to the Funds.

2. The amounts to credit of the Funds to be transferred to the local battalions in Burma replacing respectively those mustered out.

XIII. *Armourer's Tools.*—These tools should be returned into Ordnance Stores. The price originally paid to Government for the tools will be refunded, provided they are returned complete and in serviceable condition. Bills for the refund should be submitted to the Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, and be supported by the receipts of the Ordnance Officers into whose charge the tools are returned.

XIV. *Arms, Ammunition, Equipment.*—All ammunition and equipment, other than complete arms and accoutrements, to be returned to the nearest arsenal.

2. Personal equipment, *i. e.* arms and accoutrements, should be taken with transfers to other regiments, provided the latter are equipped with the same pattern arms and accoutrements, and the transfers are in *excess* of the establishment. Otherwise they should be returned to the nearest arsenal.

3. Personal equipment of men discharged and transferred to Pension, and the Reserve, should be sent to the nearest arsenal.

4. Any additional arms and accoutrements on charge should be returned to the nearest arsenal.

5. In returning arms into store, the provisions of para. 112, Army Regulations, India, Volume III, should be complied with.

XV. *Followers.*—Every endeavour is to be made to continue mustered followers in employment.

2. With this view, the Commandant is to communicate with the Inspector General of Ordnance, the Commissary General, Madras, and Commanding Officers of all corps (Cavalry and Infantry).

3. Mustered followers are to be transferred to vacancies which may thus be ascertained to exist.

4. Those who cannot be provided for, are to be discharged with pension, or gratuity, under Military, or Civil, rules, according to circumstances.

5. All questions connected with pensions and gratuities should be referred by the Commandant direct to the Controller of Military Accounts for disposal.

XVI. *Regimental Records.*—These will be disposed of as follows:—

1. Records of 30th Regiment Madras Infantry to be lodged in the District Staff Office, Belgaum.

2. Records of 31st Regiment Madras Infantry to be lodged in the District Staff Office, Fort St George.

3. Care is to be taken that *all* regimental books are accurately written up to the date of mustering out.

4. The final disposal of *every* man should be shown in the regimental registers. It should also be certified that each man's accounts have been fully settled.

5. The "Digest of the Services" (para. 2613, Army Regulations, India, Volume II) of both regiments, should be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund.

XVII. *The Reserve.*—Men eligible, and willing, for transfer to the Reserve, under clauses (*d*), and (*e*) of para. 22 of the G. O. G. are to be transferred to the Reserve of either of the linked battalions of the Corps, in communication with the Officers Commanding those Battalions.

XVIII. Officers Commanding the mustered out corps, will, on the 1st February 1892, submit to the Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, a Return on Form B, immediately all Discharges, Pensions and Transfers to other Corps and the Reserve (both as regards men with the Colors and of Reservists) have been finally carried out.

2. Similarly, Commanding Officers of regiments receiving transfers, will, on the 1st February 1892, submit to the Adjutant General's Office a return as per Form C, as soon as all transactions have been completed.

XIX. The 30th Regiment Madras Infantry will be mustered out at Belgaum, and the 31st Regiment Trichinopoly Light Infantry at Pallaveram, but in the latter case all transfers to other corps will be first disposed of at Moulmein. The detachment at Port Blair will rejoin Head Quarters at first opportunity.

FORM A REFERRED TO IN PARA. III.

## _____ Regiment M. I.

*Nominal Roll of men pensioned or discharged with gratuity.*

| Serial Number. | Regimental Number. | Rank. | Names. | Date of enlistment as, or transfer to, Private. | Service. Years. | Date of present Rank. | Amount entitled to of Pension. Rs. | A. | Amount entitled to of Gratuity. Rs. | A. | Pension Station. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

14 JANUARY 1892.

FORM B. REFERRED TO IN PARA. XVIII.

## Regiment M. I.

Return shewing how the Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and men of the above Corps have been disposed of with reference to G. O. G. No. 29 of 1892.

| | Subadars in charge Subadar-Major. | Jemadars. | Havildars in charge Havildar-Major. | Naigues. | Drummers, Fifers and Buglers, including Drum, Fife or Bugle-Major. | Privates. | Recruit Boys. | Pension Boys. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Strength on 31st January 1892 ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Discharged with pension ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Do. with gratuity ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Do. without gratuity ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Transferred to Regiment M.I. ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Do. to do. ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Do. to do. ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Do. to do. ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Do. to do. ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Do. to do. ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Do. to do. ... | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Do. to Active Reserve of M. I. | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Do. do. of | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals... | | | | | | | | | These should correspond with strength. |

(a) NOTE—(In column "Remarks" it should be stated how many of these received gratuity, apart from those discharged with gratuity.)

| | Havildars. | Naigues. | Privates. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) | | | |
| Strength of Active Reservists on 31st Jan. 1892 | | | |
| Transferred to Reserve of M. I. | | | |
| Do. do. ... | | | |
| Discharged ... ... | | | |
| Total... | | | |
| Strength of Garrison Reservists on 31st Jan. 1892 | | | |
| Transferred to Reserve of M. I. ... | | | |
| Do. do. ... | | | |
| Discharged ... ... | | | |
| Total... | | | |

(a) Not to include effective men transferred to Active Reserve under Clauses (d) and (e), para. 22 of the G. O. G., above quoted.

*Station*_____

*Date*—1st *February* 1892.

COLONEL,

*Commanding* *Madras Infantry.*

*(To be furnished by regiments receiving transfers.)*

FORM C REFERRED TO IN PARA. XVIII.

## _____ Regiment Madras Infantry.

*Return of Transfers received from the late _____ Madras Infantry.*

| | Subadars including Subadar-Major. | Jemadars. | Havildars including Havildar-Major. | Naigues. | Drummers, Fifers or Buglers, including Head Drummer or Bugle-Major. | Privates. | Recruit Boys. | Pension Boys. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Strength on 31st January 1892 ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers received ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Total effectives on 1st February 1892... | | | | | | | | | |

| | Havildars. | Naigues. | Privates. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Strength of Active Reservists on 31st January 1892 ... | | | |
| Transfers received from Regiment Madras Infantry | | | |
| Total on 1st February 1892... | | | |
| Strength of Garrison Reservists on 31st January 1892 ... | | | |
| Transfers received from Regiment Madras Infantry | | | |
| Total on 1st February 1892... | | | |

*Station* _____

*Date*—1st February 1892.

COLONEL,
*Commanding Madras Infantry.*

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.
HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant-General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—COTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*

*15th January* 1892.

**No. 15.**—The **London Gazettes** of 18th and 22nd December 1891 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 14th instant.

---

**No. 16.—Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.**—Captain E. R. H. J. Cloete, on promotion to that rank from S. Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, has been posted to No. 4 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery.

Captain C. W. Brownlow,* just promoted to that rank from No 7 Mountain Battery, is directed to proceed from Mandalay to England to join No. 7 Company, Western Division, Royal Artillery, to which he has been posted.

*On duty at the public expense, under para. 223 (*j*), Part I, and para. 512 (*c*), Part II, Volume X, A. R., I.

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 17.**—So much of G.O.C. No. 610 of 1891 as relates to the **movements of Madras Cavalry Regiments** is modified as follows:—

| Corps. | From | To | How to move. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Madras Cavalry.* | | | |
| 2nd Madras Lancers ... | Kamptee ... | Bangalore ... | By route march with horses to Secunderabad, thence by rail to Bangalore with as many horses only as are required to complete establishment. |
| 3rd do. ... | Bangalore ... | Bellary ... | By rail without horses taking over horses at Bellary. |

*N. B.*—Movements &c., will be carried out under arrangements to be made by General Officers Commanding Districts concerned, the 3rd Lancers being despatched from Bangalore as soon as practicable after inspection by the Inspector General of Cavalry.

---

**No. 18.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeons-Captain T. R. Lucas,*** M.B., and **J. C. Connor,*** M.B., on arrival from England, to do duty Rangoon District.

**Surgeon-Captain D. D. Shanahan,†** doing duty Madras District, to do duty Rangoon District.

* On duty at the public expense, under para. 511, clause (*b*), Volume X, Part II, A. R., I.

† On duty at the public expense, under para. 174, Volume X, Part I, A. R., I.

**No. 19.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 21st December,* 1891.

At the examination held on the 18th October 1891 and following days, the undermentioned officers qualified as noted opposite their names :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Captain | E. W. Mills, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment. | Examination in (*c*) and (*d*), Section IX, para. 31 (III), Queen's Regulations, 1889. Part II. Qualified for the rank of Major. |
| ,, | R. P. Grove, (2), (4), 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment | |
| Lieutenant | C. C. Blackburn, 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment. | Examination in (*c*) and (*d*), Section IX, para. 31 (III), Queen's Regulations, 1889. Part II. Qualified for the rank of Captain. |
| ,, | C. R. Ballard, 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment. | |
| ,, | R. S. Ruston, 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment. | |
| ,, | J. O. Travers, 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment. | |
| ,, | F. W. H. Sherwin, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | |
| ,, | H. J. G. Lambe, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | |
| Captain | F. H Yate, 2nd Punjab Cavalry. ... | Examination in Part II, para. 234, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II. |
| Captain | E. R. J. Presgrave, 12th Madras Infantry... | |
| ,, | H. J. Bremner, 15th ditto ... | |
| ,, | E. C. Thwaytes, 24th ditto ... | |
| ,, | H. T. King, 25th ditto ... | |

" F. Wyllie (3), 2nd Lancers, Hyderabad Contingent.
" W. H. Lewin, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.
" T. H. Plumer (2), 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

* * *

Lieutenant E. W. S. K. Maconchy, 4th Sikh Infantry
" E. H. Bernard, 6th Punjab Infantry ...
" B. Holloway (2), 2nd Madras Lancers...

} Examination in Part II, para. 331, Army Regulations India, Vol II.

(1) Distinguished in Military Law.
(2) " in Field Fortification.
(3) " in Military Topography.
(4) " in Tactics.

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 22nd December* 1891.

* * *

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment:

28*th Punjab Infantry.*—2nd Lieutenant W. C. Paleologus, Norfolk Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated the 22nd November 1891.

---

* * *

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 23rd December* 1891.

With reference to the examinations for promotion in subjects (*c*) and (*d*), an alteration is about to be made in Appendix II, Queen's Regulations (Part II, page 410), by which the standard of qualification will be raised from ·4 to ·5 in each subject.

This rule will come into force in India at the examination in July 1892.

Adverting to paragraph 1 of G. O. C. C.,† page 536, of 1891, the standard of qualification in "Fortification" and "Tactics" will be ·5 *in each part*, practical and theoretical.

† G.O.C. No. 485 of 1891, page 407.

2. The above applies also to Part II of the examination laid down in paragraph 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, (*vide* para. 337).

---

* * *

At the examination held on the 18th October 1891, and following days, the undermentioned non-commissioned officers qualified as noted opposite their names:—

Troop Sergeant-Major J. B. Laughton. } 21st Hussars, †Fortification.

* * *

Sergeant T. M. Babington. } Ches. Regiment, Tactics.

---

* * *

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 24th December* 1891.

* * *

With the sanction of the Government of India, the suit of plain clothes issued under para. 219, Army Regulations, India, Volume XI, to soldiers sent to England to be discharged with ignominy or as incorrigible and worthless, will in future consist of:—

Military Department letter No. 2051-C., dated 4th December 1891.

One jacket.
One waistcoat.
One pair of trousers.
One hat or cap.

---

* * *

The Government of India have been pleased to sanction the grant of an allowance of two annas per medal to cover the

† Distinguished.

expense of affixing each additional clasp to medals and clasps already in possession of individuals.

* * *

*Military Works Department.*

* * *

Lieutenant A. J. Pilcher, R.E., Submarine Mining Company, is transferred from Rangoon to Calcutta.

Lieutenant D. Brady, R.E., temporarily attached to the Military Works Department, is transferred to the Submarine Mining Company and posted to Rangoon.

---

The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2nd Lieutenant | E. C. Wren | Devonshire Regiment. |
| ,, ,, | J. H. G. S. Chisholm | |
| ,, ,, | F. J. N. Chichester | |
| ,, ,, | G. E. White | |
| ,, ,, | C. H. Marshall | |

---

Under instructions from the Horse Guards, the undermentioned Veterinary Officers, who have completed a tour of service in India, are directed, on relief, to proceed to England, under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X., "Passages," Part I, para. 223, and Part II, para. 512 :—

Veterinary Lieutenants—

* * *

E. J. Lawson.

---

His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has approved of an exchange on the foreign service roster between—

Veterinary Lieutenant H. Wilkinson

and

Veterinary Captain E. Day.

---

* * *

**No. 20.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay**, is republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona*, 31*st December* 1891.

674. The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troopship *Crocodile*, on or about the 7th January 1892 :—

| Corps or Batteries. | Field Officers. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Staff. | Warrant Officers and Class 15. | N. C. Os., Classes 16 and 17. | N. C. Os., Classes 18 and 19. | Trumpeters or Drummers. | Rank and File. | Officers' Families. Wives. | Officers' Families. Children. | Female Servants. | Soldiers' Families. Wives. | Soldiers' Families. Children. | Horses. Officers'. | Horses. Troop. | Destination. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2/ Somerset L. Infantry | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | 92 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Fort St. George. | |
| 2/ Inniskilling Fusiliers | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 111 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | Secunderabad. | |
| 1/ Cheshire Regiment | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 122 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Belgaum. | |
| 1/ Duke of Cornwall's L. I. | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 81 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mandalay. | |
| Royal Engineers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | (a) | |
| Indian Nursing Service | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | †5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | (a) | † (Sisters.) |
| Various | ... | 3 | 6 | ... | 2 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 3 | ... | ... | (a) | |

(a) To join as ordered.

20 JANUARY 1892.

25

**No. 21.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence : —

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Major B. H. Pollard,** 2nd in Command, 20th Regiment Madras Infantry, from the 23rd to the 25th September 1891, inclusive, in extension of his ninety days' privilege leave. (India, private affairs. (Staff Corps Leave Rules).

*Royal Artillery.*—**Lieutenant W. M. Grover,** 75th Field Battery, to England for six months, on medical certificate.

*1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.*—**Captain and Brevet Major G. A. Ashby,** to England, for one year, on urgent private affairs.

*Madras Volunteer Guards.*—**Captain J. A. Boyson,** to England, for eighteen months, from the 21st January 1892, or date of departure.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, 16th January* 1892.

**No. 22.**—The following Gazette Extraordinary of the Government of Madras is republished for information and guidance :—

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 15, 1892.

"The following Gazette Extraordinary of the Government of India is republished for information and guidance :—

"'Intelligence having been received of the death of His Royal Highness **Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward** (eldest son of His Royal Highness the Prince of WALES), DUKE OF CLARENCE AND AVONDALE, EARL OF ATHLONE, K.G., K.P., LL.D., (Cantab. and Dublin), the Governor-General in Council hereby directs that the officers of Her Majesty's Civil, Military and Marine Services do put themselves into mourning until further orders.

"'The Governor-General in Council requests that a similar mark of respect may on this melancholy occasion be observed by all other classes of British subjects in India. The flag at Fort William will be hoisted half-mast high from sunrise to-morrow until further orders.'

"The flag at Fort St. George will be hoisted half-mast high until further orders, and a similar mark of respect will be observed at each of the principal garrisons and stations under this Presidency."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*
*22nd January* 1892.

**No. 23.**—The **London Gazettes** of 25th and 29th December 1891 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 20th instant.

---

**No. 24.—Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.**—Captain E. Guinness from the Seconded List has been posted to the 5th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

The posting of Captain H. B. Foote to the 5th Field Battery is cancelled, and this officer is now posted to No. 4 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.

2nd Lieutenants H. C. T. Hildyard and A. F. Becke, on first appointment, have been posted to the 5th Field Battery and No. 4 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery respectively.

---

**No. 25.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.**—*2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.*—Lieutenant C. A. Wilding has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 3rd January to the 17th June 1892, on medical certificate.

**No. 26. Lieutenant R. P. Jackson,** 22nd Regiment Madras Infantry, having elected, under the provisions of para. 3, Vol. V, A. R., I., to be permanently transferred to the Commissariat-Transport Department, will be struck off the strength of his regiment with effect from the 16th March 1892.

---

**No. 27.**—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men have been granted certificates from the **First Class Gymnasium,** Secunderabad.

| Corps. | Regtl. No. | Rank and Name. | Certificates. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment | 2477 | Lce.-Corpl. E. Pendry | 1st class. |
| | 2549 | do. T. Pringle | do. |
| 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | 2171 | Private W. Davis | do. |
| 4th Lancers Hyderabad Contingent. | 1162 | Lce.-Dufdr. Harman Singh | 2nd class. |
| | 1238 | do. Ludha Singh | do. |
| 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent. | 2880 | Private Sankar Khan | 1st class. |
| | 2998 | do. Gurdyal | 2nd class. |
| | 3163 | do. Fakir Baksh | 1st class. |
| | 2957 | do. Budloo Khan | do. |

---

**No. 28.**—A *special* Class for the instruction of British Soldiers as **Master Tailors** will be formed at the Clothing Agency, Madras, on the 1st March 1892.

2. Descriptive rolls, and copies of Company Defaulter sheets, of candidates should be forwarded to this office as early as practicable. (Reference paras. 744 and 745, Vol. II, A. R., I.)

---

**No. 29.**—In continuation of G. O. C. No. 399 of 1891, it is notified for information that the Government of India have been pleased to sanction the *free* issue of a **jersey** to every British soldier embarking for England, if he has not already received one under War Office Army Orders, 366 and 214, dated 1st October 1890 and 1st October 1891, respectively.

No. 30.—The undermentioned candidates have passed in **Hindústani** by the tests specified :—

| Regtl. No. | Rank or Appointment. | Name. | Corps or Department. | Standard. | Station. | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ... | Army Schoolmistress | L. A. Moon | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment ... | Lower | Wellington ... | 30th Dec. 1891. |
| ... | 2nd Lieutenant | J. A. S. Murray | | | | |
| ... | Army Schoolmaster | G. R. Shaw | | | | |
| ... | 2nd Lieutenant | J. A. Bliss ... | Middlesex Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | |
| ... | Army Schoolmaster | J. Cunningham ... | 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment. | | | |
| 1869 | Private | P. Lyndon ... | 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | | | |
| ... | Lieutenant | J. W. H. Lyon ... | Leinster Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | Secunderabad | |
| ... | 2nd Lieutenant | E. E. Preston ... | 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | | | |
| ... | Lieutenant | W. R. Walker ... | Derbyshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | 4th Jan. 1892. |
| ... | Captain | G. E. Wilkinson | 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | | | |
| ... | Major | A. P. Wodehouse | | | | |
| 53691 | Acting Bombardier | F. Kerwick ... | S. Battery, Royal Horse Artillery | | | |
| 2313 | Private | C. H. Limbrick ... | 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment | | Bangalore ... | |
| ... | Lieutenant | St. J. A. D. Muter ... | Royal Artillery | | | |
| ... | 2nd Lieutenant | P. L. Grove | 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment ... | | Belgaum ... | |
| ... | Lieutenant | J. F. Wolseley | | | | |
| 1258 | Corporal | O. French | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment ... | | Cannanore ... | |
| 3382 | Private | F. Staddon | | | | |
| ... | Surgeon-Captain | C. W. Johnston M.B. | Medical Staff ... | | Bellary ... | |
| ... | Lance-Corporal | C. E. Wallace ... | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment ... | | Calicut ... | |

JANUARY 1892. 30.

**No. 31.—Examinations.**—The particular attention of all officers concerned is directed to para. 331, Vol. II, A. R., I. the provisions of which will be rigidly enforced, unless, in some very exceptional cases, good reason can be shown for their relaxation.

Officers are reminded that they must fully pass in *all* the tests detailed in paras. 331 and 339, Vol. II, A. R., I., before they are qualified for the appointments of Squadron, or Wing, Commander.

Officers having eight years service can present themselves for examination in these subjects. They have therefore ample time in which to qualify before attaining such position as would admit of their selection for the appointment of Squadron, or Wing, Commander respectively.

---

**No. 32.**—The following posting has been ordered :—

| Rank. | Name. | From | To | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Armourer Sergeant. | O. W. King ... | Reserve, Madras Arsenal. | 2nd Battn. Devonshire Regt. | *Vice* Armourer Sergeant Finlayson invalided to England. |

---

**No. 33.**—The undermentioned have qualified for **Proficiency Certificates** according to the tests required by para. 99, Vol. IX, A. R., I.

Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

Captain W. N. Black
„ C. W. Martin
Lieutenant John Twigg
„ D. G. Hatchell
2nd Lieutenant F. C. Roth
Color-Sergeant Ouden Raman
Corporal E. F. Rosario
„ H. Waldeck
„ V. S. Vieyra
„ C. G. Menzel
Lance-Corporal K. Matthews
„ E. W. deMello
Private K. V. Appajee Rao
„ Harry John
„ J. E. Brito

**No. 34.**—With reference to G. G. O. No. 8 of 1892 (republished in G. O. G No. 23 of 1892) the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments** to the regiments selected for localization in Burma. Dated 1st February 1892.

*30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry.*

**Commandant.**

Captain W. Cook(*a*) ...Indian Staff Corps (Bengal)

**Wing Commanders.**

Captain N. A. K. Burne(*a*) ...Indian Staff Corps (Bengal) (Second in Command.)
Lieutenant H. N. Taylor(*a*) ...Indian Staff Corps.

**Wing Officers.**

Lieutenant A. C. Baldwin ...Indian Staff Corps.
,, G. A. Ward ... do.
,, G. H. G. Mockler ... do.
,, R. J. T. Savi ... do.
2nd Lieutenant F. Copeland ...Probationer, Indian Staff Corps.

*31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) of Madras Light Infantry.*

**Commandant.**

Captain H. D'U. Keary(*a*) ...Indian Staff Corps.

**Wing Commanders.**

Captain D. S. Lewis(*b*) ...Indian Staff Corps. (Second in Command.)
Lieutenant C. R. Keate ...Indian Staff Corps.

**Wing Officers.**

Lieutenant S. Geoghegan ...Indian Staff Corps.
,, C. H. Willams ... do.
,, C. Barnett ... do.
,, A. H. Russell ...Probationer, Indian Staff Corps.
,, E. Codrington ...Probationer, Indian Staff Corps.

Officers to proceed and report themselves to the General Officer Commanding Burma District, Rangoon, by 31st January 1892, travelling on duty at the public expense under para. 174, Part I, and para. 510, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*a*) Subject to qualifying by 1st August 1892.

(*b*) Subject to qualifying by 1st September 1892.

**No. 35.**—On the **mustering out** of the 30th and 31st Regiments Madras Infantry, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to order the following distribution of officers. Dated 1st February 1892:—

*2nd Regiment Madras Infantry*—**Colonel C.C. Campbell,** (*b*) *D. S. O.*, Commandant 31st Regiment Light Infantry, to be Commandant, to fill an existing vacancy.

**Second Lieutenant W. C. W. Harrison,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 30th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

*5th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant C. R. Kauntze,** (*a*) Officiating Wing Officer, 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

*7th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain H. Elston,** (*b*) Wing Officer, 30th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Wing Commander, to fill an existing vacancy.

**Captain H. Thornton,** Wing. Officer, 31st Regiment Light Infantry is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Captain D. S. Lewis, appointed Wing Commander, 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) of Madras Light Infantry; remaining seconded for employment as Cantonment Magistrate, Rangoon.

*11th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain R. H. C. Tufnell,** second in command, 30th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be second in command (sub. *pro. tem*), *vice* Colonel G. Simpson, seconded for employment on the District Staff.

*14th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant W. N. R. Bates,** Wing Officer, 30th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant A. C. Baldwin, appointed Wing Officer, 30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry; remaining seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

**Lieutenant J. A. G. Rainsford,** (*b*) Wing Officer and Quarter Master, 30th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant S. Geoghegan, appointed Wing Officer, 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) of Madras Light Infantry.

**Lieutenant A. Y. Alexander,** (*b*) Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 30th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

*19th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain T. W. J. M. Georges,** (*b*) Wing Commander, 30th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be second in command (sub. *pro. tem.*), *vice* Colonel F. Smalley, seconded for employment on the District Staff.

*20th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant C. McC. Poulter,** (*a*) Wing Officer and Adjutant 30th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant G. H. G. Mockler, appointed Wing Officer, 30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.

*23rd Regiment Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant E. R. Foord,** (*a*) Wing Officer (sub. *pro. tem.*) 30th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant B. W. Marlow, seconded for employment in the Military Accounts Department.

*25th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant H. E. Williams,** (*a*) Wing Officer and Quarter Master 31st Regiment Light Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant C. H. Williams, appointed Wing Officer, 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) of Madras Light Infantry.

**Lieutenant W. R. Stone,** Wing Officer 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy; remaining seconded for employment in the Burma Military Police.

*26th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain M. E. O'Donoghue,** Wing Officer 30th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Wing Commander, to fill an existing vacancy, remaining attached to the 8th Regiment Madras Infantry until further orders.

*28th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant R. W. C. Keays,** Wing Officer, 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy; remaining attached to the Military Accounts Department.

*29th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain G. P. M. Prichard,** Wing Commander 31st Regiment Light Infantry, to be Second in Command, to fill an existing vacancy; remaining seconded for employment on the District Staff.

---

**Colonel H. E. D. Bayley,** Commandant, 30th Regiment Madras Infantry, is posted to do general duty at Belgaum.

**Captain G. C. Atkinson,** (*b*) Wing Commander, 3rd Regiment Light Infantry, and Wing Commander (sub. *pro. tem.*), 31st Regiment Light Infantry, is directed to rejoin the former regiment for duty.

---

(*a*) To travel on duty at the public expense under para. 174, Part I, and para. 510, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*b*) To travel on duty at the public expense under para 510, Part II, Vol. X. A. R., I.

**No. 36.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointment** :—

*22nd Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant M. R. W. Nightingale,** 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 23rd December 1891

---

**No. 37.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 30th December* 1891.

* * *

The following addition is made to G. O. C. C.,† dated 30th June 1890, page 273 :—

3 (*vi*). Compensation at the rate of Rs. 2 per mensem will be granted to men under instruction at Telegraph Offices in Civil Stations.

---

* * *

The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :—

2nd Lieutenant W. Auchincloss, Cheshire Regiment.

---

* * *

†G.O.C. No. 386 of 1890, page 295.

**No. 38.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 8th January* 1892.

4. The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Karachi in H. M.'s Indian Troop Ship *Serapis*, on or about the 19th January 1892 :—

| Corps or Batteries. | Field Officers. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Staff. | Warrant Officers and Class 15. | N. C. Os., Classes 16 and 17. | N. C. Os., Classes 18 and 19. | Trumpeters or Drummers. | Rank and File. | Officers' Families. Wives. | Officers' Families. Children. | Female Servants. | Soldiers' Families. Wives. | Soldiers' Families. Children. | Horses. Officers'. | Horses. Troop. | Destination. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *To embark at Portsmouth.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Various ... ... | | 45 | | | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 5 | 4 | 2 | ... | ..... | ..... | (a) | |

(a) To join as ordered.

JANUARY 1892. 38.

**No. 39.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have leave of absence :—

19*th (P.W.O.) Hussars.*—**Lieutenant H. R. Grafton,** to England, from the 20th January 1892, or date of departure, pending retirement.

*Army Veterinary Department.*—**Veterinary-Captain E. H. Kelly,** to Europe, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

*Sub-Medical Department.*—**1st Grade Apothecary G. B. Fonceca,** in India, for 30 days, on medical certificate, from the 11th December 1891, or date of being struck off duty. Under the Leave Rules of 1889.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—GOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*

*22nd January* 1892.

**No. 40.**—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Fort Dufferin on the 9th December 1891, No. 1478, Private James Clarke, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, was arraigned on the following charge :—

CHARGE.

Striking his superior Officer being in the execution of his office,

in that

at, Fort Dufferin, Mandalay, on the 23rd November 1891, he struck with his clenched fist in the face, Corporal John Brien, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, who had ordered him away to his own bungalow.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 1478, Private James Clarke, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to be

imprisoned with hard labour for two (2) years—such imprisonment not to be carried out in the United Kingdom—and to be discharged with ignominy from Her Majesty's service.

(Signed) C. CHAMBERS, COLONEL,
*President, General Court Martial.*

FORT DUFFERIN.
*9th December* 1891.

Confirmed, but I remit one year of the imprisonment.

(Signed) J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army.*

MADRAS,
*6th January* 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*

*29th January* 1892.

**No. 41.**—The **London Gazettes** of 1st and 5th January, 1892 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 28th instant.

---

**No. 42.—Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.**—2nd Lieutenant R. O. Marton, on first appointment, has been posted to No. 18 Company, Southern Division Royal Artillery.

2nd Lieutenant E. H. B. Craster, No. 7 Company, Eastern Division Royal Artillery, has been appointed to No. 7 Mountain Battery.

---

**No. 43.—Horse Guards' Orders—Medical Staff.**—Surgeon-Captain W. Hallaran has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 10th January 1892 to date of re-embarkation for duty in Madras.

---

**No. 44.**—With reference to the orders marginally noted, the Government of India have decided that men of the **Burma Military Police** who may be transferred at any time to the Burma Local Battalions of the Madras Infantry, shall count their former service in the Military Police and the Army towards the period of service required for the grant of good conduct pay and pension.

G.O.G. No. 176 of 1890.
" No. 10 of 1891.
" No. 23 of 1892.

**No. 45.**—With reference to para. 851, Vol. II, A. R., I., the descriptive rolls therein referred to are to be furnished with the least possible delay, by the undermentioned regiments, from each of which one man will be detailed to join the class for instruction as **Master Tailors** to be formed on the 1st April next.

2. The special attention of Commanding Officers is invited to the penultimate sentence of para. 850, Vol. II, A. R., I.

1st Madras Lancers.
13th Regiment Madras Infantry.
16th ,, ,,
23rd ,, ,,
27th ,, ,,
33rd ,, (3rd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.

---

**No. 46.**—The undermentioned 3rd Class Native Army Schoolmasters are promoted to 2nd Class from 1st January 1892 :—

Naigue Thumboosawmy ...16th Regiment Madras Infantry.

Havildar Abdool Halleem Khan, 21st Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).

Naigue Abdool Azeez ...3rd Regiment Light Infantry.

,, Shaik Hoossain ...6th Regiment Madras Infantry.

---

**No. 47.**—The undermentioned officers have passed the **Transport** Departmental examination (para. 1783, Vol. V, A. R., I.) :—

*Bangalore.*

Lieutenant R. J. T. Savi ...Indian Staff Corps.
,, F. W. Bagshawe ... do.

**No. 48.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed, the first two in **Urdu**, and the remainder in **Hindustani**, by the tests specified :—

| Regtl. No. | Rank or Appt. | Name. | Corps or Department. | Standard. | Station. | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ... | Lieutenant | L. J. Andrews | Indian Staff Corps ... | High Proficiency. | Madras | 4th, 5th and 6th Jan. 1892. |
| ... | Lieutenant | F. W. Bagshawe | | | | |
| ... | Captain | A. H. B. Cavaye | King's Own Scottish Borderers, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. | Higher | | 15th Jan. 1892. |
| ... | 2nd Lieutenant | T. G. P. Lawrenson | ...Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | 4th and 5th Jan. 1892. |
| 280 | Corporal | J. Sheckell | ...2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. | | | |
| ... | Surgeon-Captain | C. Donovan, M.D. | ...Indian Medical Service ... | Lower | Mandalay | 4th Jan. 1892. |
| ... | 2nd Lieutenant | F. L. Orman | ...2nd Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | | | |
| ... | 2nd Lieutenant | J. H. G. S. Chisholm | ...2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment. | | Shwebo' | |

48—49 JANUARY 1892.

---

**No. 49.**—The following **transfer** is ordered :—

| Rank. | Name. | From | To | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Army Schoolmaster | G. R. Shaw | ... 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment | ... Depôt Poonamallee | ... To join on the departure of Schoolmaster Thomas to England. |

**No. 50.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*District Staff.*—**Lieutenant-Colonel G. C. Fenwick,** (*a*) Indian Staff Corps, 1st Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers), to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, Rangoon District, *vice* Major E. B. Anderson resigned.

**Captain H. Finn,** (*a*) 21st Hussars, Station Staff Officer, Bangalore, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Myingyan District, during the absence of Captain G. P. M. Prichard, or until further orders.

*12th Regiment* (*2nd Burma Battalion*) *of Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant L. H. Ricketts,** (*b*) Officiating Wing Officer, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

**Second Lieutenant G. L. Carter,** (*b*) Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 5th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

*32nd Regiment* (*4th Burma Battalion*) *of Madras Infantry.*—**Second Lieutenant L. E. Fagan,** (*a*) Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 9th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

(*a*) On duty under para. 174, Part I, and para. 510, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 510, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 51.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain G. E. Hale,** (*c*) on arrival from England, to do duty Secunderabad District.

**Surgeon-Captain G. W. Robinson,** (*c*) doing duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts, to do duty Rangoon District.

**Surgeon-Captain H. J. Waller,** (*c*) M.B., doing duty Rangoon District, to do duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts.

**Surgeon-Captain E. D. Farmar-Bringhurst,** on return from England, to do duty Rangoon District.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Major J. J. Moran,** M.D., 31st Regiment Light Infantry, and **Surgeon-Captain J. K. Kaiga,** officiating in Medical charge 31st Regiment Light Infantry, to do duty Madras District, on the mustering out of this Corps.

(*c*) On duty under para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**Surgeon-Captain G. G. Giffard,** (*d*) on return from leave, to do duty Rangoon District.

(*d*) On duty under para. 174, Part I, and para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 52.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 31st December* 1891.

* * * *

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * * *

*Corps of Guides.*

* * * *

Lieutenant W. Beadon, King's Own Scottish Borderers, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps (Madras), to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated 4th December 1891.

* * * *

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 9th January* 1892.

* * * *

4. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, Surgeon-Colonel T. N. Hoysted, Medical Staff, is directed to proceed to the Madras Presidency to assume, in anticipation of promotion, the Administrative Medical charge of that Command, *vice* Surgeon-Major-General Sir J. A. Hanbury, K.C.B., who will be retired from the 13th January 1892.

---

* * *

7. The following officers of the Staff Corps having passed the examination laid down in para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, are qualified for appointment on the Regimental, General and Personal Staff of the Army :—

* * * *

Captain F. H. Yate.

* * *

" L. W. C. Kerrich.

* * *

" E. L. Holloway.

Captain W. H. Lewin.

* * *

,, H. L. B. Acton.

* * *

Lieutenant R. H. D. Thring.

,, F. T. Williams.

* * *

,, B. Holloway.

* * *

,, E. H. Bernard.

,, J. Thornhill.

* * *

,, L. J. Andrews.

,, C. V. Mainwaring.

---

8. His Royal Highness has been pleased to sanction an exchange of battalions between the officers named below, provided the State be put to no expense by the arrangement :—

*Bedfordshire Regiment.*

Captain A. A. Fraser, to 1st Battalion.

,, P. T. Westmoreland, to 2nd Battalion.

---

9. The undermentioned officers have passed the Transport Departmental Examination under the provisions of paras. 1781 and 1783, Army Regulations, India, Volume V :—

* * *

Lieutenant C. E. DeL. Solbé ...1st Sikh Infantry.

* * *

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 10th January* 1892.

* * *

12. The following copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, to the Quarter Master General in India, No. 1893-C, dated 12th November 1891, is published for information and guidance :—

"With reference to the correspondence ending with Military Department letter No. 825-C, dated the 28th May 1891, I am directed to forward, for the information of the Commander-in-Chief, the accompanying copy of a despatch from the Secretary of State for India, stating that it is not con-

No. 125, dated 27th August 1891.

sidered desirable to enter into any special contracts with any particular steam-boat companies for passages to or from Bombay and other Indian ports, and declining to make any change in the existing rules for the grant of passage-money.

"2. His Lordship is further of opinion that the arrangements proposed in the last paragraph of the Government of India despatch No. 92, dated the 24th May 1889, for the grant of passages from India to England will fully meet the requirements of the case. In order to prevent any misunderstanding, I am directed to state that under the above decision the rules for passages in private steamers are as follows :—

"(i) The General Officer Commanding Bombay District is to exercise his discretion in providing passages for officers proceeding home on medical certificate, or otherwise entitled to passage, by steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company, or give them passages in other vessels, provided the latter have suitable passenger accommodation and carry surgeons. In all cases the General Officer Commanding is to be guided in his decision by considerations of economy, and as a rule officers should be provided with passages by the line which is most economical to Government, both as regards passage-money and date of sailing, provided the accommodation is considered suitable;

"(ii) Officers, whether proceeding on leave on medical certificate or not, may be sent from Karachi when the expense of rail passage to that port is less than that to Bombay;

"(iii) Officers allowed to make their own arrangements will receive the British India Steam Navigation Company's rate of passage-money, viz., Rs 525, as heretofore. They are entitled to rail passage to Bombay or Karachi, whichever journey may be the cheapest."

The necessary alterations to Army Regulations, Vol. X, will be published in due course.

---

* * *

**No. 53.**—The following extracts from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** are re-published :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,*
*15th January* 1892.

* * *

23. The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following languages, *viz.* :—

* * *

PERSIAN—*Lower Standard.*

Surgeon-Captain H. Greany, M.D. ...5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.

* * *

---

26. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

* * *

*Worcestershire Regiment.*—Captain H. L. Begbie, to England, for six months, on private affairs, pending retirement.

* * *

---

**No. 54.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*District Staff.*—**Captain G. P. M. Prichard,** Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Myingyan District, for 182 days, from the 16th January 1892, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Medical certificate.

*19th (P. W. O.) Hussars.*—**Lieutenant R. M. Ross-Johnson,** to England, for six months, on urgent private affairs.

*Royal Artillery.*—**Lieutenant A. S. Dunlop,** 42nd Field Battery, to Europe, for one year, on private affairs.

*2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant H. FitzW. Hardman,** to Europe, for six months, on urgent private affairs.

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Major W. B. Slaughter,** to England, for six months, on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant-General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS
# BY
# HIS EXCELLENCY
# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*
*5th February* 1892.

**No. 55.**—The following **General Order** by **His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** is republished for information:—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 16th January* 1892.

21-A. The Commander-in-Chief in India having submitted to His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief a respectful expression of the deep sympathy of the Army in India, British and Native, with Her Majesty the Queen Empress and Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales in the calamity which has befallen the Nation through the death of Major His Royal Highness the Duke of Clarence and Avondale, K.G., K.P., 10th Hussars, the following message conveying Her Majesty's gracious reply is promulgated to the troops under His Excellency's command:—

*From Field Marshal His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.*

*Dated 16th January* 1892.

"Convey to the Army in India, British and Native, that the Queen Empress has been profoundly touched by the expression of their sympathy, and that Her Majesty sincerely thanks them for their kind words of condolence on this great calamity and terrible sorrow."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS
# BY
# HIS EXCELLENCY
# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*
*5th February* 1892.

**No. 56.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 8th and 12th January 1892 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 3rd instant.

**No. 57.**—**Colonel H. S. Stewart,** Indian Staff Corps, who vacated his appointment as Commandant, 1st Lancers Hyderabad Contingent, on the 24th January 1892, is permitted, under the provisions of para. 738 (*a*), Part I, Vol. I, A. R., I., to reside at Coonoor.

**No. 58.**—**Colonel J. W. S. Butler,** Indian Staff Corps, is permitted to resign the appointment of Examiner in Hindustani at his own request. Dated 8th February 1892.

**No. 59.**—With reference to G. O. C. No. 456 of 1891, **Lieutenant C. H. D. Lyon-Campbell,** 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, at present on leave in England, is detailed for duty with the Regimental Depôt, in relief of Captain D. B. Thomas.

**No. 60.**—**Examinations.**—In continuation of G. O. C. No. 31 of 1892, General Officers Commanding are requested to forward, at the earliest opportunities, to the Adjutant General copies of the certificates granted to officers of the Indian Staff Corps on their passing Part I of the examination laid down in para. 331, Vol. II, A. R., I.

2. Part I, must be passed *before* an officer can present himself for examination in Part II, and, in future, the result of the latter examination will not be published in the case of any officer whose Part I certificate has not been received.

**No. 61.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed, the **Higher Standard Test** in **Hindustani**:—

| Regtl. No. | Rank or Appt. | Name. | Corps or Department. | Station. | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1191 | Private | W. Budden | ...2nd Battalion, Yorkshire Regiment. | Bangalore ... | ...20th and 21st January 1892. |
| ... | Lieutenant | P. C. Eliott-Lockhart | ...West India Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | |
| ... | Captain | W. E. Fairholme | ...Royal Artillery | | |
| ... | 2nd Lieutenant | W. M. Kennedy | ...2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | Secunderabad | ...19th January 1892. |
| ... | Major | A. R. Wodehouse | ... do. do. | | |
| 1879 | Lance-Corporal | J. Clarke | ...1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment | Belgaum ... ... | 20th and 21st January 1892. |
| 2418 | Lance-Sergeant | C. G. Hay | ... do. do. | | |
| ... | 2nd Lieutenant | R. A. Firth | ...East Yorkshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | Trichinopoly ... | |
| ... | Lieutenant | E. W. Harris | ...Indian Staff Corps. | | |
| ... | Lieutenant | L. J. G. Lavie | ...North Staffordshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | Quilon ... ... | |
| ... | 2nd Lieutenant | E. W. Keily | ...Connaught Rangers, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | Cannanore ... ... | |

61—62
FEBRUARY 1892.

---

**No. 62.**—The undermentioned candidate has passed the **Lower Standard Test in Persian**:—

| Rank. | Name. | Corps or Department. | Station. | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | M. B. Lloyd | ... Royal Horse Artillery | ... Bangalore | ... 4th January 1892. |

**No. 63.**—With reference to G. O. C., No. 58 of 1892, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointment** with effect from the 9th February 1892 :—

*6th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Colonel J. W. S. Butler**, Indian Staff Corps, to be Commandant, to fill an existing vacancy.

---

**No. 64.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments** :—

*30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain C. L. Williams,** (*a*) M.D., Indian Medical Service, doing duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts, to the medical charge of the regiment.

*31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) of Madras Light Infantry*—**Surgeon-Captain W. C. Vickers,** (*a*) M.B., M.C., Indian Medical Service, doing duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts, to the medical charge of the regiment.

(*a*) On duty under para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 65.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings** :—

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain G. F. Poynder,** (*b*) in medical charge of the Station Hospital, Cannanore, to do duty Station Hospital, Bangalore.

**Surgeon-Captain A. A. Pechell,** (*b*) M.B., doing duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Cannanore.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Captain W. H. M. Ingham,** (*c*) to do duty Secunderabad District.

(*b*) On duty under para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*c*) On duty under para. 174, Part I, and para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 66.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 16th January* 1892.

* * *

23. The following Home Order is republished :—

*Army Order, No. 244, dated 1st November* 1891.—Pending the issue of the Annual Army Act, 1892, in which the requisite

alterations will be made, it is notified for general information that by the Penal Servitude Act, 1891, sentences of penal servitude under the Army Act may, at the discretion of the Court, be for any period not less than three years.

* * *

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 18th January 1892.*

* * *

38. 2nd Lieutenant W. F. Stevenson, 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, is attached to the 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry, pending appointment to the Indian Staff Corps in the Bombay Presidency.

* * * *

**No. 67.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officer has leave of absence :—

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Captain W. H. Lowry,** 28th Regiment Madras Infantry, for six months, to 5th August 1892. In extension under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant-General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOSY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*
*12th February* 1892.

**No. 68.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 15th and 19th January 1892 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 11th instant.

**No. 69.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.**—*Cheshire Regiment.*—An exchange of battalions has been sanctioned between the officers named below, provided that the public be put to no expense by the arrangement:—

**Captain W. Hussey-Walsh,** from 2nd to 1st Battalion.

**Captain H. F. Kellie,** from 1st to 2nd Battalion.

*2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant J. L. Powys,** has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 16th January to the 7th July 1892, on medical certificate.

*King's Royal Rifle Corps.*—**2nd Lieutenant G. H. Prevost**(*a*) is directed to proceed to Rawalpindi, and join the 1st Battalion of the regiment, to which he has been posted.

(*a*) On duty under para. 223 (*j*), Part I, and para. 513 (*k*), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 70.—Horse Guards' Orders—Medical Staff.—Surgeon-Captain H. M. Adamson,** has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 29th January to the 28th May 1892, on medical certificate.

**No. 71.**—**Lieutenant-Colonel (Colonel) W. Bisset,** Royal (late Madras) Artillery, unemployed, is permitted at his own request to proceed to England.

---

**No. 72.**—**Captain F. C. Rynd,** 20th Regiment Madras Infantry, having elected, under the provisions of para. 3, Vol. V, A. R., I., to be permanently transferred to the Commissariat-Transport Department, will be struck off the strength of his regiment with effect from the 19th April 1892.

---

**No. 73.**—**Lieutenant A. Jennings-Bramly,** 19th (P. W. O.) Hussars, and **Captain W. M. Doyne,** 21st Hussars, are attached to the Military Accounts Department, Madras, and will report themselves to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders.

On duty under para. 510, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 74.**—The following **transfers** are ordered :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class Armourer Sergeant. | F. Shepherd | ... | 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | 2nd Battalion Somersetshire L. I. |
| 2nd Class Armourer Sergeant | V. Collingwood | ... | 2nd Battalion Somersetshire L. I. | 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. |

---

**No. 75.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments** :—

*2nd Madras Lancers.*—**Surgeon-Captain E. P. Youngerman,** M.B., Indian Medical Service, to the medical charge of the regiment.

*4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).*—**Lieutenant F. Churchill,** Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Keate, promoted Captain. Dated 22nd January 1892.

*30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) of Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Major W. G. King,**(*a*) M.B., Indian Medical Service, to the medical charge of the regiment.

*So much of G. O. C. No.* 64 *of* 1892 *as refers to Surgeon-Captain C. L. Williams M. D., is hereby cancelled.*

(*a*) On duty under paras. 174, Part I, and 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 76.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*6th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant C. R. Kauntze,** Officiating Wing Officer, 5th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for **study** for six months.

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A. L. Brown,** (*a*) on arrival from England, to the medical charge of the South Station Hospital, Bangalore.

**Surgeon-Captain P. M. Carleton,** (*a*) M.D., on arrival from England, to do duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts.

**Surgeon-Captain F. P. Nichols,** (*a*) M.B., on arrival from England, to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

**Surgeon-Captain B. F. Zimmermann,** (*a*) on arrival from England, to do duty Secunderabad District.

**Surgeon-Captain W. Hallaran,** (*c*) on return from sick leave, to do duty Secunderabad District.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Captain J. Penny,** (*c*) to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

**Surgeon-Captain G. G. Giffard,** (*c*) doing duty, Rangoon District, to do duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts.

(*a*) On duty under clause (*b*), para. 511, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*c*) On duty under para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 77.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 25th January* 1892.

* * *

51. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, 2nd Lieutenant W. J. W. Brackenbury, Suffolk Regiment, is directed to proceed to Wellington to join the 2nd Battalion of his regiment to which he has been removed.

Under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, para. 513, clause (*k*).

---

52. *Military Works Department.*—Captain M. L. Tuke, R.E. is transferred from the Agra to the Rangoon Division.

* * *

**No. 78.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*Royal Artillery.*—**Lieutenant St. J. A. D. Muter,** 19th Field Battery, from the 14th February to the 14th March 1892. India. Urgent private affairs.

*4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.*—**Lieutenant the Hon'ble St. L. H. Jervis,** to Japan, for three months, on private affairs.

*Malabar Volunteer Rifles.*—**Lieutenant P. W. E. Watts,** out of India, for six months, from 1st April 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant-General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOSY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*

*19th February* 1892.

**No. 79.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 22nd and 26th January 1892, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 18th instant.

---

**No. 80.**—All **emergent correspondence** intended for the Army Head Quarters Offices which cannot reach Madras by the 1st proximo, should be addressed to Ootacamund.

---

**No. 81.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.**—*4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.*—**Lieutenant R. J. Vernon** has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 27th January 1892 to date of re-embarkation for duty in India.

---

**No. 82.—Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.**—**Lieutenant G. Humphreys,** M Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, is directed to proceed as soon as possible from Secunderabad to England for duty with the Depôt, Royal Horse Artillery, Woolwich.

On duty under para. 223 (*j*), Part I, and para. 512 (*b*), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 83.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Medical Staff.—Surgeon-Captain H. C. Thurston** has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 2nd February to the 1st June 1892, on medical certificate.

---

**No. 84.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Armourers.—2nd Class Armourer-Sergeant W. Adams,** attached to the 19th Hussars, has been promoted 1st Class Armourer-Sergeant, with effect from 13th September 1891.

---

**No. 85.**—**Lieutenant E. W. Harris,** 3rd Regiment Light Infantry, is directed to proceed to Secunderabad, for the purpose of being examined in the professional examination for the Staff Corps. (Para. 107, Vol. II, A. R., I.)

On duty under para. 513 (*h*), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 86.**—The undermentioned officers have completed the prescribed course of instruction, and are qualified for the appointment of **Acting Paymaster** (*a*):—

**Captain J. A. Fearon,** 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.

**Lieutenant W. L. Stretton,** 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.

2. These officers are directed to rejoin their battalions, travelling on duty at the public expense.

(*a*) Clause 124 of India Army Circulars of 1890, and para. 5 of Rules for the appointment of Acting Paymasters.

---

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 87.**—With reference to G.O.C. No. 485, dated 9th October 1891, it is notified for information that the proposed voyage of the Troopship "Malabar" from Bombay, on the 11th March 1892, has been cancelled.

**No. 88.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Languages**, and by the tests, specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | H. T. Brooking | Indian Staff Corps | High Proficiency. | Persian. | Belgaum. | 20th & 21st January 1892. |
| Lieutenant | F. F. Weedon | Royal Engineers | Higher | | Madras. | |
| Corporal | A. Terris | | | | | |
| Lieutenant | F. W. Bagshawe | Indian Staff Corps | Lower | | Secunderabad. | |
| Captain | J. R. K. Birch | 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment. | | | | |
| Lieutenant | L. H. Walker | Indian Staff Corps | | | | |
| Lieutenant | H. A. P. Lindsay | | | | | |
| Lieutenant | U. W. Evans | Royal Engineers | | | Bangalore. | |
| Acting Sergeant | G. Erskine | 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment. | | | | |
| Sub-Conductor | R. Kerwick | Ordnance Department | Higher | Telugu | Madras. | |
| Lieutenant | L. H. Ricketts | Indian Staff Corps | | | | |
| Lieutenant | C. DeW. Crookshank | Royal Engineers | Lower. | Hindustani. | Madras. | 1st February 1892. |
| Lieutenant | L. H. Marriott | North Lancashire Regiment, Probationer Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |

88
FEBRUARY 1892.

**No. 89.**—Revised Section IX, Vol. III, A. R., I. "Equipment," pages 6 and 7 (Requisitions for Equipment), is herewith republished for information and guidance, and officers concerned are directed to strictly adhere to the prescribed dates in submitting requisitions to replace regimental equipment condemned at quarterly inspections :—

*Paragraph* 19, *Section IV* (*Requisition for equipment*).—The following are the prescribed dates on which requisitions for various stores are to be submitted :—

| Dates. | Annual. | Half-yearly. | Quarterly. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Jan. ... | Small-arms and materials for their repair. Tools, armourers, and packages, small arm. | Station Hospital Equipment. Equipment of Garrisons and Convalescent Depôts. | Unimportant losses and breakages at cost of State. |
| 1st Feb. ... | Materials for repair of Mountain Battery equipment. | ..... | Requisitions to replace regimental equipment condemned in January. |
| 1st March ... | Materials for repair of harness and saddlery, Royal Horse and Field Artillery and Cavalry. | Station gun ammunition. Materials for painting exposed batteries. | ..... |
| 1st April ... | Small-arm ammunition, service and practice; stores for musketry instruction; materials for manufacture of blank ammunition. | Fort Armament stores. | Unimportant losses and breakages at cost of State. |
| 1st May ... | ..... | ..... | Requisitions to replace regimental equipment condemned in April. |
| 1st June ... | ..... | Commissariat Transport equipment. | ..... |

| Date | Annual. | Half-yearly. | Quarterly. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st July ... | Materials for repair of carriages and painting of batteries and Fort Armaments and for painting of line gear bags. | Station Hospital equipment. Equipment of Garrisons and Convalescent Depôts. | Unimportant losses and breakages at cost of State. |
| 1st Aug. ... | ..... | Station gun ammunition. | Requisitions to replace regimental equipment condemned in July. |
| 1st Sep. ... | Practice ammunition and stores, Royal Artillery. | ..... | ..... |
| 1st Oct. ... | Miscellaneous stores and Barrack and Hospital stores issued periodically. | Fort Armament stores. | Unimportant losses and breakages at cost of State. |
| 1st Nov. ... | ..... | ..... | Requisitions to replace regimental equipment condemned in October. |
| 1st Dec. ... | ..... | Commissariat Transport equipment. | ..... |

---

**No. 90.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **transfers**:—

*District Staff.*—**Captain C. M. T. Western,** (*a*) Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Rangoon District, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Madras District.

(*a*) On duty under para. 174 (*e*), Part I, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**Captain C. W. W. Burton,**(*b*) Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Madras District, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Belgaum District.

**Captain G. A. P. Evans,** Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Belgaum District, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Rangoon District.

(*b*) On duty under para. 513, (*j*) Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 91.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*District Staff.*—**Captain C. Stevens,** (*c*) Squadron Commander, 1st Madras Lancers, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Rangoon District, during the absence on furlough of Captain G. A. P. Evans, or until further orders.

*Station Staff.*—**Major R.M. Greenfield,** 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be Station Staff Officer, Secunderabad, *vice* Major Johnstone, vacated.

**Captain W. E. Fairholme,** Royal Artillery, to be Station Staff Officer, Bangalore, *vice* Captain Finn, vacated.

11*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant H. T. H. Hay,** Wing Officer, to be Adjutant.

19*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain K. C. Sanjana,**(*d*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

29*th Regiment Madras Infantry*—**Lieutenant H. M. M. Brooke,** Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant, is confirmed in the latter appointment. Dated 25th September 1891.

(*c*) On duty under para. 174, Part I, and para. 510, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*d*) On duty under para. 174, Part I, and para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 92.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Major W. T. Johnston,** (*e*) M.D., doing duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Rangoon.

**Surgeon-Major A. W. Carleton,** (*e*) M.B., in medical charge of the Station Hospital, Rangoon, to the medical charge of the North Station Hospital, Secunderabad.

**Surgeon-Captain F. T. Skerrett,** (*f*) doing duty Station Hospital, Wellington, to do duty Madras District.

(*e*) On duty under para. 174, Part I, and para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*f*) On duty under para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 93.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 2nd February* 1892.

* * *

58. Attention is invited to the following Army Order, dated War Office, 1st December 1891:—

*Army Order* 264.—Changes in Regimental Establishments for the Regular Forces and Militia, 1891-92.

---

59. The Government of India† are pleased to sanction the free issue of jerseys allowed to recruits on enlistment being made by the Commissariat Department.

†. *Vide* Military Department letter No. 137-D., dated 12th January 1892.

---

* * *

61. The following Army Order, dated War Office, 1st December 1891, is republished :—

A. O. 261.—*Indian Pattern Helmets and Puggrees.*—Helmets and Puggrees brought to England by troops returning from India will, in future, be disposed of regimentally, in accordance with the instructions contained in Army Order 219 of 1888.

* * *

66. *Military Works Department.*—On return from the class of instruction at Chatham, Major S. Grant, R. E., is posted to the Madras Division.

* * *

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 3rd February* 1892.

69. The Government of India have been pleased to sanction† the free issue of 50 rounds of Martini-Henry ball ammunition for each man landing in India untrained in the use of the Martini-Henry rifle.

† Military Department letter No. 61-C., dated 8th January 1892.

Where regimental rifle clubs have already expended ammunition with the specific object of exercising "trained recruits" for the first time in the use of the Martini-Henry rifle, the amount of ammunition certified by the Officer Commanding as having been issued for this purpose may be replaced from Ordnance stock.

Requisitions for this ammunition should at once be submitted to the Arsenal or Depôt on which the corps concerned are dependent.

70. The following Home Order, dated 1st December 1891, is republished, in continuation of G.O.C.C.,† page 689 of 1891 :—

*A. O.* 251.—*Examination of Officers for Promotion.*—After the 1st July 1892, the standard of qualification in subjects (*c*) and (*d*) for promotion will be as follows :

For Pass.—5 in (*c*) and in each of the three sub-heads of (*d*). An Officer who fails will be required to pass in all subjects at a future examination, unless the failure is in one subject only ; in that case re-examination will be required in that one subject.

*For special certificate.*—An aggregate of ·75, together with ·5 in each subject. An Officer who obtains ·8 in any subject will be entered on the printed list sent to General Officers Commanding, as "distinguished" in that subject, and it will then be recorded by his Commanding Officer in the Confidential Report, Army Form B-194.

* * *

78. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :—

* * *

2nd Lieutenant A. J. Lainson ... { King's Royal Rifle Corps.

* * *

† G.O.C. No. 19 of 1892, page 22.

**No. 94.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 5th February* 1892.

* * * * * * *

65. The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troop Ship "Euphrates," on or about the 18th February 1892 :—

| Corps or Batteries. | Field Officers. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Staff. | Warrant Officers. | Sergeants. | Corpls. and Bombardiers. | Farriers and Trumpeters. | Wheelers. | Carriage Smiths. | Gunners. | Drivers. | Officers' Families. Wives. | Officers' Families. Children. | Female Servants. | Soldiers' Families. Wives. | Soldiers' Families. Children. | Horses. Officers. | Horses. Troop. | Destination. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * * | | | | | * | | | | | * | | | | * | | | * | | | * | * |
| *For Bombay.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R. A. ... ... | | | | | | | | | | * | | | ... | ... | .. | 13 | 10 | ... | ... | (a) ... | Families of drafts. |
| * * | | | | | * | | | | | | | | | | | | * | | | * | * |
| "M" Battery R. H. A. ... | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Secunderabad. | |
| * * | | | | | * | | | | | * | | | | * | | | * | | | * | * |
| "S" Battery R. H. A. ... | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Bangalore. | |
| * * | | | | | * | | | | | * | | | | * | | | * | | | * | * |
| 49th Field Battery ... | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Secunderabad. | |

| | | |

| CORPS OR BATTERIES. | Field Officers. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Staff. | Warrant Officers and Class 15. | N. C. Os., Classes 16 and 17. | N. C. Os., Classes 18 and 19. | Trumpeters or Drummers. | Rank and File. | Officers' Families. Wives. | Officers' Families. Children. | Female Servants. | Soldiers' Families. Wives. | Soldiers' Families. Children. | Horses. Officers'. | Horses. Troop. | Destination. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * * | | | | * | | | | * | | | | * | | * | | | * | * |
| 19th Hussars ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 5 | ... | ... | Bangalore. | |
| 21st do. ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | Secunderabad. | |
| * * | | | | * | | | | * | | | | * | | * | | | * | * |
| 1/ Norfolk Regiment ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 70 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | Rangoon. | |
| * * | | | | * | | | | * | | | | * | | * | | | * | * |
| Indian Nursing Service ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | (a) | Miss A. Musson and Miss G. Wood. |
| Various ... ... | 39 | | | | 4 | 2 | 1 | ... | 2 | 4 | 2 | ... | 7 | 18 | ... | ... | (a) | |
| Not entitled ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 8 | ... | ... | (a) | |

(a) To join as ordered.

**No. 95.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*Royal Artillery.*—**Lieutenant H. D. Lyle,** 21st Field Battery, to England, for 351 days. Private affairs.

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Colonel J. W. S. Butler,** Commandant 6th Regiment Madras Infantry, for six months, from the 10th February 1892, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Private affairs.

**Lieutenant A. H. Allenby,** Commissariat-Transport Department, for 182 days, from the 27th January 1892, or date of departure, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Medical certificate.

*1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant C. B. Jervis-Edwards,** to England, for 273 days, on medical certificate.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Colonel A. Porter,** M.D., Administrative Medical Officer, Myingyan and Mandalay Districts, privilege leave for sixty days from the 15th April 1892, or date of departure.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant-General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*

*19th February* 1892.

**No. 96.**—At a **General Court Martial** held at Bangalore on the 25th day of January 1892, No. 182 Jemadar Maduray, "Q. O." Sappers and Miners, was arraigned on the following charge :—

CHARGE.

Behaving in a manner unbecoming the position and character of an officer

in that

at Bangalore on the 26th December 1891 he was intoxicated.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner No. 182 Jemadar Maduray, "Q. O." Sappers and Miners is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner No. 182 Jemadar Maduray "Q. O." Sappers and Miners to be suspended from rank, pay and allowances, for a period of two months.

(Signed) MUHAMMAD ATAULLAH,
*Subadar Major,*
*8th Regiment Madras Infantry,*
*President.*

BANGALORE,
*25th January* 1892.

Confirmed.

(Signed) J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army.*

MADRAS,
*8th February* 1892.

The Prisoner will be released from arrest. The suspension will take effect from the 25th January 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOSW BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*

*26th February* 1892.

**No. 97.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 29th January and 2nd February 1892, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 23rd instant.

**No. 98.—Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.—Major H. C. C. D. Simpson** has been transferred from No. 22 Company to No. 18 Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery.

**Captain H. B. Foote,** No. 4 Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, having been appointed Gunnery Instructor, Southern District, is struck off the strength of the above company.

**No. 99.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointment**:—

**Colonel T. O. Underwood,** Indian Staff Corps, to be Examiner in Hindustani, *vice* Colonel J. W. S. Butler, appointed Commandant, 6th Regiment Madras Infantry. Dated 20th February 1892.

**No. 100.—2nd Lieutenant E. W. Keily,** 29th Regiment Madras Infantry, is directed to proceed to Bangalore, for the purpose of being examined in the professional examination for the Staff Corps. (Para. 107, Vol. II, A. R., I.)

On duty under para. 513 (*h*), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

[Articles 1165 to 1183, Part I, Vol. I, A. R., I., and Proceedings of Madras Government No. 1076, dated 16th February 1892.]

**No. 101.**—The following non-commissioned officers of the Madras Unattached List have been awarded **Silver Medals** for "long service and good conduct" *without gratuity* :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* |
|---|---|---|
| Acting Sergeant Major ... | Alexander Scott ... ... | Southern Mahratta Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps. |
| First Class Sergeant Instructor ... | Richard Harrington .. | Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles. |

---

**No. 102.**—The undermentioned candidate has passed in the **Language,** and test, specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Private ... | G. E. Brand ... | 7th Hussars, attached 2nd Bn. Somersetshire L.I. | High Proficiency. | Telegu.. | Madras .. | 20th and 21st January 1892. |

**No. 103**—**Lieutenant R. P. Horsbrugh,** Indian Staff Corps, having been appointed Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is struck off the strength of the 1st Madras Lancers. (Art. 276, Part I, Vol. I, A. R., I.)

**No. 104.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Personal Staff.*—**Captain A. H. B. Cavaye,** A.D.C., to be Interpreter, *vice* Captain (Brevet-Major) C. J. W. Grant, **V.C.**, A.D.C, who vacates. Dated 1st February 1892.

*Station Staff.*—**Lieutenant R. Fanshawe,** 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Toungoo, *vice* Lieutenant R. G. H. Hughes, relieved. Dated 1st November 1891.

**2nd Lieutenant J. H. G. S. Chisholm,** 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, Shwebo, *vice* Lieutenant H. T. H. Hay, relieved. Dated 2nd February 1892. This appointment to be without prejudice to 2nd Lieutenant Chisholm's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

*1st Madras Lancers.*—**Lieutenant W. G. H. Stirling,** Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Madras Lancers, to be Squadron Officer, (sub. *pro-tem.*), *vice* Captain Kerrich, seconded.

**Lieutenant C. H. F. Binsteed,** Officiating Squadron Officer, 3rd Madras Lancers, to be Squadron Officer, (sub. *pro-tem*), *vice* Lieutenant Stirling, seconded for employment in the Burma Military Police.

*1st Madras Pioneers.*—**Captain E. C. W. Mackenzie-Kennedy,** Wing Commander, (sub. *pro-tem*), to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Keary, appointed Commandant of the 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) Madras Light Infantry.

**Lieutenant C. J. Gunning,** Wing Officer, (sub. *pro-tem.*), to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Mackenzie-Kennedy, appointed Wing Commander.

**Lieutenant C. E. Bowen,** Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy.

*2nd Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Major J. Hoey,** (a) Indian Medical Service, on return from leave, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

(a) On duty under para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

*7th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant A. B. Murray,** Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy; but to remain attached to the 22nd Regiment Madras Infantry till further orders.

*14th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain G. V. Burrows,** Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, (sub. *pro-tem.*) *vice* Captain Lawson, appointed 2nd in Command, (sub. *pro-tem.*); remaining seconded for employment on the staff.

*15th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain H. J. Bremner,** Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, to fill an existing vacancy.

**Lieutenant J. W. Orchard,** Wing Officer, (sub. *pro-tem.*), to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Bremner, appointed Wing Commander; but to remain attached to the 11th Regiment Madras Infantry till further orders.

**Lieutenant F. J. Wallis,** Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, (sub. *pro-tem.*), *vice* Major Hayne, seconded for employment as Commandant, Madras Infantry Depôt.

*16th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant A. W. H. Lee,** Wing Officer (sub. *pro-tem.*) and Adjutant, to be Wing Officer and Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant Ward, appointed to the 30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.

**Lieutenant H. S. Alexander,** Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer (sub. *pro-tem.*), *vice* Lieutenant Cockerill, seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

---

**No. 105.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain F. P. Nichols,**(*b*) M.B., on arrival from England, to do duty Secunderabad District.

**Surgeon-Captain W. Hallaran,**(*c*), on return from leave, to do duty Station Hospital, Bangalore.

*So much of G. O. C. No.* 76 *of* 1892 *as refers to Surgeon-Captains Nichols and Hallaran is cancelled.*

(*b*) On duty under para. 511 (*b*), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*c*) On duty under para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 106.**—The following extract from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** is republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 5th February* 1892.

* * *

93. Lieutenant-Colonel F. F. Gibbons, 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment, was placed on retired pay on the 18th January 1892, on completing four years' service in command of a battalion; and he is permitted to proceed to England, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part I, para. 223 (*d*), and Part II, para. 512 (*r*).

---

* * *

---

**No. 107.**—Leave of absence :—

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.*—**Lieutenant C. L. E. Eustace,** to England, for one year, on private affairs.

*Madras Volunteer Guards.*—**Captain A. H. Deane,** to England, for one year, from the 17th March 1892, or date of departure.

*Malabar Volunteer Rifles.*—**Captain C. W. Martin,** in India, for one year, from the 13th February 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant-General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*

*26th February* 1892.

**No. 108.**—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Camp Senoli, Belgaum, on the 12th February 1892, No. 74612 **Gunner James Short West**, 76th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, was arraigned on the following charges :—

1st Charge Sheet.

*First charge.*—Committing a civil offence, that is to say, shooting with intent to commit murder,

in that he

at Belgaum on the 27th December 1891, feloniously and unlawfully discharged a loaded carbine at Acting Bombardier William Gosling of the same Battery, with the intent thereby feloniously, wilfully, and of his malice aforethought, to commit murder.

*Second charge.*—An act to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline,

in that he

at Belgaum on the 27th December 1891, unauthorizedly fired off in his barrack room a carbine loaded with powder and ball

thereby endangering the lives of other soldiers and wantonly expending one round of service ammunition.

2ND CHARGE SHEET.

*Charge.*—Using insubordinate language to his superior officer

in that he

at Belgaum on the 24th day of January 1892, when ordered by Bombardier John Hendry of the same Battery his superior officer to get up and put his bed outside the guard room said, "I will see you * first, do it yourself you * , you are nothing but a swine, and you are the worst non-commissioned officer that comes on this guard," or words to that effect.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner No. 74512, Gunner James Short West, 76th Field Battery, Royal Artillery is not guilty of the first charge in the first charge sheet but is guilty of the second charge in the first charge sheet and of the charge in the second charge sheet.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner No. 74512, Gunner James Short West, 76th Field Battery, Royal Artillery to be imprisoned with hard labour for six months.

(Signed) H. E. BAYLEY, COLONEL,
*President.*

BELGAUM,
13*th February* 1892.

Confirmed.

(Signed) J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief, Madras Army.*

MADRAS,
20*th February* 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 4th March* 1892.

**No. 109.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 5th and 9th February 1892, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 2nd instant.

**No. 110.**—**Army Head Quarters** were re-established at **Ootacamund** on the 3rd instant.

**No. 111.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.**—*2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment*—**Captain P. G. Elgood,** has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 2nd March to the 28th May 1892, on medical certificate.

**No. 112.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Military Education.—Army Schoolmasters W. A. Rellie** and **I. F. Pearce** have been posted to the Madras Presidency for duty.

2. On arrival at Bombay the former will proceed to Secunderabad and the latter to Mandalay to join the 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment and 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, respectively.

**No. 113.**—**Military Works Department.**—**Lieutenant F. Bullock,** Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, Rangoon Division, is transferred temporarily to the office of the Chief Engineer, Madras Command, Ootacamund, pending further orders.

**2nd Lieutenant R. F. Knox,** Royal Engineers, Attached Officer, Secunderabad Division, is transferred to the Rangoon Division.

**No. 114.**—The undermentioned candidate has passed in the **Language**, and test, specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant ... | H. H. Harington ... | Indian Staff Corps ... | Higher ... | Hindustani ... | Meiktila ... | 20th January 1892. |

---

**No. 115.**—The following **transfers** are ordered :—

| *Appointment.* | *Name.* | *From* | *To* | *Remarks.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Army Schoolmistress ... | K. B. Bakewell ... | Royal Artillery School, St. Thomas' Mount. | Unemployed List | ... |
| Do. ... | A. J. Ralph ... | Unemployed List ... | Royal Artillery School, St. Thomas' Mount. | To join. |

**No. 116.**—**3rd Class Army Schoolmaster Lance-Naigue Appulsawmy,** 26th Regiment Madras Infantry, is temporarily transferred to the 21st Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers), on public grounds. To join.

---

**No. 117.**—**3rd Class Army Schoolmaster Private Appulnursiah,** 24th Regiment Madras Infantry, is temporarily transferred to the 20th Regiment Madras Infantry, on public grounds. To join.

---

**No. 118.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **transfers**:—

*District Staff.*—**Captain H. Finn,** Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Myingyan District, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Rangoon District.

**Captain C. Stevens,** Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Rangoon District, to be Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Myingyan District.

On duty under para. 513 (*j*), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 119.**—With the sanction of Government the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointment**:—

*Army Head Quarters Staff.*—**Colonel G. Simpson,** Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Adjutant General, Secunderabad District, to officiate as Deputy Adjutant General, during the absence on furlough of Colonel E. W. Begbie, *D.S.O.*

On duty under para. 510, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 120.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 13th February* 1892.

110. A free annual issue of 12½ lbs. of dubbing per 100 sets of accoutrements, is authorised for the purpose of preserving the accoutrements of reservists.

111. The Government of India have been pleased to sanction† the issue of six additional rounds of ammunition per annum for each Native Officer and British and Native non-commissioned officer armed with a revolver, for test practice in the presence of inspecting officers.

†Military Department letter No 322-D., dated 23rd January 1892.

* * *

## No. 121.—Leave of absence :—

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*District Staff.*—**Brigadier-General E. Faunce,** C.B., Commanding Bangalore District, privilege leave for seventeen days, from the 11th February 1892.

*Royal Artillery.*—**Major J. R. H. Allen,** No. 22 Company Eastern Division (Heavy Battery), to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

**Lieutenant St. J. A. D. Muter,** 19th Field Battery, in India, for one month, from date of departure. Urgent private affairs.

*So much of G. O. C. No. 78, dated 12th February 1892, as refers to Lieutenant St. J. A. D. Muter, Royal Artillery, is hereby cancelled.*

*2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.*—**Lieutenant R. B. Unwin,** to England, for six months, on urgent private affairs.

*1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant R. N. S. Lewin,** from the 22nd December 1891 to the 18th January 1892, in extension of the leave granted him in G. O. C. No. 336 of 1891, on private affairs.

*Madras Volunteer Guards.*—**2nd Lieutenant F. E. Dunn,** in and out of India, for one year, from the 29th February 1892.

*Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.*—**Captain A. M. Smith,** out of India, for one year, in extension of the leave in India granted him in G. O. C. No. 83 of 1891.

*Madras Railway Volunteers.*—**Captain J. M. Ewing,** out of India, for fifteen months, from the 7th April 1892.

**Captain T. Wake,** out of India, for one year, from the 28th March 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant-General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 11th March* 1892.

**No. 122.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 12th and 16th February 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 9th instant.

**No. 123.—Horse Guards' Orders.—Jewish Festivals.**—His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve, should the exigencies of the service permit, of passes being granted to all soldiers of the Jewish persuasion who may be desirous of observing the undermentioned festivals during the current year:—

*Passover.*—April 12th, 13th, 18th and 19th.

*Feast of Weeks.*—June 1st and 2nd.

*New Year.*—September 22nd and 23rd.

*Day of Atonement.*—October 1st.

*Feast of Tabernacles.*—October 6th and 7th.

*Feast of Solemn Assembly.*—October 13th.

*Rejoicing of the Law.*—October 14th.

**No. 124.—Horse Guards' Orders.—Military Education.—Army Schoolmaster Leo. Spiegelhalter** has been posted to the Madras Presidency for duty

2. On arrival at Bombay he will proceed to Secunderabad to join the 21st Hussars.

**No. 125.—Horse Guards' Orders.—Royal Artillery.—Major R. Bannatine-Allason,** No. 14 Company Eastern Division, has been transferred to the 42nd Field Battery Royal Artillery.

---

**No. 126.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.—1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.—Captain S. Custance,** has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 14th February to the 4th August 1892, on medical certificate.

**Lieutenant P. E. Vyvyan,** has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 9th February to the 8th May 1892, on medical certificate.

---

**No. 127.—Horse Guards' Orders—Medical Staff.—Surgeon-Major J. F. Brodie,** has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 28th February to the 27th June 1892, on medical certificate.

---

**No. 128.—Lieutenant W. B. Staunton,** Wing Officer, (sub. *pro-tem.*), 29th Regiment Madras Infantry, who is at present attached to the 2nd Regiment Madras Infantry, is directed to rejoin his own regiment for duty.

On duty under para. 510, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 129.—3rd Class Army Schoolmaster Lance-Naigue Mir Ahmed Hussain,** 2nd Madras Lancers, is promoted to the 2nd Class from 1st March 1892.

---

**No. 130.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Station Staff.*—**Captain C. B. Little,** (*a*) 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, to officiate as Station Staff Officer, 1st Class, Bhamo, *vice* Captain Armitage on leave, or until further orders.

(*a*) On duty under para. 510, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**Lieutenant R. T. Anwyl-Passingham,** 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, and in charge of the Treasure Chest, Haka, *vice* Lieutenant J. P. Evatt, 39th Garhwalis, relieved. Dated 16th January 1892.

---

**No. 131.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*6th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant A. J. Ralph,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 7th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for **study** for six months.

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel E. Townsend,**(*b*) M.D., on arrival from England, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Mandalay.

**Surgeon-Captain M. F. Macnamara,**(*b*) on arrival from England, to do duty Secunderabad District.

**Surgeon-Captain G. H. Younge,**(*b*) on arrival from England, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Malapuram.

**Surgeon-Captain H. E. Dowse,**(*b*) on arrival from England, to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

**Surgeon-Captain F. A. B. Daly,**(*c*) M.B., in medical charge of the Station Hospital, Malapuram, to do duty Station Hospital, Wellington.

**Surgeon-Captain F. S. LeQuesne,**(*c*) V.C., doing duty Secunderabad District, to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

**Surgeon-Captain J. Donaldson,**(*c*) doing duty Secunderabad District, to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

**Surgeon-Captain J. F. Donegan,**(*c*) doing duty Station Hospital, Wellington, to do duty Station Hospital, Belgaum.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Captain J. Penny,**(*d*) now doing duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts, to do duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts.

(*b*) On duty under para. 511 (*b*), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*c*) On duty under para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*d*) On duty under para. 174, Part I, and para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 132.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 19th February* 1892.

* * *

130. The undermentioned officers will attend the next course of Garrison Instruction at the centres noted, and will report themselves on the 7th March 1892 :—

*Kasauli.*

* * *

Captain D. G. L. Shaw ... ...1st Punjab Cavalry.

* * *

Lieutenant W. N. Campbell ...2nd Punjab Cavalry.

* * *

†*Dalhousie.*

* * *

Lieutenant R. W. Falcon ... ...4th Sikh Infantry.

* * *

---

* * *

136. The undermentioned officer has leave of absence :—

*2nd Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles.*—Lieutenant F. W. Lethbridge, in India, for six months, on private affairs, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, in extension of the leave out of India granted to him in Madras G.G.O. No. 417, dated 21st July 1891.

---

* * *

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 22nd February* 1892.

* * *

140. Pending a revision of India Army Form 25 (applications for leave of absence of officers of the British Service), Commanding Officers are requested to insert the words "public or" after the word "unadjusted" when signing the certificate at para. 7 on page 3.

† Officers detailed for the Dalhousie class must order their dâks in advance.

141. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*2nd Punjab Cavalry.*—2nd Lieutenant A. G. Crocker, Officiating Wing Officer on probation 14th Madras Infantry, to be Officiating Squadron Officer on probation.

* * *

*3rd Sikh Infantry.*—Lieutenant J. H. B. Beresford, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Codrington, vacated on promotion to Captain. Dated 11th August 1891.

*1st Punjab Infantry.*

* * *

Lieutenant J. W. Ross, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Brownlow. Dated 31st December 1891.

* * *

143. Lieutenant T. E. Marshall, Royal Artillery, is directed to proceed from Umballa to Mandalay, for duty with No. 7 Mountain Battery. Under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, para. 513, clause (*k*), and Part I, para 175, clause (*a*).

144. *Military Works Department.*—On arrival in India, Lieutenant A. G. Bremner, Royal Engineers, is posted to the Madras Command, and is directed to proceed to Rangoon.

* * *

**No. 133.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Poona, 26th February* 1892.

* * *

114. It is notified for general information that the Hired Transport "Avoca" will arrive at Bombay about the 24th March, with 48 Officers, 1,440 men, 44 women, and 57 children.

2. The above includes Drafts from England and the 2nd Battalion Royal Scots from Malta.

* * *

**No. 134.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have leave of absence :—

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Captain J. A. Wyllie,** Station Staff Officer, Vellore, for 90 days, from the 4th April 1892, or date of departure, under Rule X of the Furlough Regulations of 1875, and on full pay and allowances under Subsidiary Rule III, and Art. 633, Part I, Vol. I, A. R., I. India. Private affairs.

21*st Hussars.*—**Lieutenant D. Bowly,** to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

**2nd Lieutenant M. J. Stapylton,** to England, for one year, on private affairs.

2*nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.*—**2nd Lieutenant J. A. S. Murray,** to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

1*st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant R. D. Turton,** to England, for one year, on medical certificate.

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Major W. P. Feltham,** to England, for eight months, on urgent private affairs.

*Barrack Department.*—**Sub-Conductor J. A. Key,** in India, for six months, on medical certificate, from the 1st March 1892, or date of being struck off duty, under the Leave Rules of 1889.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 18th March* 1892.

**No. 135.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 19th and 23rd February 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 16th instant.

**No. 136.—Horse Guards' Orders.—Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant G. A. Fitzgerald,** 73rd Field Battery, has been appointed to M. Battery Royal Horse Artillery.

**No. 137.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.—***2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment.*—**2nd Lieutenant C. E. Ayerst,** has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 3rd March to the 17th May 1892, on medical certificate.

**No. 138.—Horse Guards' Orders—Medical Staff.—Surgeon-Captain B. J. Inniss,** has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 29th February 1892 to the date of re-embarkation for duty in India, on private affairs.

**No. 139.—Royal Engineers.**—With reference to India Army Circulars, clause 29 of 1891, **Major C. C. Rawson,** R.E. who has elected for continuous service in India, is directed to proceed to England to join the School of Military Engineering, Chatham, with a view to attending the course of instruction which will commence on the 1st April 1892.

**No. 140.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Language**, and tests, specified:—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | J. J. P. Quinn | Indian Staff Corps | Higher | Hindustani | Madras | 7th March 1892. |
| No. 921, Lce.-Corpl. | T. Dutson | 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. | Lower | | | |

---

**No. 141.**—The following **posting** has been ordered:—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *From* | *To* | *Remarks.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Armourer Sergeant | J. Grundy | Reserve, Rangoon Arsenal, | 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment. | *Vice* Armourer Sergeant R. Grundy, who is proceeding to England with his sick wife. |

**No. 142.**—**Lieutenant C. E. Lloyd,** 19th Regiment Madras Infantry, having elected, under the provisions of para. 3, Vol. V, A. R., I., to be permanently transferred to the Commissariat-Transport Department, will be struck off the strength of his regiment with effect from the 19th April 1892.

**No. 143.**—**Lieutenant L. J. G. Lavie,** 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, is directed to proceed to Madras, for the purpose of being examined in the professional tests for final admission to the Staff Corps. (Para. 107, Vol II, A. R., I.)

On duty under para. 513,(*h*) Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 144.**—**Lieutenant L. K. Carlyon,** North Staffordshire Regiment, Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 6th Regiment Madras Infantry, having been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Indian Staff Corps, is posted to the 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, Madras, pending orders from His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief as to his disposal.

**No. 145.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*7th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant J. Kendall,** Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 22nd January 1892.

*9th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant F. G. Pierce,** 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st March 1892.

*16th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant D. G. Bryce,** 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 7th March 1892.

**No. 146.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*6th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant G. L. P. Clarke,** Wing Officer, 9th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for **study** for six months.

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain M. B. Hearn,**(*a*) doing duty Secunderabad District, to do duty Station Hospital, Bangalore.

*So much of G.O.C.No.* 131 *of* 1892, *as refers to Surgeon-Captain F. S. LeQuesne,* **F.C.**, *is hereby cancelled.*

(*a*) On duty under para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 147.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 26th February* 1892.

* * *

150. As at present arranged, the 6th April 1892 will be the date of sailing of the last troopship of the season 1891-92.

---

* * *

152. Discharge certificates being in all cases granted to men of the Imperial Service Troops of Native States who have obtained their discharges in a regular manner, men presenting themselves for enlistment in the Army, who are known to have served with the Imperial Service Troops, are to be required to produce their discharge certificates before they are accepted as recruits.

---

* * *

156. The undermentioned non-commissioned officers who have passed the entrance examination for the Upper Subordinate Class of the Thomason College, Roorkee, are directed to proceed to join that Institution by the 1st May 1892 :—

| Name. | Rank. | Corps. |
|---|---|---|
| • • • | • • | • • • |
| E. J. Wallace | Corporal | 2nd Suffolk Regiment. |
| • • • | • • | • • • |
| F. Kerwick | Actg. Bombr. | "S" Battery, R. H. A. |
| • • • | • • | • • • |
| W. R. Johnstone | Lce.-Corporal | 2nd Oxford Light Infantry. |

---

* * *

**No. 148.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,*
*4th March* 1892.

* * *

133. As the homeward voyage of Her Majesty's troopship "*Malabar*" on the 11th instant has been cancelled, it is notified, with reference to Bombay Army Order, No. 480† of 1891, that the undermentioned tour-expired executive Officers of the Medical Staff will embark as follows :—

I.—In the "Crocodile," sailing on the 29th March 1892 :—

Surgeon-Captain T. B. A. Tuckey } Madras Presidency.
Surgeon-Captain J. F. Burke ... }

* * *

**No. 149.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have leave of absence :—

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Lieutenant W. E. Banbury,** Garrison Quarter Master, Fort St. George, privilege leave for sixty days, from the 1st April 1892, or date of departure.

*Royal Artillery.*—**Major J. Temple,** 5th Field Battery, to England, for 182 days, on private affairs.

**Major C. E. Maberly,** 19th Field Battery, to England, for four months, on private affairs.

**Lieutenant A. R. B. Savage,** 42nd Field Battery, to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.*—**Captain H. R. Lloyd,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.*—**Lieutenant H. M. M. Thompson,** to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

*Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles.*—**Captain H. J. A. Porter,** out of India, for eighteen months, from 11th April 1892.

*Sub-Medical Department.*—**1st Grade Apothecary G. B. Fonseca,** in India, for six months, on medical certificate, from 4th March 1892. Under the Leave Rules of 1889.

† G.O.C. No. 459 of 1891.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 25th March* 1892.

**No. 150.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 26th February and 1st March 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 24th instant.

**No. 151.**—**Horse Guards' Orders.—Royal Artillery.—Captain J. C. Thorp,** on promotion to that rank from the 15th Field Battery, has been posted to No. 4 Company Eastern Division, Royal Artillery.

**No. 152.**—Under instructions from Army Head Quarters in India, **Captain R. St. C. Lecky,** 23rd Field Battery, is directed to proceed at once from Bangalore to Meerut for duty with the 71st Field Battery Royal Artillery.

On duty under para. 513 (*k*), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 153.**—**Military Works Department.—Lieutenant L. P. Chapman,** Royal Engineers, is posted as an attached officer to the Madras Division for duty.

**No. 154.**—G. O. C. No. 128 of 1892, directing **Lieutenant W. B. Staunton,** to rejoin the 29th Regiment Madras Infantry, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 155.**—So much of G. O. C. No. 76 of 1892, as refers to **Surgeon-Captain G. G. Giffard,** Indian Medical Service, is cancelled.

---

**No. 156.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments** :—

*"Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.*—**Lieutenant E. L. Dunsterville,** Royal Engineers, Company Commander, (sub. *pro. tem.*) to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant L. P. Chapman, transferred to the Military Works Department.

**Lieutenant E. P. Johnson,** Royal Engineers, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, (sub. *pro. tem.*), *vice* Lieutenant R. F. Sorsbie, seconded for employment as Adjutant.

**Lieutenant G. A. F. Sanders,** Royal Engineers, to be Company Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Dunsterville, appointed Company Commander.

*5th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant F. H. Goldthorp,** 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 4th March 1892.

*25th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant K. E. Nangle,** 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 5th March 1892.

---

**No. 157.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*Medical Staff.*—**Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Kelly,** (*a*) in medical charge of the Station Hospital, Belgaum, to the medical charge of the South Station Hospital, Bangalore.

**Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A. L. Brown,** (*a*) in medical charge of the South Station Hospital, Bangalore, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Belgaum.

*Army Veterinary Department.*—**Veterinary-Lieutenant W. J. Tatam,** (*b*) on arrival from England, to do duty Secunderabad District.

(*a*) On duty under para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 511 (*b*), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 158.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 5th March* 1892.

* * *

162. Head Assistants of the Army Clothing Department, Bengal and Madras, have been empowered by the Commissary-General-in-Chief to sign the following documents for Superintendents, Army Clothing :—

(i) True copies of correspondence, scales, statements, &c.

(ii) Acknowledgment of railway receipts, receipt vouchers, postal and telegraphic money orders, registered letters, &c.

(iii) Memoranda to commanding and other officers, &c., asking for the return of vouchers, and reminders. Also fair copies of approved telegrams, credit notes.

(iv) Such classes of letters and papers as the Superintendent may authorise him to sign when absent from office on duty, &c.

* * *

164. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*5th Punjab Cavalry.*

* * *

Captain F. H. Yate, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander sub. *pro tem., vice* Edwards. Dated 18th November 1891.

(Captain Yate will continue to officiate as Squadron Commander, 2nd Punjab Cavalry.)

Lieutenant H. M. Allen, supernumerary on the establishment of the Regiment, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Yate. Dated 18th November 1891.

* * *

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 7th March* 1892.

* * *

169. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :—

* * *

2nd-Lieutenant W. B. Greig ...North Lancashire Regiment.

* * *

**No. 159.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 11th March* 1892.

150. The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay on the Transport "Avoca" on or about the 24th March 1892 :—

| Corps or Batteries. | Field Officers. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Staff. | Warrant Officers and Class 15. | N. C. Os., Classes 16 and 17. | N. C. Os., Classes 18 and 19. | Trumpeters or Drummers. | Rank and File. | Officers' Families. Wives. | Officers' Families. Children. | Female Servants. | Soldiers' Families. Wives. | Soldiers' Families. Children. | Horses. Officers'. | Horses. Troop. | Destination. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *From Home.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/ Royal Scots ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 127 | †1 | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | Calicut‡ ... | † Wife of Lt. and Qr.-Mr. Fuller, "not entitled," to Malta. |
| Various ... ... | 13 | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | (a) | |
| *From Malta.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2/ Royal Scots ... | 4 | 5 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 26 | 14 | 786 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 33 | 47 | 4 | ... | Calicut.‡ | |

‡ Wellington and the West Coast.

(a) To join as ordered.

**No. 160.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have leave of absence :—

*19th (P.W.O.) Hussars.*—**Major and Brevet-Colonel J. C. Hanford-Flood,** to England, for six months, on urgent private affairs.

*2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.*—**Lieutenant H. F. H. Clifford,** to Singapore, for three months, on private affairs.

*2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.*—**Major E. J. Fownes,** to England, for six months, on urgent private affairs.

*Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant L. H. Marriott,** Officiating Wing Officer, (on probation) 6th Regiment Madras Infantry, in India, from the 1st April to the 31st May 1892, on urgent private affairs, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain W. L. Gray,** M.B., to Europe, for six months, on medical certificate.

*Sub-Medical Department.*—**1st Grade Apothecary J. Dale,** in India, for one year, on medical certificate, from the 26th February 1892, or date of being struck off duty. Under the Leave Rules of 1889.

---

*Errutum.*—In G.O.C. No. 115 of 1892, *for* "Army Schoolmistress A. J. Ralph," *read* "Army Schoolmistress A. J. Rolph."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigt.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS
# BY
# HIS EXCELLENCY
# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 25th March* 1892.

**No. 161.**—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Mandalay, on the 2nd March 1892, No. 2584, **Private Edward Grogan,** 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, was arraigned on the following charges :—

CHARGES.

*First charge.*—Striking his superior officer being in the execution of his office,

in that

at Fort Dufferin, Mandalay, on the 10th February 1892, he struck with his clenched fist in the face, Sergeant Edward James Seal, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, who had ordered him to escort a prisoner to the guard room.

*Second charge.*—Striking his superior officer being in the execution of his office,

in that

at the place, and on the day mentioned in the first charge, he struck with his clenched fist in the face, Sergeant John Thomas Taylor, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, who was at the time visiting the prisoner's barrack room.

*Third charge.*—Striking his superior officer being in the execution of his office,

in that

at the place, and on the day mentioned in the first charge, he struck with his clenched fist in the face, Lance-Corporal Charles Bagley, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, who was at the time in command of an escort taking a prisoner to the guard room.

Finding.

The Court find that the prisoner, No. 2584, Private Edward Grogan, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, is guilty of all the charges.

Sentence.

The Court sentence the prisoner No. 2584, Private Edward Grogan, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to be imprisoned with hard labour for one year.

(Signed) GEO. LECKY, Colonel,
11*th Regiment Madras Infantry*,
*President*.

Mandalay,
2*nd March* 1892.

I confirm the finding on the first and second charges but not that on the third charge, and in consideration of the prisoner's previous good character, I confirm the sentence, but remit three calendar months of the imprisonment awarded.

(Signed) J. C. DORMER, Lieut.-Genl.,
*Commander-in-Chief*,
*Madras Army*.

Ootacamund,
16*th March* 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General*.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 25th March 1892.*

**No. 162.**—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Mandalay, on the 2nd March 1892, No. 1720, **Private Ernest Bennett**, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, was arraigned on the following charges:—

CHARGES.

*First charge.*—Striking his superior officer being in the execution of his office,

in that

at Fort Dufferin, Mandalay, on the 10th February 1892, he struck with his clenched fist in the face, Sergeant John Thomas Taylor, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, who had ordered him to escort a prisoner to the Guard room.

*Second charge.*—Striking his superior officer being in the execution of his office,

in that

at the place, and on the day mentioned in the first charge, he struck with his clenched fist in the face, Lance-Corporal Charles Bagley, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, who had ordered an escort to take him to the Guard room.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner, No. 1720, Private Ernest Bennett, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, is guilty of all the charges.

162

MARCH 1892.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 1720, Private Ernest Bennett, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to suffer penal servitude for the term of five years, and to be discharged with ignominy from Her Majesty's service.

(Signed) GEO. LECKY, COLONEL,
*11th Regiment Madras Infantry,*
*President.*

MANDALAY,
*2nd March* 1892.

Confirmed, but I remit two years of the penal servitude awarded.

(Signed) J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief,*
*Madras Army.*

OOTACAMUND,
*16th March* 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS
# BY
# HIS EXCELLENCY
# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Qotacamund,*
*Friday, 25th March* 1892.

**No. 163.**—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Mandalay on the 2nd March 1892, No. 2376, **Private George Smith,** 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, was arraigned on the following charge,—

CHARGE

Striking his superior officer being in the execution of his office,

in that

at Fort Dufferin, Mandalay, on the 12th February 1892, he struck with his clenched fist on the left breast, Sergeant Samuel Frederick Gove, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, who was at the time in command of the Battalion Guard.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner, No. 2376, Private George Smith, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 2376, Private George Smith, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to be imprisoned with hard labour for one year.

(Signed) GEO. LECKY, COLONEL,
*11th Regiment Madras Infantry,*
*President.*

MANDALAY,
*2nd March* 1892.

Confirmed, but in consideration of there being no previous convictions against the prisoner, I remit three months of the imprisonment awarded.

(Signed) J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief,*
*Madras Army.*

OOTACAMUND,
16*th March* 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 1st April 1892.*

**No. 164.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 4th and 8th March 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 31st ultimo.

**No. 165.—A committee** composed as follows :—

*President.*

The General Officer Commanding, Madras District;

*Members.*

The Administrative Medical Officer, Madras District,

Another Medical Officer to be detailed by General Officer Commanding Madras District.

The Officer Commanding, British Infantry,

The Executive Engineer, Military Works,

will assemble at Madras, on such date as may be fixed by the President, to enquire into, and report on, a subject that will be laid before it.

2. Such of the officers named as are not at Madras, will travel to and fro "on duty" under para. 510, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 166.—Horse Guards' Orders.—Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel T. A. Davis,** Royal (late Bengal) Artillery, has been appointed Colonel on the Staff, Commanding Royal Artillery, Madras Circle, *vice* Colonel H. C. Lewes, appointed Inspector General of Artillery in India.

**No. 167.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Languages**, and tests, specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Private | ...C. R. Torkington | ...1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment, attached 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | Elementary | ...Burmese ... | ..... | 2nd and 3rd November 1891. |
| Captain | ...R. St. C. Lecky | ...Royal Artillery ... | Lower | ...Hindustani | ...Bangalore | ...14th March 1892. |

**No. 168.—Military Works Department.—Major S. Grant,** Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Madras to the Bangalore Division for duty.

**Captain B. R. Ward,** Royal Engineers, Personal Assistant to the Chief Engineer, Madras Command, to act as Executive Engineer, Bangalore Division, during the absence of Major H. S. Andrews-Speed on privilege leave.

**Lieutenant B. A. G. Shelley,** Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, Madras Division, to act as Personal Assistant to the Chief Engineer, Madras Command, during the absence of Captain Ward, or until further orders.

---

**No. 169.—Colonel H. S. Stewart,** Indian Staff Corps, is posted to do general duty at Madras, under the orders of the General Officer Commanding that District.

---

**No. 170.**—So much of G. O. C. No. 130 of 1892, as refers to the appointment of **Captain C. B. Little,** 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, as Officiating Station Staff Officer, Bhamo, is cancelled.

---

**No. 171.—Surgeon-Captain H. E. Dowse,** Medical Staff, doing duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts, is transferred to the Rawal Pindi District.

On duty under para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 172.**—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and man have been granted certificates from the **First Class Gymnasium,** Secunderabad:—

| Corps. | Regtl. No. | Rank and Name. | Certificates. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment. | 1514 | Lce.-Corpl. J. Bowden ... | 1st class. |
| | 1742 | do. ... W. Bird ... | do. |
| 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent. | 3112 | Private ... Murad Khan ... | 2nd class. |

**No. 173.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Station Staff.*—**Lieutenant A. H. Williams,** 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, and in charge of the Treasure Chest, Haka, *vice* Lieutenant R. T. Anwyl-Passingham, relieved. Dated 18th March 1892.

25*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant T. I. Drever,** 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 9th March 1892.

---

**No. 174.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain B. J. Inniss,** on return from sick leave, to do duty Station Hospital, Bangalore.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Captain J. Penny,** doing duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts, to do duty Madras District.

*So much of G.O.C. No.* 131 *of* 1892, *as refers to Surgeon-Captain J. Penny, is hereby cancelled.*

On duty under para. 513, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.,

---

**No. 175.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Simla, 11th March* 1892.

178. India Army Form 108.—Expunge the last sentence of clause VI of the Instructions printed on the back, *viz.*, from the word "vide" to end of clause.

---

* * *

182. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

2nd Lieutenant H. C. Scott ... Norfolk Regiment.
" " E. F. Knox ... "

* * *

---

183. Captain W. Lambert, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Officiating Assistant Judge Advocate General, is transferred from the 9th Circle, Rangoon, to the 4th Circle, Meean Meer.

Captain J. M. Carpendale, 8th Bengal Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Judge Advocate General, *vice* Colonel Chaplin, on leave, and posted to the 9th Circle, Rangoon. Dated the 1st January 1892.

* * *

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 14th March* 1892.

186. A revised edition of the Musketry Regulations for the Native Army is now in the press and will very shortly issue to all concerned. Lest however it should fail to reach Corps before the commencement of the course for the year 1892-93, the following tables, which will be brought into force with effect from the 1st April 1892, are published in advance for information and guidance.

Pending rearmament with Martini-Henry Carbines, Snider armed Cavalry Corps are not to commence their musketry course.

## Annual Course of Target Practice for Cavalry, and Sappers and Miners.

RANGE PRACTICES,

1*st Period* (*Individual.*)

| Practice. | Description of target. | Distance, yards. | Number of rounds. | Position. | Classification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Individual ... | 3rd class ... | 200 | 7 | Standing ... | Those who in the 21 rounds individual firing obtain :— |
| Ditto ... | 2nd class ... | 500 | 7 | Sitting ... | |
| Ditto ... | 1st class ... | 600 | 7 | Any ... | 55 points and upwards—Marksmen. |
| | | | | | 45 points and less than 55 — 1st class. |
| | | | | | 35 point and less than 45 — 2nd class. |
| | | | | | Less than 35 points—3rd class |

RANGE PRACTICES—*contd.*

*2nd Period (Collective)*

| Practice. | Description of target. | Distance, yards. | Number of rounds. | Position. | Classification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volleys ... | 2nd class | 600 | 10 | Lying down ... | |
| | | 500 | 5 | Ditto. ... | |
| Volleys ... | 2nd class moving. | 500 | 5 | Sitting. | |
| Rapid Volleys | 2nd class ... | 400 | 5 | | |

*Commandant's allowance.*

| | Rounds. | |
|---|---|---|
| Cavalry ... | ...10 | To be expended at such times and in such practices as may be deemed best for the purpose of improving the musketry efficiency of the men. |
| Sappers and Miners | ...50 | |

*Field Firing, 10 rounds.*

NOTE.—The foregoing provides for the expenditure of 66 rounds of ammunition (Sappers and Miners 106) leaving a balance of 4 rounds. Those who fail to pass out of the 3rd class are required to repeat the 1st period (individual firing), the 4 surplus rounds being utilised for this purpose, such additional ammunition as may be required being taken from the Commandant's allowance. The repeated practice, which will not be included when calculating the figure of merit, may be supervised by a native officer, and is under no circumstances to be omitted.

2. As a rule only 10 rounds a day should be fired. Commanding officers may, however, use their discretion in allowing any number not exceeding 20 rounds to be fired in one day.

3. In addition to the above, 10 rounds are annually allowed to each man for match shooting purposes.

# Annual Course of Target practice for Infantry.

## RANGE PRACTICES.

### 1st *Period (Individual).*

| Practice. | Description of target. | Distance, yards. | Number of rounds. | Position. | Classification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Individual ... | 3rd class ... | 200 | 7 | Standing. | Those who in the 35 rounds individual firing obtain :— |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | 300 | 7 | Kneeling. | |
| Ditto ... | 2nd class ... | 500 | 7 | Sitting. | 95 points and upwards—Marksmen. |
| Ditto ... | 1st ,, ... | 700 | 7 | Any. | 85 points and less than 95—1st class. |
| | | | | | 65 points and less than 85—2nd class. |
| | | | | | Less than 65 points—3rd class. |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | 800 | 7 | | |

### 2nd *Period (Collective).*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Volleys ... | 1st class ... | 800 | 5 | Extended order any position. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | 700 | 5 | | |
| Ditto ... | 2nd class ... | 600 | 5 | Extended order, kneeling or sitting. | |
| Ditto ... | Ditto ... | 500 | 5 | | |
| Ditto ... | 2nd class moving. | 500 | 5 | Ditto. | |
| Rapid Volleys<br>Time allowed, one minute. | 2nd class | 400 | 5 | Close order—Front rank kneeling, rear rank standing, bayonets fixed. | |
| Rapid Volleys<br>Time allowed, one minute. | 3rd class | 300 | 5 | Ditto. | |
| Volleys ... | 3rd class moving. | 300 | 5 | Ditto. | |
| Independent ...<br>Time allowed, one minute. | Ditto ... | 200 | 5 | Standing, rank entire, fixed bayonets. | |

*Field Practices.*

| Practice. | Description of target. | Distance, yards. | Number of rounds. | Position. | Classification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Moving ... | Any description of target may be used, but it must not exceed 2 ft. square. | Between 100 & 200. | 10 | Any. | |
| Vanishing ... | | | 5 | Do. | |
| Attack ... | Third class, collective. Two targets are to be used at least 20 ft. apart. | 600 to 150 | 10 | As required by the Infantry drill. | |
| Company field firing. | ... | ... | 10 | ... | |
| Brigade or Regimental field firing. | ... | .. | 10 | ... | |
| Commandant's allowance. | ... | ... | 15 | ... | To be expended at such times, and in such practices as may be deemed best for the purpose of improving the musketry efficiency of the men. |

Note 1.—Those who fail to pass out of the 3rd class are debarred from executing moving or vanishing field practices, and the 15 rounds of ammunition thus made available will be utilised for the purpose of causing these men to repeat the 1st period individual firing during the current season. Such additional ammunition as may be required is to be taken from the commandant's allowance. This repeated practice, which will not be recorded in the annual return, may be supervised by a Native Officer, and is under no circumstances ever to be omitted.

2. As a rule only 10 rounds a day should be fired. Commanding officers may, however, use their discretion in allowing any number not exceeding 20 rounds to be fired in one day.

3. In addition to the above, 10 rounds are annually allowed to every man for match shooting purposes.

The dimensions of the targets used in the range practices are as follows :—

*For Individual Firing.*

| | 3rd class. | 2nd class. | 1st class. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of target ... | 6 feet × 4 feet. | 6 feet square ... | 6 feet × 8 feet. |
| Bull's-eye ... | 1 foot in diameter. | 2 feet in diameter. | 3 feet in diameter. |
| Centre ... | 3 feet in diameter. | 4 feet in diameter. | 5 feet in diameter. |
| Outer ... | Remainder of target. | Remainder of target. | Remainder of target. |

*For Collective Firing.*

| | 3rd class. | 2nd class. | 1st class. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Size of target ... | 3 feet high 8 feet long. Khaki color. Band of 6 inches to be left white at top of target. | 6 feet × 8 feet Khaki color. | 6 feet × 12 feet. One foot to be left white at top of target. |

**No. 176.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 18th March* 1892.

158. The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troop Ship "Serapis" on or about the 29th March 1892 :—

| Corps or Batteries. | Field Officers. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Staff. | Warrant Officers and Class 15. | N.-C. O.'s, Classes 16 and 17. | N.-C. O.'s, Classes 18 and 19. | Trumpeters or Drummers. | Rank and File. | Officers' Families. Wives. | Officers' Families. Children. | Female Servants. | Soldiers' Families. Wives. | Soldiers' Families. Children. | Horses. Officers'. | Horses. Troop. | Destination. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *For Bombay.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Cheshire Regiment | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Belgaum. | |
| 2nd Yorkshire Regiment | ... | ... | 1 | ... | †1 | ... | 1 | ... | 40 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 9 | ... | ... | Bangalore. | †Sergt.-Maj. J. Woodward. |
| 2nd Oxford Light Infantry | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 50 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | Toungoo. | |
| 1st Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Fort Dufferin. | |

| | | |

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

---

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 8th April* 1892.

**No. 177.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 11th and 15th March 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 5th instant.

---

**No. 178.—Horse Guards' Orders.—Royal Artillery.—Captain St. J. A. D. Muter,** just promoted to that rank from the 19th Field Battery, has been posted to No. 18 Company, Southern Division, in the room of Captain H. H. Butler, who is to be struck off the strength of that Company.

**Lieutenant G. V. Davidson,** has been transferred from No. 22 Company, Eastern Division, (Heavy Battery), to the 71st Field Battery.

An exchange has been sanctioned between **Lieutenant A. R. B. Savage,** 42nd Field Battery, and **2nd Lieutenant C. H. Liveing,** No 6 Company Eastern Division.

The undermentioned **2nd Lieutenants** on first appointment have been posted as stated against their names:—

| | |
|---|---|
| **A. E. Wardrop** | ...49th Field Battery. |
| **M. W. H. McCheane** | ...No. 22 Company Eastern Division, (Heavy Battery). |

**No. 179.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.—** *Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.*—**Captain H. B. Walker** is directed to proceed to England, and join the 2nd Battalion of the regiment, into which he has recently been promoted.

On duty under para. 223 (*j*), Part I, and para. 512 (*c*), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 180.—Horse Guards' Orders—Armourers.—2nd Class Armourer-Sergeant W. Bishop,** attached to the School of Musketry, Secunderabad, has been promoted 1st Class Armourer-Sergeant, with effect from the 13th September 1891.

---

**No. 181.—Discharges—British Army.—**With reference to paras. 97 and 101, Revised Discharge Regulations, 1891, it is notified for information that applications for the discharge to England of men of the Royal Artillery on the Unattached List are to be sanctioned by the General Officer Commanding the District in which the men are serving, and the action taken notified to the Colonel on the Staff Commanding Royal Artillery, Madras Circle, Ootacamund, who is in charge of the men's documents.

---

**No. 182.—Military Works Department—Lieutenant A. G. Bremner,** Royal Engineers, is posted to the Rangoon Special Defence Division for duty, temporarily, pending the occurrence of a vacancy in the Sub-Marine Mining Company.

---

**No. 183.—General Sir H. N. D. Prendergast,** K.C.B., V.C., Royal (late Madras) Engineers, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief with effect from the 16th April 1892, is permitted, at his own request, to reside in Europe.

---

**No. 184.—Captain J. L. F. Shepherd,** just promoted to that rank from the 49th Field Battery, is directed to proceed from Secunderabad to Hyderabad (Sind) to join the 53rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery, to which he has been posted.

On duty under para. 513 (*k*), Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 185.**—The undermentioned officers are detailed for duty at the **Depot Wellington**, travelling on duty at the public expense :—

**Captain H. A. Bethell**, Royal Artillery.

" **C. J. Markham**, 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.

**Lieutenant W. B. Norwood**, Royal Horse Artillery.

" **W. G. Thomson**, 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.

" **A. E. Lascelles**, 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.

" **E. L. VansAgnew**, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.

2. **Captain H. H. Applewhaite**, 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment, and **Lieutenants E. S. Bulfin**, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment, and **F. G. Jones**, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, will, on relief, rejoin their respective battalions for duty, travelling at the public expense.

---

**No. 186.**—The undermentioned 2nd Class Native Army Schoolmaster is promoted to 1st Class from 1st April 1892 :—

**Havildar Govindoo Row**, 3rd Regiment Madras Light Infantry.

---

**No. 187.**—The undermentioned 3rd Class Native Army Schoolmaster is promoted to 2nd Class from 1st April 1892 :—

**Naigue Abdul Aziz**, 15th Regiment Madras Infantry.

---

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 188.**—Modified arrangements having since been ordered for **garrisoning Moulmein and Port Blair**, the note at foot of G.O.C. No. 610 of 1891, is hereby expunged.

---

**No. 189.**—G. O. C. No. 125, dated 11th March 1892, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 190.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

*2nd Madras Lancers.*—**Captain (Brevet-Major) A. B. Fenton,** Officiating Commandant, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Galloway, who vacates. Dated 19th April 1892.

*31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) Madras Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant S. Geoghegan,** Wing Officer, to be Adjutant. Dated 2nd February 1892.

**Lieutenant C. H. Williams,** Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 1st February 1892.

**No. 191.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 18th March* 1892.

* * * *

196. The attention of officers concerned is drawn to para. 2576,† India Army Regulations, Vol. II, directing the despatch, *punctually on the 2nd of April,* to District Head Quarters, of the return showing the probable requirements of British corps to complete to established strength during the ensuing trooping season; and that of General Officers Commanding to clause XIII of the instructions on the back of the form, requiring a careful examination of the returns in the district offices before despatch to the Adjutant General's Office, Simla.‡

(*a*) The returns are to be prepared on the latest revised India Army Form 108,—*vide* G. O.§ No. 87 of 1891, and strictly in accordance with the instructions on the back.

(*b*) In addition to the men who are proceeding to England invalided, or on completion of their first or second periods of limited engagement, the following men will proceed home during the trooping season of 1892-93. Men enlisted under the Army Act of 1881 for 7 years army, and 5 years reserve service to be converted into 8 years army and 4 years reserve service, if the period of army service expires while they are serving abroad, and who will complete their seventh year of service on or before the 30th of September 1892.

Column 5, sub-heading III of the return should be prepared accordingly.

† Para. 2581, ‡ Ootacamund.

§ S. G. O. No. 82 of 1891, page 212.

(c) With reference to Clause II of the instructions, Officers Commanding are reminded that the last two troopships of *this* season will arrive on the 24th and 29th of March, and leave on the 29th of March and 6th of April 1892.

---

197. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*Corps of Guides.*—Lieutenant G. B. Hodson, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, Infantry. Dated 1st November 1891.

* * * *

---

* * * *

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 21st March* 1892.

200. The following tables for British troops are republished from an advance copy of the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, 1892, and will take effect from the 1st April 1892.

---

TABLE B.

The following two days' preliminary drills are compulsory for Cavalry, Royal Engineers, and Infantry immediately before the annual course of target practice:—

Each day—

Two lessons.—Care of arms.

One lesson.—Theoretical principles.

Two drills.—Firing exercise. Each drill to last about half-an-hour, and to include sectional as well as individual instruction.

One aiming drill, consisting of such portions of the section on aiming drill as the Commanding Officer may direct.

Dress will be as follows :—

For Cavalry and Royal Engineers armed with carbine, as ordered.

For Royal Engineers and Infantry.—Drill order with braces and two pouches.

Abroad, the dress will be as ordered by the General Officer Commanding.

## TABLE B.

*Martini-Henry Carbine—Target practice for trained soldiers of Cavalry.*

| Day. | Description of firing. | Description of target. | Distance. | Rounds. | Position. | Sights. | Remarks. | Classification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | Individual ... ... | 3rd class ... | 200 | 7 | Standing ... | Sights adjusted for distance. | † Hits not to be signalled until the conclusion of each man's rounds. | Those who in the 70 rounds individual practice obtain— Marksmen. |
| | Individual in 70 seconds ... | ,, ... | ,, | 7† | ,, ... | | | 155 points and upwards ... 1st class. |
| 2nd | Individual ... ... | 3rd class ... | 300 | 7 | Sitting ... | | | 130 ,, less than 155 ... 2nd ,, |
| | Individual in 70 seconds ... | ,, ... | ,, | 7† | ,, ... | | | 85 ,, 130 ... 3rd ,, |
| 3rd | Individual ... ... | 2nd class ... | 500 | 7 | Sitting ... | | | Less than 85 ... |
| | Individual in 70 seconds ... | ,, ... | ,, | 7† | ,, ... | | | |
| | Individual ... ... | ,, ... | 600 | 7 | Any military ... | | | |
| 4th | Individual ... ... | 1st class .. | 700 | 7 | Any military ... | | | |
| | ,, ... ... | ,, ... | 800 | 7 | ,, ... | | | |
| 5th | Individual attack ... | *6 ft. by 8 ft. | 600 to 400 | 7 | Sitting or lying down. | | | |
| | ‡ Volleys ... ... | ,, ,, | 800 to 600 | 14 | Any military as suited to the ground. | | | |
| 6th | Volleys in 70 seconds ... | *6 ft. by 8 ft. | 500 | 7 | Sitting ... | | | |
| | ,, ... | ,, ,, | 400 | 7 | ,, ... | | | |
| 7th | Section attack with horses. (Should the ground not be suitable for horses, the 21 rounds allotted for the practice will be added to and expended in the same manner as the 21 rounds mentioned in Note 1.) | *6 ft. by 8 ft. | 800 to 400 | 21 | As preferred ... | | | |

Note 1.—The remaining 21 rounds of the 140 will be expended in any of the "field" practices. Of these field firing (squadron and regimental or brigade) *must* be executed whenever the ground will permit. When none of the above can be carried out, the rounds will be expended at the discretion of the Commanding Officer.

Note 2.—*In these practices a bull's-eye must not be painted; the lower 4 feet may be white with black figures, or all black or brown; or a field gun may be painted on the target. Hits on the lower 4 feet to count 2 points each; on the upper 2 feet, 1 point each.

Note 3.—‡Where the nature of the ground will allow of it, the volleys on the 5th day should be fired at any of the intermediate distances between 800 and 600 yards, a rapid advance being made between each volley or group of volleys, and one check made at the conclusion of the practice at 600 yards.

Note 4.—The table should be adhered to as closely as possible, but it may sometimes be found necessary to fire a less or greater number of rounds than is laid down for each day's work. The number of rounds fired in one day must on no account exceed 28.

Note 5.—Men who make bad practice are to receive further instruction in firing exercise, blank firing or miniature cartridge practice, and in target practice, as may be found practicable, *i.e.*, by firing a few rounds in those practices in which they fire badly. When the men have not to proceed on detachment for target practice, this further instruction is to take place at some time of the year other than that in which they perform their annual course.

Note 6.—Dress will be as ordered.

# TABLE B.

*Martini-Henry Rifle—Target practice for trained soldiers of Infantry.*

| Day. | Description of firing. | Description of target. | Distance in yards. | Number of rounds. | Position. | Sights. | Remarks. | Classification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | Individual ... ... | 3rd class ... | 200 | 7 | Standing ... | Sight adjusted for distance. | † Hits not to be signalled until the conclusion of each man's rounds. | Those who in the 70 rounds individual practice, obtain— |
| | Individual in 70 seconds ... | ,, ... | ,, | 7† | ,, ... | | | 170 points and upwards ... Marksmen. |
| 2nd | Individual ... ... | 3rd class ... | 300 | 7 | Kneeling ... | | | 145 ,, less than 170 ... 1st class. |
| | Individual in 70 seconds ... | ,, ... | ,, | 7† | ,, ... | | | 100 ,, ,, 145 ... 2nd ,, |
| 3rd | Individual ... | 2nd class ... | 500 | 7 | Kneeling ... | | | Less than 100 ... 3rd ,, |
| | Individual in 70 seconds ... | ,, ... | ,, | 7† | ,, ... | | | |
| | Individual ... ... | ,, ... | 600 | 7 | Any military ... | | | |
| 4th | Individual ... ... | 1st class ... | 700 | 7 | Any military ... | | | |
| | ,, ... ... | ,, ... | 800 | 7 | ,, ... | | | |
| 5th | Individual attack ... | *6 ft. by 8 ft. ... | 500 to 200 | 7 | Kneeling or standing ... | | | |
| | ‡ Volleys ... ... | * ,, ... | 800 to 600 | 14 | Any military as suited to the ground. | | | |
| 6th | Section attack ... ... | 4 ft. high by 6 ft. wide. | 600 to 200 | 21 | Any military to 500 yards; standing or kneeling after that distance. | | | |
| 7th | Volleys in 70 seconds ... | *6 ft. by 8 ft. ... | 500 | 7 | Single rank, kneeling ... | | | |
| | ,, ,, ,, ... | * ,, ... | 400 | 7 | ,, ,, ... | | | |
| | Independent ... ... | * ,, ... | 300 | 7 | Two ranks, front rank kneeling. | | | |

NOTE 1.—The remaining 64 rounds will be expended in any of the "field" practices. Of these field firing (company and battalion or brigade) and long-range volleys *must* be executed whenever the ground will permit. When none of the above can be carried out, the rounds will be expended at the discretion of the Commanding Officer.

NOTE 2.—* In these practices a bull's-eye must not be painted; the lower 4 feet may be white with black figures, or all black or brown; or a field gun may be painted on the target. Hits on the lower 4 feet to count 2 points each; on the upper 2 feet, 1 point each.

NOTE 3.—‡When the nature of the ground will allow of it, the volleys on the 5th day should be fired at any of the intermediate distances between 800 and 600 yards, a rapid advance being made between each volley or group of volleys, and the check made at the conclusion of the practice at 600 yards.

NOTE 4.—The table should be adhered to as closely as possible, but it may sometimes be found necessary to fire a less or greater number of rounds than is laid down for each day's work. The number of rounds fired in one day must on no account exceed 28.

NOTE 5.—Men who make bad practice are to receive further instruction in the firing exercise, blank firing or miniature cartridge practice, and in target practice, as may be found practicable, *i.e.*, by firing a few rounds in those practices in which they fire badly. When the men have not to proceed on detachment for target practice, this further instruction is to take place at some time of the year other than that in which they perform their annual course.

NOTE 6.—Dress will be "drill order" with braces and two pouches. Full dress head-dress will be worn during all the practices laid down for the 7th day. *Abroad* the dress will be as ordered by the G. O. C.

*N.B.—The above order cancels para. 1 of Circular Memo. No. E/264 of the 29th March 1892, from the Adjutant General, Ootacamund.*

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 21st March* 1892.

* * *

203. Consequent on the abolition of training of the garrison reserve, payment of the arrears of reserve pay due to garrison reservists will be made under the following arrangements :—

1. Officers Commanding corps will, at the end of every two years, prepare a muster roll on M. A. Form 812 of the garrison reservists (pensioners and non-pensioners) belonging to their regiments, and, on obtaining proof of their existence from the Civil officers of the Districts in which the men are residing, will cause the reserve pay due to the men to be remitted to each reservist by postal money orders, the cost of which will be charged in the general state of accounts, supported by the receipts of the postal authorities.

2. The muster rolls (M. A. Form 812) duly completed, should be sent to the Pay Examiner for audit, the columns commencing from the one headed "Full pay and Good Conduct pay while embodied, &c" to the end of the sheet being left blank, as these columns will not be required.

---

* * *

207. *Military Works Department.*—Lieutenant L. P. Chapman, R. E., is transferred from the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners to the Military Works Department, and is posted to the Madras Command.

---

208. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—With reference to G. O. C. C.† dated 22nd August 1891, page 475, Lieutenant G. A. F. Sanders, R. E., is posted to the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

---

* * *

† G.O.C. No. 433 of 1891, page 346.

211. The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

* * *

*39th Garhwalis.*—Lieutenant L. A. Forbes, in India, on medical certificate, from the 2nd April to the 1st November 1892, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

---

* * *

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 23rd March* 1892.

* * *

215. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—Lieutenant G. T. Scott, R.E., attached to the Military Works Department, is posted temporarily to the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.

---

* * *

219. The undermentioned officers passed the lower Standard examination in Pushtu (special) at Dera Ghazi Khan, on the 29th February 1892:—

* * *

Lieutenant W. N. Campbell, 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

---

* * *

**No. 192.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Poona, 25th March* 1892.

175. The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Aden and Bombay in the P. & O. Steamer "Peninsula," which left the Royal Albert Docks, London, on the 11th March 1892 :—

| Corps or Batteries. | Field Officers. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Staff. | Warrant Officers and Class 15. | N.-C. O's, Class 16 and 17. | N.-C. O's, Class 18 and 19. | Trumpeters or Drummers. | Rank and File. | Officers' Families. Wives. | Officers' Families. Children. | Females Servants. | Soldiers' Families. Wives. | Soldiers' Families. Children. | Horses. Officers'. | Horses. Troop. | Destination. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *For Bombay.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Royal Artillery ... | ... | ... | ... | *Vide* Statement (B) attached. | | | | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |

## STATEMENT B.

| BATTERIES. | Officers. | N.C. O.'s, Class 17. | N.C. O.'s, Class 18 and 19. | Corporals. | Trumpeters. | Carriage Smith. | Shoeing Smith. | Gunners. | Drivers. | DESTINATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *For Bombay.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5th Fd. By. R.A. | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 8 | St. Thomas' Mount. |
| 19th ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | Bangalore. |
| 42nd ... | Six. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 11 | St. Thomas' Mount. |
| 76th ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 11 | Belgaum. |
| 21st ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | Bellary. |
| 33rd ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | Secunderabad. |

---

**No. 193.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*Adjutant General's Department.*—**Captain R. C. Andrews,** Indian Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, privilege leave for thirty days, from the 15th April 1892, or date of departure.

*District Staff.*—**Major-General C. J. East,** C.B., Commanding Secunderabad District, privilege leave for sixty days, from 10th April 1892, or date of departure.

*21st Hussars.*—**Lieutenant F. E. Paulet,** to England, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

*1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.*—**Honorary Lieutenant and Quarter-Master J. Connors,** to Europe, for six months, on medical certificate.

*2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant L. J. Bols,** from the 23rd June 1892 to the date of arrival of the Battalion in England, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 301 of 1891.

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain A. Asbury,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Thursday, 14th April* 1892.

**No. 194.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 18th and 22nd March 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 12th instant.

---

**No. 195.—Horse Guards' Orders.—Royal Artillery.—Major D. E. Dewar,** No. 13 Company Eastern Division, has been appointed to the 42nd Field Battery.

**Lieutenant F. A. Tighe** is transferred from No. 22 Company, Eastern Division (Heavy Battery), to the 33rd Field Battery.

**Lieutenant W. B. R. Sandys,** 33rd Field Battery is directed to proceed from Secunderabad to Meerut to join "A" Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, to which he has been appointed.

On duty under para. 513 (*k*), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 196.—Military Works Department—Lieutenant E. M. Paul,** Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer 1st Grade, is posted to the Rangoon Defence Division for duty.

**2nd Lieutenant R. H. MacDonald,** Royal Engineers, Attached Officer, is posted to the Belgaum Division for duty.

**Lieutenant L. P. Chapman,** Royal Engineers, Attached Officer, Madras Division, is transferred to the Mandalay Division.

**No. 197.**—A **School of musketry** will be formed at Secunderabad this year, and two classes will be held, viz:—

1st, from the 8th June to the 6th August.
2nd, from the 23rd August to the 22nd October.

2. The establishment of each school will consist of—

1 Chief Instructor.
1 Junior Instructor.
1 Native Officer Instructor on a staff salary of Rs. 25 per mensem.
1 Sergeant Major } Permanent.
1 Armourer Sergeant }
1 Sergeant Instructor, British Cavalry, Rs. 20 per mensem, for the period the classes are open.
4 Sergeant Instructors, British Infantry, ,, 20 ditto.
1 Havildar Instructor, Native Cavalry, ,, 10 ,,
2 Havildar Instructors, Native Infantry, ,, 10 ,,
*1 Sergeant Marker ... ... ,, 15 ,,
*1 Corporal Marker ... ... ,, 10 ,,
*†1 Private Marker ... ... ,, 10 ,,
*2 Buglers ... ... ... ,, 10 ,,
*9 Privates ... ... ... ,, 10 ,,

And the following allowances have been sanctioned by Government:—

| | Per mensem. |
|---|---|
| ‡Office allowance ... ... | ... Rs. 45 |
| §Mess allowance, per British Officer | ... ,, 10 |
| Stationery allowance, per class ... | ... ,, 25 |
| ‖Conservancy ... ... | ... ,, 42 |

3 The numbers to be under instruction at each class are—
10 Officers of British Regiments,
10 Officers of Native Regiments,
20 Warrant Officers and Sergeants,
10 Native Officers,
10 Havildars.

60

*Will be detailed by the General Officer Commanding Secunderabad District.

† Proceedings Madras Government No. 6384, dated 13th November 1891.

‡ Proceedings Madras Government No. 4280, dated 3rd August 1891.

§ Subject to the maximum referred to in Proceedings of Madras Government No. 597, dated 28th January 1890.

‖ Proceedings Madras Government No. 7146, dated 18th October 1889.

All the above ranks together with the Instructors will be detailed by General Officers Commanding Districts according to the following table :—

| From | Officers, | | | | | Instructors. | | | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | British Troops. | | Native Troops. | | |
| | British Regiments. | Native Regiments. | British Warrant and Non-Commissioned officers. | Native Officers. | Havildars. | Cavalry. | Infantry. | Cavalry. | Infantry. | |
| Secunderabad District ... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | The Instructors are to be detailed for both classes. |
| Burma* ,, ... | 3 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | |
| Belgaum ,, ... | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | |
| Bangalore ,, ... | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Southern ,, ... | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | |
| Madras ,, ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Hyderabad Contingent | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Total... | 10 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | |

* In detailing native candidates from Burma preference should be given to the six Burma Battalions of Madras Infantry.

4. In the event of the detail allotted to a command not being fully taken up, the fact should be notified at once to the General Officer Commanding Secunderabad District, in order that the vacancy thus made available, may be filled from another command. An increased number of officers of either British or Native Corps may attend a class provided there are vacancies and the total number allowed, viz., 20, is not exceeded; but no exchanges can be permitted in the detail of other ranks.

5. Native officers and British and Native non-commissioned officers who are near the end of their service, or who are unlikely to become efficient instructors, should on no account be detailed.

6. Attention is invited to para. 82 of the standing orders of the Schools of Musketry in India, para. 258 (*b*) of the British

and para. 400 of the Native Musketry Regulations, and Commanding Officers are reminded that an officer who has once completed a course and obtained a company certificate can, with the sanction of the Adjutant General, only attend the examinations at the end of another course, provided that no expense is charged to the public.

7. The Non-Commissioned Officers selected for Instructors are to be despatched to Secunderabad in sufficient time to admit of their reporting themselves on the 28th May next, for the purpose of undergoing a course under the Officer Instructors, previous to the opening of the school.

8. The Commander-in-Chief desires to impress on General Officers Commanding the necessity for great care in the selection of non-commissioned officers as Instructors. The work required from them is of a special nature, and only intelligent and well conducted men are capable of undertaking it with success. They should be in possession of certificates as Sergeant Instructors in Musketry.

9. A nominal roll of all ranks detailed for instruction at the first class and of the Instructors should be communicated to the General Officer Commanding Secunderabad District by the 8th May, and a similar roll of those detailed for the second class, by the 5th August. These rolls are to contain a certificate that both officers and non-commissioned officers detailed for instruction are well acquainted with the Martini-Henry firing exercises. A special report will be made of any candidate who fails to qualify in this subject within a fortnight after the assembly of the class.

Officers and non-commissioned officers detailed to attend the classes for instruction should arrive at Secunderabad two days prior to the date the classes are ordered to assemble, and should at once report their arrival to the Chief Instructor.

10. Officers and men attending the School of Musketry should reside at the school as far as the accomodation available will admit.

11. The following officers are detailed to attend both classes:—

*Chief Instructor.*

*Captain W. H. Riddell, Officiating Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 1st District.

* To travel on duty at the public expense.

*Junior Instructor.*

Captain R. C. Andrews, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 2nd District.

*Native Officer Instructor.*

To be detailed by the General Officer Commanding Secunderabad District.

The Head Quarters of the 1st Musketry District may be removed to Secunderabad and remain there during the time the Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry is at that station on duty connected with the school.

The Officer Instructors will take up their inspection duties as soon as possible after the examinations have been concluded and the papers despatched to Simla. The necessary railway warrants for the conveyance of the district clerks and office records, not exceeding five maunds will be provided by General Officers Commanding.

12. The Sergeant Instructors are allowed, if married, to take their families with them, and they will remain at the schools until the termination of the 2nd class

13. Each British Officer will take with him a copy of the latest edition of the Musketry Regulations, British or Native, as the case may be, "The Treatise on Military small Arms and Ammunition," "Infantry Fire Tactics, 1888," and sufficient stationery to last the course. British non-commissioned officers should be in possession of the latest edition of the Musketry Regulations.

14. Chapters X and XI, Infantry Fire Tactics, will form the subject of the examination papers for the "Officers Extra" certificate at the end of the 1st class. The chapters selected for the 2nd class will be notified hereafter.

15. All Officers and Non-Commissioned officers must have previously gone through a recruit's course of Musketry, and the British non-commissioned officers must be in possession of a 2nd class certificate of education.

16. Every non-commissioned officer must be medically inspected and reported fit for duty on the day he leaves his corps, his rifle or carbine must be carefully examined by an armourer, and any defect remedied, and he must arrive fully armed and equipped.

17. Should there be a difficulty in detailing a sufficient number of Color Sergeants (to whom preference should be given), Sergeants or Lance-Sergeants, to attend a course, Corporals in possession of 2nd class educational certificates may be selected: but before leaving their corps, they must be made provisional Lance-Sergeants for three months to enable them to be examined for a certificate. A non-commissioned officer of a Native corps detailed to attend a course, must be promoted provisional Lance-Havildar, if below that rank.

18. In the selection of officers and non-commissioned officers preference is to be given to—

*British Service.*

(1) Adjutants, and those commanding troops or companies who are not in possession of a School of Musketry certificate.

(2) Lieutenants at or near the top of the list for promotion to Captain.

(3) Non-Commissioned Officers, Sergeant-Majors and Color-Sergeants not in possession of a School of Musketry certificate.

*Indian Service.*

To Adjutants of Native corps not already in possession of an "Extra" Certificate of Musketry.

Native Officers.—Candidates for the appointment of Native Adjutant.

19. On conclusion of the course, officers will at once rejoin their corps under the orders of the General Officer Commanding the District.

20. The proportion of arms, accoutrements and ammunition sanctioned for the school, is as laid down in the following table.

*Statement showing the arms, ammunition, &c., now allowed for each school of musketry.*

| Items. | Numbers at present allowed for | | | | | | | | Additional numbers required under revised scale for | | | | | | | Total number which will be in possession. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Officers, British regiments. | Officers, Native Regiments. | 30 Warrant officers and sergeants. | Native officers. | Native non-commissioned officers. | 6 Instructors, British. | Instructors, Native. | | 10 Officers, British corps. | 10 Officers, Native corps. | 20 Warrant officers and sergeants. | 10 Native officers. | 10 Native non-commissioned officers. | 6 Instructors, British. | 3 Instructors, Native. | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Martini-Henry carbines | 4 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 4 | ... | ... | 12 per school. |
| ,, rifles | 16 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 4 | ... | ... | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | 40 ,, |
| Revolvers ... | 4 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | 8 ,, |
| Waist belts with pouches | 16 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | (c) | ... | ... | ... | 16 ,, |
| Bayonets, Martini-Henry | 16 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | 36 ,, |
| Scabbards ... ... | 16 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | 36 ,, |
| Frogs, bayonets ... | 16 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | 36 ,, |
| Slings, rifle ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 40 ,, |
| Cartridges, Martini-Henry rifle or carbine. | (a) 200 | (a) 200 | (a) 200 | ... | ... | (a) 200 | ... | | ... | ... | ... | (a) 200 | (a) 200 | ... | (a) 200 | 200 per officer and man. |
| Cartridges, solid case, for machine guns. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | 50 | 50 | 50 | ... | ... | 50 | ... | 50 per British officer and non-commissioned officer. |
| Cartridges, breech-loading Enfield revolver. | 24 | 24 | 24 | ... | ... | 24 | ... | | ... | ... | ... | 24 | 24 | ... | 24 | 24 per officer and man. |
| Cartridges, blank Martini Henry or Snider. | (b) 40 | (b) 40 | (b) 40 | ... | ... | (b) 40 | ... | | (b) 50 | (b) 50 | (b) 50 | (b) 40 | (b) 40 | (b) 50 | (b) 40 | 40 per officer and man, with 50 extra to British officers and non-commissioned officers for machine gun practice. |
| Intrenching Tools. { Picks | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 per school. |
| { Spades | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 ,, |

(a)—Includes annual allowance. Snider ammunition will not be drawn for those Native non-commissioned officers who execute a course at the School with Martini-Henry rifles. P. G. No. 5292, dated 20th August 1890.
(b)—In addition to annual allowance.
(c)—Native officers should be regimentally provided with waist belts with pouches.

**No. 198.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Language**, and test, specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | ...C. R. Kauntze | ...Indian Staff Corps ... | Higher | ...Hindustani | ...Madras | ...4th and 5th April 1892. |
| 2nd Lieutenant | ...A. R. Nethersole | ...Royal Scots Fusiliers, Probationer Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |
| Driver | ...F. W. Murray | ...5th Field Battery, Royal Artillery | | | | |

**No. 199.**—The name of **Lieutenant G. A. Fitzgerald,** Royal Horse Artillery, is substituted for that of Lieutenant W. B. Norwood, Royal Horse Artillery, in the list of officers detailed for duty at the **Depot, Wellington,** published in G.O.C. No. 185 of 1892.

---

**No. 200.**—The undermentioned have qualified for **Proficiency Certificates** according to the tests required by para. 99, Vol. 1X, A. R., I.

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Corporal W. O'Brien
" H. P. O'Shaughnessy
Lance-Corporal W. Hudson
" F. Long
" W. Flemming
" G. Ross
Private W. Dee
" W. Faraday
" J. McQuire
" E. Crampton
" E. C. Gow
" T. Smith
" G. Leonard
" T. Leonard
" W. Bullmore
" W. G. Andree
" H. Gow
" J. Bhabha

Southern Mahratta Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Corporal E. D. Sampson
" A. T. C. Cantervisscher

---

**No. 201.**—With reference to para. 998, Army Regulations, India, Volume V, it is hereby notified that the rates of compensation in lieu of bedding for the year 1892-93 have been fixed as follows:—

| | RS. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Blankets ... ... ... | 2 | 14 | 0 |
| Suttringees ... ... ... | 1 | 11 | 0 |
| Sheets ... ... ... ... | 0 | 11 | 0 |

2. Claims for compensation should be prepared on Military Account Form 502 which should be carefully filled in and forwarded direct to the Examiner of Commissariat Accounts for pre-audit.

3. Bills in duplicate are not required.

4. The amount passed should be charged in the Pay List supported by the Examiner's letter authorising the charge.

**No. 202.**—With the sanction of Government, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointment**:—

*District Staff.*—**Colonel C. J. O. Chambers,** Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, 19th Regiment Madras Infantry, to command the Madras District, during the absence on eight months' leave of Brigadier-General T. VanStraubenzee, C.B.

---

**No. 203.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

19*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant H. W. Heffernan,** Wing Officer (sub. *pro-tem*) to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant C. E. Lloyd, permanently appointed to the Commissariat-Transport Department. Dated 19th April 1892.

20*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant J. S. Hodding,** Wing Officer, (sub. *pro-tem*) to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain F. C. Rynd, permanently appointed to the Commissariat-Transport Department. Dated 19th April 1892.

22*nd Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant W. B. Greig,** 1st Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 16th March 1892.

26*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant C. H. B. Clark,** Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy.

---

**No. 204.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant W. E. A. Armstrong,** (*a*) on arrival from England, to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

*Army Veterinary Department.*—**Veterinary-Lieutenant A. S. Trydell,** (*a*) on arrival from England, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, St. Thomas' Mount.

**Veterinary-Lieutenant T. J. S. Clarke,** (*a*) on arrival from England, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Bangalore.

(*a*) On duty under para. 511 (*b*), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 205.—Leave of absence:—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Lieutenant H. C. Sandford,** 33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, in India, on medical certificate, for six months, from the 27th March 1892, or date of departure, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

*Royal Engineers.*—**Lieutenant H. J. M. Marshall,** Company Officer, "Q. O." Sappers and Miners, to England, for six months, on private affairs.

*2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant H. R. Vyvyan,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

**Lieutenant E. C. Wren,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant H. J. G. Lambe,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Major A. W. Carleton,** M.B., to Europe, for six months, on medical certificate.

*Unattached List.*—**Colonel J. Kelly,** for six months, from the 1st April 1892, or date of departure, under the Furlough Regulations of 1854. India. Medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

---

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Thursday, 14th April 1892.*

**No. 206.**—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Secunderabad on the 28th March 1892, No. 2313, **Private Christopher Brady,** 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, was arraigned on the following charge :—

CHARGE.

Using violence to his superior officer, being in the execution of his office,

in that

he, at Secunderabad, on the 18th March 1892, struck with his clenched fist on the face, and kicked on the head and right leg, Lance-Corporal Murphy, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, his superior officer, who, at the time, was warning an escort to place him in confinement.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner, No. 2313, Private Christopher Brady, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner No. 2313, Private Christopher Brady, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be imprisoned with hard labour for two years, such imprisonment

not to be carried out in the United Kingdom on account of the gravity of the offence.

(Signed) W. B. WARNER, COLONEL,
*Commanding 1st Madras Lancers,*
*President.*

TRIMULGHERRY,
*28th March* 1892.

Confirmed. I remit one year of the imprisonment awarded.

(Signed) J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief,*
*Madras Army.*

OOTACAMUND,
*6th April* 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Thursday, 14th April 1892.*

**No. 207.**—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Secunderabad on the 28th March 1892, No. 2652, **Private Charles Boylan,** 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, was arraigned on the following charge :—

CHARGE.

Striking his superior officer, being in the execution of his office,

in that

he, at Secunderabad, on the 18th March 1892, struck with his clenched fist on the face, Lance-Corporal Murphy, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, his superior officer, who at the time was warning an escort to place a man in confinement.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner, No. 2652, Private Charles Boylan, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 2652, Private Charles Boylan, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be imprisoned with hard labour for two years, such imprisonment

not to be carried out in the United Kingdom on account of the gravity of the offence.

(Signed) W. B. WARNER, COLONEL,
*Commanding 1st Madras Lancers,*
*President.*

TRIMULGHERRY,
*28th March* 1892.

Confirmed. I remit one year of the imprisonment awarded.

(Signed) J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief,*
*Madras Army.*

OOTACAMUND,
*6th April* 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Thursday, 14th April 1892.*

**No. 208.**—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Secunderabad, on the 28th March 1892, No. 2727, **Private Francis Eglinton**, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, was arraigned on the following charge :—

CHARGE.

Using violence to his superior officer, being in the execution of his office,

in that

he, at Secunderabad, on the 18th March 1892, struck with his clenched fist on the face, and kicked on the ribs, Lance-Corporal Murphy, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, his superior officer, who at the time was warning an escort to place a man in confinement.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner, No. 2727, Private Francis Eglinton, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 2727, Private Francis Eglinton, 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be imprisoned with hard labour for two years, such imprisonment not

to be carried out in the United Kingdom on account of the gravity of the offence.

(Signed) W. B. WARNER, COLONEL,
*Commanding 1st Madras Lancers,*
*President.*

TRIMULGHERRY,
*28th March* 1892.

Confirmed. I remit one year of the imprisonment awarded.

(Signed) J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief,*
*Madras Army.*

OOTACAMUND,
*6th April* 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 22nd April* 1892.

**No. 209.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 25th and 29th March 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 21st instant.

---

**No. 210.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.**—*2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.*—**Major C. R. Townley,** has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 7th April to the 17th September 1892, on medical certificate.

---

**No. 211.—Military Works Department—2nd Lieutenant R. F. Knox,** Royal Engineers, Attached Officer, Rangoon Division, is transferred to the Madras Division.

---

**No. 212.**—The undermentioned have qualified for **Proficiency Certificates** according to the tests required by para. 99, Vol. IX, A. R., 1:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 2nd Lieutenant F. L. Sharp | Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles. |
| Sergeant F. D'Rozario | |
| ,, E. Brown | |

**No. 213.**—The undermentioned candidate has passed in the **Language**, and test, specified:—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Senior Hospital Assistant. | M. D. Aurokianadhan | ... Sub-Medical Department... | Higher | ...Burmese | ...Rangoon | ...2nd and 3rd November 1891. |

**No. 214.**—With reference to para. 29 of the "Regulations for the Indian Army Reserves," men of the Active Reserve who may be permitted to rejoin the Colors, may be allowed the rate of **good conduct pay** they were in receipt of prior to joining the reserve.

---

**No. 215.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

10*th Regiment* (1*st Burma Rifles*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Captain E. R. J. Presgrave,** 2nd in command, 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, to be Officiating Commandant, during the absence on furlough of Major (Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel) C. R. Macgregor, *D.S.O.*

26*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant T. L. Ormiston,** 2nd Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 5th April 1892.

---

**No. 216.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **posting**:—

*Army Veterinary Department.*—**Veterinary-Lieutenant H. Wilkinson,** doing duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Bangalore, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Bellary, as a temporary measure.

On duty under para. 510, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 217.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 25th March* 1892.

224. With the sanction of the Government of India, the following movements in relief of British and Native troops for 1892-93 are directed to take place as herein ordered :—

Military Department No. 577-C., dated 16th March 1892, to the Quarter Master General in India.

| Corps. | From | To | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *British Infantry.* | | | |
| 2nd Battalion, Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | Burma ... | Bareilly ... | By sea and rail. |
| 1st Battalion, Leinster Regiment. | Agra ... | Burma ... | By rail and sea. |
| *Native Infantry.* | | | |
| 7th Bengal Infantry ... | Burma ... | Lucknow ... | By sea and rail. |

Routes and detailed instructions as to dates of movements, &c., will be issued hereafter.

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 28th March* 1892.

* * * *

226. The following Home Order is re-published :—

*A. O. 26, dated 1st February* 1892, *Musketry Instruction.*

1. Officers who attend the Courses of Instruction at the Schools of Musketry at Hythe or elsewhere, and wish to present

themselves for the "extra certificate," will be examined in such treatises on fire tactics as may be notified from time to time.

2. During 1892 such officers must be prepared to answer questions taken from the latest edition of "Infantry Fire Tactics," by Captain Mayne, R.E.

3. The chapter or chapters from which the questions are to be selected after each course will be communicated to the officers concerned at the commencement of the course.

With reference to para. 3, attention is invited to G. O. C. C. 177† of 1892.

* * *

230. Colonel J. E. Harris, Commanding 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment, will be placed on half-pay, on the 1st April 1892, on completing six years' service as a Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel; and he is permitted to proceed to England on or after that date, travelling at the public expense, under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, Part I, para. 223 (*d*), and Part II, para. 512 (*r*).

231. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, Major G. D. Stawell, Devonshire Regiment, is directed to proceed to Egypt to join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment to which he has been posted as 2nd-in-Command.

Under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, Part I, para. 223, clause (*i*), and Part II, para. 512, clause (*c*).

* * *

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 29th March* 1892.

235. The Volunteer Musketry Course for 1892-93 will not be commenced pending the decision of Government with regard to certain modifications suggested by the Volunteer Committee recently assembled at Calcutta.

236. The Commander-in-Chief directs that this order and the revised rules‡ for the grant of shooting passes shall be read at the head of every British corps, and copies placed conspicuously in all regimental institutes and barrack-rooms.

‡ *Vide* Adjutant General's Circular No. 909-D., dated 16th March 1892.§

† G.O.C. No. 197 of 1892.

§ Circular No. B.A. 864, dated 21st April 1892 from Adjutant General, Madras Army.

2. Fatal or serious accidents to natives resulting from the incautious use of firearms by soldiers have been so frequent during the past year as to suggest the prohibition of all shooting passes in future. His Excellency, however, trusts that if strict attention is paid to the spirit and letter of the revised rules, it will be unnecessary to enforce a restriction which would so seriously curtail the amusements of the men; but non-commissioned officers and soldiers are warned that the privilege of shooting must be withdrawn if they are unable to enjoy it without danger to their fellow-subjects; and Commanding Officers are reminded of the grave responsibility they will incur if loss of life or injury occurs through their granting passes to men of unsteady habits, or who cannot be thoroughly trusted not to use firearms in a reckless or careless manner.

---

* * *

238. *Military Works Department.*

* * *

Lieutenant E. M. Paul, R.E., is transferred, as a temporary measure, from the Presidency and Oudh Command, to the Madras Command, and is directed to proceed to Rangoon.

On arrival in India, the undermentioned officers of Royal Engineers are posted as stated opposite their names:—

* * *

2nd Lieutenant R. H. Macdonald ... { Madras Command, Belgaum.

---

* * *

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 30th March* 1892.

245. With the approval of the Government of India,† the following tables will be substituted for those published in G.O.C.C.,‡ dated 12th May 1891, with effect from the 1st April 1892:—

†Military Department letter No. 1054-B., dated 21st March 1892.

‡G.O.C. No. 260 of 1891, pages 197 to 206.

TABLE A.—*Recruits (Officers included), Infantry, Light Horse and Mounted Rifles.*

| Description of firing. | Description of target. | Distance in yards. | Number of rounds. | Position. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Individual ... | 3rd class ... | 100 | 7 | Standing ... | To qualify as an "efficient" a total of 80 points and upwards must be obtained. |
| ,, ... | 3rd ,, ... | 200 | 7 | Kneeling ... | |
| ,, ... | 2nd ,, ... | 300 | 7 | ,, ... | No recruit will be allowed to fire at 200 yards until he scores 14 points at 100, nor at 300 until he scores 12 at 200 yards. |
| ,, ... | 2nd ,, ... | 400 | 7 | Lying down ... | |
| ,, ... | 1st ,, ... | 500 | 7 | ,, ,, ... | |
| ,, ... | 1st ,, ... | 600 | 7 | ,, ,, ... | |
| Individual firing by word of command. | *6 feet by 6 feet ... | 500 to 200 | 14 | Kneeling or standing. | |

* In this practice a bull's-eye must not be painted. The lower 4 feet of the target may be colored at discretion. Hits and ricochet hits (but not hits by fragments of bullets) on the lower 4 feet to count 2 points each and on the upper 2 feet 1 point each.

*Note 1.*—With the Martini-Henry rifle, carbine instead of rifle ammunition must be used at the first two distances.

*Note 2.*—Recruits of Mounted Corps will in all cases substitute "sitting" for "kneeling."

TABLE A.—*Recruits (Officers included), Garrison Artillery and Naval Volunteers.*

| Description of firing. | Description of target. | Distance in yards. | Number of rounds. | Position. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Individual ... | 3rd class ... | 100 | 7 | Standing. | |
| ,, ... | 3rd ,, ... | 200 | 7 | Kneeling or sitting. | To qualify as an "efficient" a total of 50 points and upwards must be obtained. |
| ,, ... | 2nd ,, ... | 300 | 7 | Lying down. | |
| ,, ... | 2nd ,, ... | 400 | 7 | ,, ,, ... | |

TABLE B.—*Trained Volunteers—Infantry and Mounted Corps.*

| Period. | Description of firing. | Description of target. | Distance in yards. | Number of rounds. | Position. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Period | Individual ... | 3rd class ... | 200 | 10 | Infantry { 5 rounds standing / 5 ,, kneeling } Mounted Corps, 10 rounds standing | To qualify as an "efficient" a volunteer must execute the 1st period and obtain at 200 yards 20 points, 300 yards 15 points. |
| | ,, ... | 3rd ,, ... | 300 | 10 | Infantry { 5 rounds kneeling. / 5 ,, lying down. } Mounted Corps, 10 rounds sitting. | |
| 2nd Period | ,, ... | 2nd ,, ... | 500 | 10 | Infantry ... Any military. Mounted Corps, lying down. | |
| | ,, ... | 2nd ,, ... | 600 | 10 | Any military ... | To qualify as an "extra efficient" a volunteer, after completing the 1st period, must execute the 2nd and obtain a total of 85 points, carbine 78 points, in the two periods. |
| 3rd Period | ,, ... | 1st ,, ... | 700 | 10 | ,, ,, | |
| | ,, ... | 1st ,, ... | 800 | 10 | ,, ,, | |
| 4th Period | Rapid individual 5 rounds in 50 secs. | 3rd ,, ... | 200 | 5 | Standing. | |
| | ,, ,, ,, | 3rd ,, ... | 300 | 5 | Infantry, kneeling. Mounted Corps, sitting. | To qualify as a "Marksman" a volunteer, after qualifying as an "extra efficient" must complete the course and obtain an aggregate of 225 points, carbine 200. |
| | Individual attack ... | *6 ft. by 6 ft. | Infantry, 500 to 200 Mounted Corps 600 to 400. | 10 | Infantry, kneeling, or standing. Mounted Corps, sitting or lying down. | |

*In this practice a bull's-eye must not be painted. The lower 4 feet of the target may be colored at discretion. Hits and ricochet hits (but not hits by fragments of bullets) on the lower 4 feet to count 2 points each and on the upper 2 feet 1 point each.

TABLE B.—*Trained Volunteers—Garrison Artillery and Naval Corps.*

| Description of firing. | Description of target. | Distance in yards. | Number of rounds. | Position. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Individual ... | 3rd class ... | 200 | 7 | Standing ... | To qualify as an "efficient" a total of 35 points must be obtained. |
| " ... | 3rd " ... | 300 | 7 | Sitting or kneeling | |
| " ... | 2nd " ... | 500 | 7 | Lying down ... | Before proceeding to 300 yards 12 points must be obtained at 200, and 12 at 300 yards, before proceeding to 500. |

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 31st March 1892.*

* * *

251. The following officers of the Staff Corps having passed the examination laid down in paragraph 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, are qualified for appointment on the regimental, general and personal staff of the army :—

* * *

Captain F. Wyllie.

* * *

Captain H. J. Bremner.

* * *

Captain H. Thornton.
,, E. C. Thwaytes.

* * *

---

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl,,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 29th April* 1892.

**No. 218.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 1st and 5th April 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 27th instant.

**No. 219.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.**—An exchange has been sanctioned between **2nd Lieutenant E. C. Harington,** 38th Field Battery, and **2nd Lieutenant A. F. Becke,** No. 4 Company, Eastern Division.
lery.

**Lieutenant T. E. Marshall** has been transferred from No. 2 to No. 7 Mountain Battery.

**Lieutenant E. H. B. Craster** has been transferred from the latter to the former battery.

**No. 220.**—Intimation has been received from Army Head Quarters in India, that **Colonel on the Staff H. D. Pitt,** Commanding Royal Artillery, Oudh Circle, has been transferred to the command of the Royal Artillery, Madras Circle, *vice* Colonel on the Staff T. A. Davis, transferred from the latter to the former command.

**No. 221.**—**Military Works Department—Major S. Grant,** Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the charge of the Madras Division.

**Lieutenant A. G. Bremner,** Royal Engineers, is transferred from Rangoon to Calcutta for duty, and will proceed to join his appointment immediately.

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 222**—With the sanction of Government the following movements in relief of British and Native troops (except Madras Native Infantry) will take place during the trooping season 1892-93 :—

Dates of movement, &c., will be intimated separately.

| Corps, &c. | From | To | How to move. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Royal Artillery.* | | | |
| 19th Field Battery ... | Bangalore ... ... | Bellary ... ... | By route march with horses & guns. |
| 21st do. ... | Bellary ... ... | Bangalore ... | |
| No. 22 Company E. Dn. (Heavy)* | Secunderabad ... | Mhow ... ... | By rail. |
| ,, 13 do. W. do.* ... | Mhow ... ... | Secunderabad ... | |
| *Native Artillery.* | | | |
| No. 5 (Bombay) M Battery ... | Poona ... ... | Burma ... ... | By rail, sea, rail and river. |
| ,, 6 ( do. ) do. ... | Burma ... ... | Poona ... ... | By river, rail, sea and rail. |
| *British Infantry.* | | | |
| 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | Tounghoo and Meiktila... | Bareilly (Bengal Presidency.) | By rail, sea and rail. |
| 1st Battalion Leinster Regiment | Agra (Bengal Presidency) | Tounghoo and Meiktila... | By rail, sea and rail. |
| 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifles | Thayetmyo and Myingyan | England ... ... | By river, rail and sea to Bombay. |

222
APRIL 1892.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | Secunderabad ... | Thayetmyo and Myingyan | By rail, sea, rail and river. |
| 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment... | England ... | Secunderabad ... | By rail from Bombay. |
| 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment.* | Shwebo, &c. ... | England ... ... | By rail, &c., and sea to Bombay. |
| 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment. | Bangalore ... ... | Shwebo, &c.... ... | By rail, sea, rail, &c. |
| 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment. | England ... ... | Bangalore ... ... | By rail from Bombay. |
| *"Queen's Own" Sappers & Miners.* | | | |
| No. 3 Company ... .. | Secunderabad ... | Burma ... ... | By rail, sea and rail. |
| „ 4 do. ... ... | Bangalore ... ... | Secunderabad ... | By route march or rail. |
| „ 6 do. ... ... | Burma ... ... | Bangalore ... ... | By rail, sea and rail. |
| *Bengal Native Infantry.* | | | |
| 7th Regiment ... ... | Burma ... ... | Lucknow ... ... | By river, &c., sea and rail. |
| 39th do. (Garhwalis) ... | do. ... ... | Landsdowne ... | By river, &c., sea, rail and route march. |

* Leaving guns, equipment, &c., at Secunderabad and Mhow respectively.

*N.B.*—The movements in relief of Madras Native Infantry will be published hereafter.

**No. 223.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Languages** and test specified :—

| *Rank or appointment.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Colonel | J. D. P. French | 19th (P. W. O.) Hussars. | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore. | 4th April 1892. |
| Captain | H. G. Marsh | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 2nd Lieutenant | R. F. Cox | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 〃 | A. L. Powell | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| Sergeant | J. Berrow | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 〃 | A. Day | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| Corporal | E. Welman | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| Lieutenant | F. C. Owen | Royal Artillery. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 2nd Lieutenant | H. C. Sheppard | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| Army Schoolmistress | M. A. Moore | Army Educational Department. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| Lieutenant | W. R. B. Colan | West Yorkshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| Assistant Engineer | C. R. J. Scovell | Public Works Department | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 2nd Lieutenant | O. M. J. daCosta | 21st Hussars | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| Private | A. Harris | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 2nd Lieutenant | C. P. Wynter | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment | 〃 | 〃 | Secunderabad | 〃 |
| 〃 | C. M. Moores | 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| Private | J. Bryson | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| Lieutenant | T. I. Drever | Worcestershire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | 〃 | 〃 | Mandalay | 〃 |
| 2nd Lieutenant | A. F. Cumberlege | Royal Engineers. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| Sergeant | R. Henry | Commissariat-Transport Dept. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 2nd Lieutenant | W. C. W. Harrison | West Yorkshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | 〃 | 〃 | Belgaum | 〃 |
| 〃 | T. G. Cousin | 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 〃 | E. B. Barratt | Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Probationer Indian Staff Corps. | 〃 | 〃 | Cannanore | 〃 |
| Lieutenant | A. V. Alexander | Royal Irish Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | 〃 | 〃 | Bellary | 〃 |
| 2nd Lieutenant | R. E. Watt | 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | 〃 | 〃 | Toungoo | 〃 |
| Lieutenant | G. M. MacHutchin | Indian Staff Corps. | Lower | Persian | Secunderabad | 11th April 1892. |
| 〃 | R. F. Brewster | Royal Artillery. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |

**No. 224.**—The undermentioned officers will attend the Course of **Garrison Instruction**, commencing on the 27th May 1892, at Bangalore:—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. |
|---|---|
| Indian Staff Corps — 7th Bengal Infantry ... | Captain H. B. Vaughan. |
| Indian Staff Corps — 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry. | ,, R. M. Rainey. |
| Indian Staff Corps — 3rd Madras Lancers ... | ,, R. F. R. Formby. |
| Indian Staff Corps — 2nd Madras Lancers ... | Lieutenant A. A. Jones. |
| Indian Staff Corps — 3rd Regiment Light Infantry | ,, E. Peach. |
| 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment | ,, H. Smyth. |
| 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. | ,, A. R. Foord. |
| ,, ,, ,, | ,, E. H. R. C. R. Platt. |
| 21st Hussars ... ... ... | ,, *the Hon.* R. H. L. J. deMontmorency. |

(ii) Officers from out stations will travel on duty at the public expense, under para. 174 (*g*), Part I, and para. 513 (*i*), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(iii) On conclusion of the course, officers will at once rejoin their corps under the orders of the General Officer Commanding Bangalore District.

(iv) All officers must be medically examined and reported fit to undergo the course.

---

**No. 225.**—The leave granted to **Lieutenant H. Corbyn**, S. Battery, Royal Horse Artillery, in G. O. C., No. 450, dated 18th September 1891, is extended until such date as he is promoted to the rank of Captain.

---

**No. 226.**—It is notified for information and guidance that the **Volunteer Musketry Course** for 1892-93 may be commenced at once in accordance with G. O. C. No. 217 of 1892, pages 152 to 156 inclusive.

**No. 227.**—With reference to G. O. C. No. 386 of 1890, page 294, it is notified for information that it has been decided to abandon the scheme for the instruction of selected men of the Native Army in **Telegraphy.**

---

**No. 228.**—Attention is invited to reconstructed* para. 2451, Vol. II, A. R., I.

* S. G. O. No. 25 of 1892.

2. The **Recommendation Rolls and Lists** referred to, should be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, not later than the 15th May annually, by General Officers Commanding Districts.

---

**No. 229.**—**Lieutenant W. B. Staunton,** Wing Officer, (sub. *pro. tem.*) 29th Regiment Madras Infantry, who is at present attached to the 2nd Regiment Madras Infantry, is directed to rejoin his own regiment for duty.

On duty under para. 510, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 230.**—The undermentioned have qualified for **Proficiency certificates** according to the tests required by paras. 93 and 99, Vol. IX, A. R., I. :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Sergeant J. E. Colledge<br>Gunner C. DeSylva<br>,, J. Fertnig<br>,, C. Sarkies<br>,, P. Thomas<br>,, E. Wontersz | Madras Artillery Volunteers. |
| 2nd Lieutenant G. W. Mitchell<br>,, C. H. Higginbotham<br>Sergeant T. Satur<br>Lance-Corporal S. P. D'Silva<br>Private G. W. Firth<br>,, W. Rebeiro<br>,, J. Mahoney<br>,, P. Ryan<br>,, A. J. Rebeiro | Madras Volunteer Guards. |
| Color-Sergeant L. Berry<br>Sergeant W. Smith<br>,, A. Dugard<br>Corporal J. Penn<br>,, E. A. D'Cruz<br>Private J. Prentice<br>,, F. Lowe | Madras Railway Volunteers. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Captain J. Milligan | South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps. |
| 2nd Lieutenant A. P. Russell | |
| Color-Sergeant J. S. C. Bartley | |
| Sergeant W. Lake | |
| Corporal C. H. Boyers | |
| ,, W. H. Barden | |
| ,, M. Maduranayagam | |
| ,, E. C. Shrieves | |
| Lance-Corporal S. Barden | |
| ,, G. Antioch | |
| ,, C. Bloomfield | |
| ,, R. Pledger | |
| ,, T. Johnson | |
| ,, H. Kouwen | |
| ,, A. Eling | |
| ,, J. L. Motha | |
| ,, S. G. Joseph | |
| ,, S. D. Rajamani | |
| Private A. D'Lamos | |
| ,, W. Peppin | |
| ,, L. Conlan | |
| ,, P. Lanney | |
| ,, A. J. Boomgardt | |
| ,, S. G. Rebeira | |
| ,, D. Francis | |
| ,, A. Green | |
| ,, A. Roberts | |
| ,, M. D. Isaac | |
| ,, G. G. Jeremiah | |

---

**No. 231.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Station Staff.*—**Lieutenant R. J. Vernon,** 4th Battalion Kings Royal Rifle Corps, to officiate as Station Staff Officer, Thayetmyo, *vice* Lieutenant R. P. Cobbold, relieved. Dated 1st April 1892.

**Lieutenant A. H. Williams,** 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, and in charge of the Treasure Chest, Haka, *vice* Lieutenant R. T. Anwyl-Passingham relieved. Dated 18th February 1892.

*So much of G. O. C. No.* 173 *of* 1892 *as refers to Lieutenant Williams is hereby cancelled.*

**Lieutenant K. K. Knapp.** Royal Artillery, to be Station Staff Officer, and in charge of the Treasure Chest, Haka, *vice* Lieutenant A. H. Williams, 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, relieved. Dated 26th February 1892.

**No. 232.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following postings:—

*Medical Staff.*—**Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel G. Andrew,** (*a*) M.B., in medical charge North Station Hospital, Bangalore, to the medical charge of the South Station Hospital, Secunderabad.

**Surgeon-Major G. D. Bourke,** in medical charge South Station Hospital, Secunderabad, to the medical charge of the Central Station Hospital, Secunderabad.

(*a*) On duty under para 513, Part II, Vol. X, A.R., I.

---

**No. 233.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 31st March* 1892.

* * *

247. As many instances have lately been brought to notice of warrants having been improperly prepared by despatching officers, the attention of all concerned is invited to clause 1 of paragraph 196, Army Regulations, Volume X, Part II, directing the routes by which officers and small parties of troops are to travel being entered on the warrant.

The addition necessary to Rail Warrant Form C to allow of this, was published in G. O. No. 6† of 1892.

---

248. With reference to G. O. C. C. ‡ dated 11th November 1891, the following will be the price of the standard meal at the railway stations mentioned:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Eastern Bengal State Railway—All stations. | 6 annas. Previous notice required at out of the way stations. |
| East Indian Railway—Burdwan, Mokameh, Buxar, Mogulserai, Allahabad, Sutna, Cawnpore, Tundla, Ghaziabad, Delhi and Kalka. | 6 annas. |
| All other stations ... | 8 „ |

* * *

†S.G.O. No. 10 of 1892. ‡G.O.C. No. 601 of 1891.

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 6th April* 1892.

257. The following orders are republished :—

*A. O.* 27.—*Medals—Clasp for "Hazara* 1891."

1. The Queen has been pleased to command that the India medal of 1854, with a clasp inscribed "Hazara 1891," shall be granted to the troops employed in the late Hazara expedition.

2. All officers and soldiers who served in the campaign from the 12th March, the date of the advance from Derband, to the 16th May 1891, when active operations ceased (both dates inclusive), will be held to be entitled to the decoration.

3. Her Majesty has also been pleased to command that a bronze medal and clasp of similar pattern shall be issued to all authorised Government followers who accompanied the troops so engaged.

4. Officers, soldiers, and others, who are already in possession of the India medal of 1854, will receive the new clasp only.

5. Commanding officers and heads of departments will prepare nominal rolls of the individuals entitled to the medal, and submit them, in the case of troops serving in the United Kingdom, to the Adjutant General, Horse Guards, and, in the case of troops serving elsewhere, direct to the Adjutant General in India, Simla.*

6. The rolls of Europeans are to be furnished in triplicate, in the form given in the Appendix, on foolscap ruled lengthways, and a margin of an inch is to be left on each side of the fold to admit of ready reference when the sheets are bound. The names of officers and warrant officers will be entered in order of rank, and those of non-commissioned officers and men strictly in alphabetical order.

7. The names of officers and soldiers who, under Articles 518-A, 982, 983, and 984, Royal Warrant relating to pay, &c., 1891, have incurred forfeiture of the medal, are to be included in the roll, and in the column headed "Remarks," the reasons which have rendered them ineligible are to be stated.

---

* Adjutant General, Madras Army, Ootacamund.

8. All names in the rolls should be hand-printed, and those of men who have become non-effective by death, discharge, &c., as well as of those who have forfeited the medal, should be entered in red ink.

9. The Presidency to which a claimant belonged at the time he earned the medal must be shown on the rolls.

10. The rolls of natives of India are to be furnished in the manner which may hereafter be prescribed by the Government of India.

*G. G. O. No.* 258 *of* 1892.—The Viceroy and Governor General in Council has much pleasure in announcing to the army that Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of India has been graciously pleased to approve of the grant of the India medal of 1854, with a clasp inscribed "Hazara 1891," to all the troops and followers who were employed in the late Hazara expedition between the 12th March 1891 and the 16th May 1891, both dates inclusive.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is requested to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for the submission of medal rolls in accordance with the instructions given in War Office Army Order No. 27 of 1892.

2. In pursuance of the foregoing instructions, the Commander-in-Chief directs that—

I.—Rolls will be submitted in strict accordance with paragraphs 4 to 9 of Army Order No. 27 of 1892; except that in the case of natives the rolls will be rendered in original only with a numerical return in duplicate.

II.—The names of followers are to be entered in alphabetical order according to classes, their nominal rolls and numerical returns being kept distinct from those of native officers and soldiers.

III.—With reference to paragraph 7 of Army Order No. 27 of 1892, attention is invited to paragraphs 2437, 2438 and 2438*a*, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, regarding the forfeiture of medals by natives.

IV.—The names of all who have become non-effective by death, discharge, &c., as well as of those who have incurred forfeiture of the medal, should be entered in red ink.

V.—In the case of natives, the full number of medals indented for in the nominal roll should be included in the numerical return with a note in the column of "Remarks," showing the number of forfeited decorations.

VI.—Followers who are already in possession of the silver India medal will receive a silver clasp. In such cases it should be noted in the column of "Remarks" that the individual is entitled to the silver India clasp, and the number of silver clasps required should be shown separately in the numerical return.

VII.—In the case of volunteers of the Indian Volunteer Force the following additional certificate should be inserted at the foot of the nominal rolls which should be sent for the signature of the officer commanding the corps to which the claimant belonged when proceeding on field service:—

"I certify that the individuals named in this roll were efficient volunteers when proceeding on field service."

VIII.—In the case of followers, the following certificate should be substituted for that given at the foot of the form of medal roll:—

"I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to receive the decoration, and that they were all authorised followers paid by the State at the time the decoration was earned."

IX.—Medal rolls should be carefully scrutinized and checked to insure correctness before transmission, and must be prepared strictly in accordance with the foregoing instructions, and in the prescribed form.

X.—The claims of civilians, except members of the Indian Volunteer Forces, are to be submitted direct to the Government of India, Military Department.

APPENDIX TO ARMY ORDER 27.

CORPS OR DEPARTMENT.

MEDAL ROLL of Individuals entitled to the India Medal of 1854, with clasp inscribed "Hazara 1891," under the Provisions of Army Order 27 of 1892.

| At the time the decoration was earned. | | | Corps or department in which the decoration was earned. | Dates between which the decoration was earned. | Whether already in possession of the India medal (naming the clasp.) | Entitled to | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Regimental or departmental number. | Rank. | Names. | | | | Medal. | Clasp. | |
| | | | | | | | | |

I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to the medal under the terms of the above-named Army Order.

Signature of Commanding Officer, or Head of Department.

(Place and date.)

169

233
APRIL 1892.

Numerical Return of entitled to the India medal with Hazara 1891 clasp.

| | Number of | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Medals. | Clasps. | |
| Native Officers ... ... | | | |
| Non-commissioned officers and men. | | | |
| Followers ... ... ... | | | |

*Station*

*Date*

*Commanding Officer,*
*or Head of Department.*

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 7th April* 1892.

258. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * * *

*7th Bengal Infantry.*—Major A. W. Jamieson, 2nd-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Way, vacated. Dated 6th March 1892.

Major E. G. Barrow, Wing Commander, to be 2nd-in-Command, *vice* Jamieson, and to remain seconded whilst employed with the Hong Kong Regiment. Dated 6th March 1892.

Major W. G. Mansel, Wing Commander, 8th Bengal Infantry, to be Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, sub. *pro. tem.* with effect from date of joining, *vice* Barrow.

Captain A. Elderton, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Mansel.

* * *

**No. 234.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Poona, 8th April* 1892.

* * *

202. The undermentioned Native Non-Commissioned Officers and men are reported to have passed a satisfactory examination at the conclusion of a course of instruction at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, viz. :—

| Corps. | Rank. | Name. |
|---|---|---|
| 2nd Madras Lancers ... ... | Private ... | Peer Khan. |
| " " " ... ... | " ... | Abdool Hazeem. |
| " " " ... ... | " ... | Sheikh Abdool Nabi. |

* * *

**No. 235.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officer is granted leave of absence, the period of which will be determined by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief :—

*North Staffordshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant H. S. Prickard,** to England, on private affairs.

The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have leave of absence :—

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Captain (Brevet Major) C. J. W. Grant,** V.C., Wing Officer, 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, general leave for seven days from the 6th to the 12th June 1891, inclusive, under Rule X of the Furlough Regulations of 1875. India. Medical certificate.

*So much of G.O.C. No.* 321 *of* 1891, *as refers to Captain (Brevet-Major) Grant is hereby cancelled.*

*2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.*—**Captain R. Brocklehurst,** to Australia, for three months, on medical certificate.

*Sub-Medical Department.*—First Grade Senior Apothecary J. Chadwick, in India, for six months, on medical certificate, from the 25th January 1892, or date of being struck off duty. Under the Leave Rules of 1889.

*Erratum.*—In the table of movements in relief of British and Native Troops for 1892-93, republished in G. O. C. No. 217 of 1892, *after* "7th Bengal Infantry" *add* the following:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 39th (Bengal) Garhwali Infantry. | Burma... | Lansdowne... | By sea, rail and route march. |

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—SOUTH BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 6th May* 1892.

**No. 236.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 8th and 12th April 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 3rd instant.

**No. 237.—Horse Guards' Orders.—Royal Artillery.—Captain F. A. Randolph,** on completion of his instruction with the Senior Class Artillery College, has been posted to No. 18 Company, Southern Division.

**Captain J. C. Perceval,** on promotion to that rank from the 31st Field Battery, has been posted to No. 9 Company, Southern Division.

**2nd Lieutenant C. W. Stulpnagel,** on first appointment, has been posted to No. 22 Company, Eastern Division (Heavy Battery).

**No. 238.**—The name of **Captain E. S. Hastings,** *D.S.O.*, 32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, is added to the list of officers detailed to attend a course of garrison instruction in G.O.C. No. 224 of 1892.

**No. 239.—Lieutenant C. H. F. Leslie,** 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment, is attached to the Military Accounts Department, Madras, and is directed to report himself to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders.

On duty under para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 240.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Language**, and test, specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | H. P. Ainslie | North Staffordshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | Lower | | Trichinopoly | 4th April 1892. |
| ,, | T. Fraser | Royal Engineers | | | | |
| ,, | C. H. G. Moore | West Yorkshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |
| ,, | E. G. Jones | South Wales Borderers, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | Secunderabad | 20th and 21st April 1892. |
| 2nd Lieutenant | J. A. Bliss | Middlesex Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |
| ,, | A. W. Brown | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment | | | | |
| Lieutenant | H. R. Baker | West India Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | Higher | Hindustani | | |
| Lance-Corporal | H. Barker | 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment | | | Bangalore | |
| Gunner | R. C. Gorman | "S" Battery, R. H. A. | | | | |
| Lieutenant | H. P. Ainslie | North Staffordshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | Trichinopoly | 20th April 1892. |
| ,, | F. C. Rampini | South Staffordshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | Bellary | |
| ,, | R. W. Burton | Lancashire Fusiliers, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | Aurangabad | |
| ,, | G. E. Bruce | 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment | Lower | | Port Blair | 5th April 1892. |

**No. 241.**—It is hereby notified for information and guidance that Officers Commanding Regiments of Madras Infantry, armed with the snider rifle, should defer submitting indents for their annual **practice ammunition** until the 1st November next, unless their regiments are re-armed with Martini-Henry Rifles before that date.

---

**No. 242.**—The undermentioned officers have passed the **Transport Departmental Examination,** under the provisions of paras. 1781 and 1783, Vol. V, A. R., I:—

Major W. H. Riddell ...Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry.

Lieutenant W. E. Wimble ...Indian Staff Corps.

,, P. W. Chetwode ...19th (P. W. O.) Hussars.

---

(*a*) Clause 124 of India Army Circulars of 1890, and para. 5 of Rules for the appointment of Acting Paymasters.

**No. 243.**—The undermentioned officer has completed the prescribed course of instruction, and is qualified for the appointment of **Acting Paymaster** (*a*):—

**Lieutenant A. Jennings-Bramly,** 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars.

2. This officer is directed to rejoin his regiment, travelling on duty under para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 244.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

2*nd Madras Lancers.*—**Surgeon-Captain P. Carr-White,** (*b*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

3*rd Madras Lancers.*—**Surgeon-Captain D. H. McD. Graves,** (*b*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

4*th Regiment Madras Infantry* (*Pioneers*).—**Lieutenant C. T. Swan,** Wing Officer and Officiating Quarter Master is confirmed in the latter appointment. Dated 1st April 1892.

6*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain J. Penny,** Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

(*b*) On duty under para. 228 (i), Part I, and para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

*9th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain E. H. Wright,**(*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

*15th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain W. G. Pridmore,** (*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

*17th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain C. Donovan,**(*a*) M.D., Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

*19th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain J. Entrican,**(*a*) M.D., Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

*23rd Regiment Light Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant T. C. Browning,** 2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 5th April 1892.

*28th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant H. A. Newell,** 2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 5th April 1892.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228 (i), Part I, and para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 245.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain G. B. Russell,**(*b*) M.B., doing duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts, to do duty Station Hospital Wellington.

**Surgeon-Captain C. A. Young,**(*b*) doing duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts, to do duty Station Hospital Bangalore.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Captain S. A. C. Dallas,**(*c*) to do duty Rangoon District.

**Surgeon-Lieutenant R. K. Mitter,**(*d*) on arrival from England, to do duty Madras District.

**Surgeon-Lieutenant R. A. Yeates,**(*d*) on arrival from England, to do duty Madras District

(*b*) On duty under para. 228 (i), Part I, and para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*c*) On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*d*) On duty under para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 246.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished :—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 18th April* 1892.

* * *

286. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

*8th Bengal Cavalry.*—Lieutenant G. A. Becher, Norfolk Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Squadron Officer on probation. Dated 14th March 1892.

* * *

* * *

293. The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*Norfolk Regiment.*—Lieutenant G. A. Becher, Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, 8th Bengal Cavalry, to Calcutta, for six months, to study the native languages.

* * *

*2nd Punjab Infantry.*—Lieutenant A. Nicholls, to Kashmir, for six months on private affairs, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

---

**No. 247.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Poona, 22nd April* 1892.

216. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*1st Bombay Lancers.*—2nd Lieutenant H. G. P. Beville, 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Squadron Officer on probation. Dated 15th April 1892.

* * *

*20th Bombay Infantry.*—2nd Lieutenant O. M. J. daCosta, 21st Hussars, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation. Dated 15th April 1892.

---

* * *

## No. 248.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

*Judge Advocate General's Department.*—**Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Pridcaux,** Bombay General List Infantry, Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General, 8th Circle, privilege leave for 90 days under Article 633, Part I, Vol. I, A. R., I.

*Royal Engineers.*—**Lieutenant J. A. S. Tulloch,** Company Commander, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, to Europe, for six months, on medical certificate.

**Lieutenant F. F. Weedon,** Company Officer, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, to England, for six months, on private affairs.

*2nd Battalion The Royal Scots.*—**2nd Lieutenant G. G. Loch,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.*—**Lieutenant C. R. Ballard,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*2nd Battalion (P.W.O.) Yorkshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant E. S. Bulfin,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.*—**Captain W. H. Odell,** for three months on private affairs, in extension of the leave granted him in G. O. C. No. 392 of 1891.

*4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.*—**Captain W. D. Stuart,** to England, for one year, or till date of arrival of the battalion in England, on private affairs.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Captain W. H. Karney,** for six months, from the 14th March 1892, or date of departure, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS
# BY
# HIS EXCELLENCY
# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 6th May* 1892.

**No. 249.**—At a **General Court Martial** held at Secunderabad on the 25th April 1892, **Private,** No. 1913, **Chinnasawmy,** 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, was arraigned on the following charge :—

CHARGE.

Using criminal force to a superior officer under circumstances in which the superior officer is distinguishable as such;

in that

he, at Secunderabad, on or about the 28th March 1892 used criminal force towards Naigue No. 1778 Chinnasawmy, 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, his superior officer, then distinguishable as such by discharging at him a loaded rifle and thereby killing the said Naigue.

FINDING.

The Court finds that the prisoner, No. 1913, Private Chinnasawmy, 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentences the prisoner, No. 1913, Private Chinnasawmy, 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until he be dead.

Signed at Secunderabad this twenty-fifth day of April 1892.

F. E. APTHORP, LIEUT.-COLONEL,
*2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers,*
*President.*

Confirmed.

The sentence of death will be carried out under instructions which will be issued by the Adjutant General.

Signed at Ootacamund this 29th day of April 1892.

J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief,*
*Madras Army.*

The foregoing extract to be read to all Native Troops in the Madras Army.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 13th May* 1892.

**No. 250.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 15th and 19th April 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 11th instant.

**No. 251.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.—2nd Lieutenant H. Spencer,** on first appointment, has been posted to the 19th Field Battery.

**No. 252.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.—***2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.*—**Major E. E. Swaine** has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 4th May to the 11th October 1892, on medical certificate.

**No. 253.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Military Education.—Provisional Army Schoolmistress Miss M. A. Moore,** having been reported to be qualified for the sole charge of an Infant and Sewing School, is appointed a Third Class Army Schoolmistress on the establishment from the 14th March 1892.

2. Miss Moore will proceed to and join the Depôt School, Poonamallee, as early as possible.

**No. 254.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Language** and tests specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | G. Massy | 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment | Higher | Hindustani | Port Blair | 20th & 21st April 1892. |
| Lieutenant | F. H. Pigou | Indian Staff Corps | | | Ellichpur | |
| Veterinary-Capt. | W. D. Gunn | Army Veterinary Department | | | Mandalay | 20th April 1892. |
| Lieutenant | M. G. Young | Liverpool Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | Rangoon | |
| ,, | C. D. Field | Devonshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |
| Lieutenant | F. E. Nixon | Royal Artillery | | | Madras | 2nd May 1892. |
| ,, | L. K. Carlyon | North Staffordshire Regiment, attached 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. | | | | |
| Captain | W. M. Ellis | Royal Engineers | Lower | | | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | F. C. Lane | Royal Artillery | | | | |

254
MAY 1892.

**No. 255.—Examinations.**—Much inconvenience and delay having been experienced by the submission in certain cases of the Proceedings of Boards of Examination in (*a*) and (*b*) without any explanation of the circumstances rendering necessary the appointment of an officer of the candidate's regiment as a member of such Boards, the attention of General Officers Commanding is invited to the last clause of para. 38, section IX, Part II, Queen's Regulations, and it is requested that, in future, when circumstances render this course unavoidable, a certificate of its necessity may invariably be forwarded with the examination papers.

---

**No. 256.—Correspondence.**—The Adjutant General, Horse Guards, having brought to notice that much inconvenience has been caused by the receipt in the War Office of plans, maps, and other documents, which have been posted without a covering letter, or memorandum, by which they could be identified, attention is invited to the instructions on this subject contained in paragraph 86 of the Regulations for the Royal Engineer Services 1889, a copy of which is subjoined for information and guidance:—

"86. When plans and documents, other than periodical returns or statements, are forwarded to the War Office by post, they will be accompanied by a covering letter, with which they should be identified. When sent by rail or carrier, a notification will be made, through the post, of the number of plans or documents so sent, and the date and channel of transmission. Plans or documents sent by rail or carrier, or separately by post, will be accompanied by a memorandum identifying them with the letter to which they refer. All documents, sketches, plans, photographs, and models respecting a place belonging to Her Majesty the Queen, such as a fortress, arsenal, barrack, factory, camp, ship, mine-field, office, or other like place, should, when of a confidential nature, be sent from stations abroad in a British ship. (See the Official Secrets Act, 1889.)"

---

**No. 257.**—In future, the grant of **extensions of leave** to men in India, belonging to Madras Regiments serving in Burma, will be intimated by medical officers, &c., granting such extensions to the Commandant, Madras Infantry Depôt, Pallavaram, who will notify the fact *by wire* to Commanding Officers concerned, in view to any pay due to the men being at once remitted to them by their respective Commanding Officers.

**No. 258.**—With a view to ensuring uniformity of system as regards the **spelling of native names** in the Madras Army, the Commander-in-Chief directs that henceforth the names of all Muhammadans, or Hindus of Upper India, intended for publication in General Orders by Government or the Commander-in-Chief be spelt in accordance with the "Guide to the Transliteration of Hindu and Muhammadan names in the Bengal Army" by Sir C. Lyall, copies of which will be distributed to officers concerned.

2. The names of all recruits and followers hereafter enlisted will be spelt as laid down in the Guide: names not to be found therein are to be transliterated on the same principles.

3. A supplementary manual showing the transliteration of the Hindu names peculiar to the Madras Presidency is in course of preparation, and will shortly be issued.

4. Existing records need not be altered except when required under para. 1 of this order.

5. Under instructions from Government copies of the manuals will also be furnished to Heads of Military Departments in view to the adoption by them of the spelling therein laid down as regards followers of their departments.

---

**No. 259.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Station Staff.*—**Captain C. J. Markham,** 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps, to be Station Staff Officer, and in charge of the Treasure Chest, Haka, *vice* Lieutenant K. K. Knapp, Royal Artillery, relieved. Dated 10th March 1892. This appointment to be without prejudice to Captain Markham's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

**Lieutenant W. H. Johnson,** 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, and in charge of the Treasure Chest, Haka, *vice* Captain C. J. Markham, 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps, relieved. Dated 22nd March 1892. This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Johnson's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

14*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant J. A. G. Rainsford,** Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant Geoghegan, appointed to a Burma local battalion. Dated 3rd May 1892.

17*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant H. C. Beadon,** 2nd Battalion Derbyshire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 1st May 1892.

23*rd Regiment Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant W. H. F. Basevi,** 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 12th April 1892.

---

**No. 260.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **posting**:—

*District Staff.*—**Major C. W. Park,** Devonshire Regiment, who has been brought on the District Staff, as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, in G.O.G. No. 254 of 1892, to the Burma District.

---

**No. 261.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 20th April* 1892.

* * *

295. The returns of officers, warrant and non-commissioned officers and privates who have completed 8 years' continuous foreign service and are recommended to be sent home, will in future be rendered on India Army Form No. 276 and not on the forms published with G. O.'s No. 24† of 1883 and 37‡ of 1887, which forms are hereby cancelled.

---

* * *

† S.G.O. No. 18 of 1883, pages 37 to 39.

‡ S.G.O. No. 23 of 1887, pages 37 and 38.

303. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :—

2nd Lieutenant W. C. R. Farmar ...Royal Artillery.
" H. M. Martin ...Somersetshire Light Infantry.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 20th April* 1892.

* * *

309. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*1st Sikh Infantry.*—Lieutenant A. E. Dallas, Wing Officer, on probation, 5th Madras Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation.

* * *

**No. 262.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Poona, 29th April* 1892.

* * *

240. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence :—

* * *

*21st Hussars.*—2nd Lieutenant O. M. J. daCosta, (Officiating Wing Officer on probation 20th Bombay Infantry), to Bombay, from 1st May to 31st October 1892, to study the native language.

* * *

# GENERAL ORDERS
# BY
# HIS EXCELLENCY
# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Tuesday, 17th May* 1892.

**No. 264.**—The following **General Order by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** is republished :—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 9th May* 1892.

351. Tuesday, the 24th May 1892, having been fixed for the celebration of the Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, Royal Salutes will be fired at all Military Stations; the Artillery firing 11 guns before the first round, and 10 before each of the other two rounds of the "Feu-de-joie."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

---

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 20th May* 1892.

**No. 265.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 22nd and 26th April 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 19th instant.

---

**No. 266.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.**—(*P. W. O.*) *Yorkshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant E. L. Vans-Agnew,** is directed to proceed from Bangalore to England at his own expense, and join the 1st Battalion of his Regiment to which he has been removed.

---

**No. 267.—Lieutenant A. H. Russell,** Border Regiment, having been granted leave to England on urgent private affairs ceases, (under para. 22 of the general regulations published in appendix to clause 92, India Army Circulars of 1891,) to be a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

---

**No. 268.**—The name of **Lieutenant B. A. Newbury,** 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, is substituted for that of Lieutenant E. L. Vans-Agnew, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment, in the list of officers detailed for duty at the **Depot, Wellington,** published in G. O. C. No. 185 of 1892.

269

MAY 1892.

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 269.**—The undermentioned officers and non-commissioned officers having passed an examination in **Army Signalling** at the Poona Central School according to the prescribed tests are qualified for the appointments named against them, and granted certificates accordingly :—

| Rank and Name. | Corps. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant W. H. Dent | 2nd Battalion (P.W.O.) Yorkshire Regiment. | Instructor. |
| ,, V. R. Pigott | 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment. | do. |
| ,, L. W. Fox | 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. | do. |
| 2nd Lieutenant C. P. Crooke | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment. | do. |
| Lieutenant T. L. Trethewy | 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | do. |
| ,, J. A. G. Rainsford | 14th Madras Infantry | do. |
| 2789, Corporal J. Byford | 21st Hussars | Assistant Instructor. |
| 2847, Lce.-Corpl J. Corthine | do. | do. |
| 1035, ,, E. Harrison | 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment. | do. |
| 1853, ,, A. Howes | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment. | do. |
| 2266, ,, W. Pick | 2nd Battalion (P.W.O.) Yorkshire Regiment. | do. |
| 2418, Sergeant C. G. Hay | 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment. | do. |
| *1320, Lance-Corporal E. Huntley | 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment. | do. |
| *617, ,, T. Derby | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment. | do. |
| *2679, ,, J. Goss | 2nd Battalion (P.W.O.) Yorkshire Regiment. | do. |
| *2874, ,, A. Rose | 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | do. |
| *2521, ,, T. Grout | do. do. | do. |
| *2964, ,, C. Clark | 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | do. |
| 25006, Bombardier A. Backhouse | 4th Company Eastern Division Royal Artillery. | do. |

*Certificates will be withheld until it is reported to the Inspector of Army Signalling that these have obtained 2nd Class Certificates of Education.

**No. 270.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*6th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant F. Copeland,** Wing Officer (on probation), 30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for **study** for six months.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant R. K. Mitter,**(*a*) doing duty Madras District, to do duty Secunderabad District.

(*a*) On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 271.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 2nd May* 1892.

* * * *

331. With the approval of Her Majesty's Government and of the Government of India, the following appointments have been made to the Hong Kong Regiment, with effect from the dates specified:—

*Commandant.*

Major E. G. Barrow, Wing Commander, 7th Bengal Infantry, to be Commandant. Dated 11th November 1891.

* * *

*Wing Officers.*

Lieutenant R. H. Dawson, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, 3rd Sikh Infantry, to be Wing Officer. Dated 7th January 1892.

* * *

Lieutenant MacC. R. E. Ray, Wing Officer, 7th Bengal Infantry, to be Wing Officer and Quarter Master. Dated 13th March 1892.

* * *

---

*Head Quarters, Simla, 4th May 1892.*

* * *

339. In continuation of G. O. C. C.,† dated 10th November 1890, notifying the introduction of a special system of recalling to their regiments native soldiers on leave and furlough, through the medium of the Post Office, the following further instructions are issued with a view to avoiding delay in the delivery of such covers :—

1. On each cover should be carefully recorded, in English and Vernacular, the full and correct address, which should invariably include the village and district and the post office from which delivery is to be effected.

2. When a native soldier proceeds on furlough, he should be warned that, if he changes his address, he must communicate his new address both to the Commanding Officer of his regiment and the post office which serves his village.

3. Covers intended for native soldiers residing in Nepal should be forwarded to the Resident at Khatmandu, who will arrange for their transmission to destination by the Nepal State post office.

---

340. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to appoint Colonel E. Swinton-Skinner, Deputy Judge Advocate General, 8th Circle, to officiate as Judge Advocate General in India, *vice* Colonel Sanderson on leave. Dated 10th April 1892.

---

* * *

342. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following transfers :—

Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Prideaux, Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General, from the 7th Circle, Poona, to the 8th Circle, Secunderabad.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Sheppard, Assistant Judge Advocate General, from the 6th Circle, Allahabad, to the 7th Circle, Poona.

---

* * *

† G.O.C. No. 542 of 1890.

348. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :—

* * *

2nd Lieut. R. D. Wylde ... Royal Artillery.
" " P. K. Lewes ... " "
" " P. L. Grove ... Cheshire Regt.
" " H. W. F. Cooke ... " "

* * *

---

**No. 272.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officer is granted leave of absence, the period of which will be determined by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief :—

*North Staffordshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant L. K. Carlyon,** to England, on urgent private affairs.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave to England, and will, on arrival there, report himself to the Horse Guards :—

*Border Regiment*—**Lieutenant A. H. Russell,** on urgent private affairs.

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*District Staff.*—**Brigadier-General G. Rowlandson,** Commanding Southern District, privilege leave for fifteen days, from the 15th May 1892, or date of departure.

*Royal Artillery.*—**Captain L. C. Gordon,** late Ordnance Department, to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.*—**Lieutenant *the Hon'ble* J. R. Brownlow,** from the 27th June 1892, to the date of arrival of the Battalion in England, in extension of the leave granted him in G. O. C. No. 313 of 1891.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. Smith,** Medical Officer, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry, for six months, from the 17th April 1892, or date of departure, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS
# BY
# HIS EXCELLENCY
# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

---

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 20th May 1892.*

**No. 273.**—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Wellington on the 2nd May 1892 No. 3226, **Private John Armstrong,** 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers was arraigned on the following charge:—

CHARGE.

Striking his superior officer being in the execution of his office,

in that he,

at Wellington, on the 18th day of April 1892, when awarded a minor punishment by his Commanding Officer, Major Arthur William Hammans, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, stepped forward and struck him, the said Major Arthur William Hammans, with a letter tray in the face.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner No. 3226, Private John Armstrong, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner No. 3226, Private John Armstrong, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to suffer penal servitude for the term of three years.

(Sd.) F. de L. MORISON, LIEUT.-COL,
*2nd Battalion The Royal Scots,*
*President.*

WELLINGTON,
*2nd May* 1892.

273
MAY 1892.

Confirmed.

(Sd.) J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief,*
*Madras Army.*

OOTACAMUND,
*9th May* 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS
# BY
# HIS EXCELLENCY
# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 20th May* 1892.

**No. 274.**—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Wellington on the 2nd May 1892 No. 3058, **Private James Crowe,** 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, was arraigned on the following charge.:—

CHARGE.

Striking his superior officer being in the execution of his office,

in that he,

at Wellington, on the 18th day of April 1892, when certain charges were being investigated by Captain George Edward Wilkinson of the same Battalion, stepped forward and struck him, the said Captain George Edward Wilkinson, with his clenched fist on the left arm.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner No. 3058, Private James Crowe, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, is guilty of the charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner No. 3058, Private James Crowe, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to suffer penal servitude for the term of three years.

(Sd.) F. de L. MORISON, LIEUT.-COL.,
*2nd Battalion The Royal S[illegible]*
*President.*

WELLINGTON,
*2nd May* 1892.

274

MAY 1892.

Confirmed.

(Signed) J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief,*
*Madras Army.*

OOTACAMUND,
*9th May* 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 27th May* 1892.

**No. 275.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 29th April and 3rd May 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 25th instant.

**No. 276.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant H. E. Valleutin,** 76th Field Battery, has been granted leave of absence from the 16th April to the 15th July 1892, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

**No. 277.**—**2nd Lieutenant R. H. Macdonald,** Royal Engineers, Attached Officer, Military Works Department, Belgaum Division, is directed to proceed to Roorkee for duty with the Bengal Sappers and Miners at that station.

On duty at the public expense, under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 278.**—The undermentioned officers will, on completion of their tenure of appointments on the District Staff, proceed to Quetta(*a*) and join the battalions of their regiments specified against their respective names : travelling on duty at the public expense, under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I. :—

(*a*) Art. 352, Part I, Vol. I, A. R., I.

Major C. D. M. Gall ...1st Battalion Royal Fusiliers.
Captain E. J. Sharpe ...2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment.

**No. 279.**—The undermentioned have qualified for **Proficiency certificates** according to the tests required by paras. 92 and 99, Vol. IX, A. R., I.:—

Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.

*Under para.* 92.

Captain J. N. O. Thurston
Company Sergeant-Major H. A. Hampton
Sergeant B. B. Johnson
" G. W. Herne
Corporal R. Bagschie
Private O. E. Cuffe

*Under para.* 99.

Sergeant R. O. Franklin
" M. H. Magnum
Corporal N. Young
Lance-Corporal N. C. Day
" W. H. Carey

---

**No. 280.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **transfer**:—

*District Staff.*—**Major H. B. Jeffreys,** Assistant Adjutant General, from the Myingyan to the Southern District, *vice* Major Gall, who vacates.

On duty under paras. 228 (i), Part I, and 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 281.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*8th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant P. C. Eliott-Lockhart,** Wing Officer (on probation), sub. *pro. tem.*, 13th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Wing Officer (on probation), *vice* Lieutenant Stevens transferred.

*9th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain R. C. Andrews,** Wing Commander, 19th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be second-in-command, *vice* Captain G. A. Carruthers, deceased; remaining seconded for employment on the Staff.

10*th Regiment* (1*st Burma Rifles*) *Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant R. A. Firth,**(*a*) Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 3rd Regiment Light Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

11*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant H. C. Scott,** 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 2nd May 1892.

21*st Regiment Madras Infantry* (*Pioneers*).—**Lieutenant N. M. C. Stevens,**(*b*) Wing Officer, 8th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Wing Officer (sub. *pro. tem.*), *vice* Lieutenant Gayer, seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

31*st Regiment* (6*th Burma Battalion*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant A. B. Murray,**(*b*) Wing Officer, 7th Regiment Madras Infantry (at present attached to the 22nd Regiment Madras Infantry), to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Russell ceased to be a probationer for the Staff Corps.

(*a*) On duty under paras. 228 (i), Part I, and 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 282.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*District Staff.*—**Major-General R. C. Stewart** C.B., **A.D.C.,** Commanding Burma District, privilege leave for sixty days, from the 30th May 1892, or date of departure.

2*nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment.*—**Major J. H. Yule,** to England, till the date of arrival of the Battalion in England, on private affairs.

4*th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.*—**Lieutenant C. J. Sackville-West,** to England, till date of arrival of the Battalion in England, on private affairs.

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain E. D. Farmar-Bringhurst,** to England, for three months, on medical certificate.

---

*Corrigendum.*—In G. O. C. No. 197 of 1892, page 132, under "Table of Details," transpose 1 Native Cavalry Instructor in column 9, from Secunderabad to Belgaum District.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 27th May* 1892.

**No. 283.**—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Wellington on the 16th May 1892 No. 3099, **Private Alexander McCord,** 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers was arraigned on the following charges :—

CHARGES.

*First Charge.*—Striking his superior officer,
in that he,
at Wellington, on the 26th day of April 1892, kicked in the chest his superior officer, Surgeon-Colonel Edward Corrigan Markey, Medical Staff.

*Second Charge.*—Offering violence to his superior officer,
in that he,
at the place, and on the date mentioned in the first charge, when being restrained from further violence, bit in the hand his superior officer, Major Arthur William Hammans, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner No. 3099, Private Alexander McCord, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, **is guilty of** all the charges.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner No. 3099, Private Alexander McCord, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be impri-

soned with hard labour for two years, such imprisonment to be carried out not in the United Kingdom.

To forfeit deferred pay in respect of all previous service.

(Sd.) F. MORISON, LIEUT.-COL.,
*2nd Battalion The Royal Scots,*
*President.*

WELLINGTON,
*16th May* 1892.

Confirmed. I remit one year of the imprisonment awarded.

(Signed) J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief,*
*Madras Army.*

OOTACAMUND,
*19th May* 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS
# BY
# HIS EXCELLENCY
# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 3rd June* 1892.

**No. 284.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 6th and 10th May 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 1st instant.

**No. 285.—Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.—Major H. C. C. D. Simpson,** has been transferred from No. 18 Company Southern Division to No. 22 Company Southern Division (Heavy Battery).

**2nd Lieutenant A. W. Clark-Kennedy,** No. 12 Company Southern Division, has been transferred to No. 22 Company Eastern Division (Heavy Battery).

**No. 286.—Horse Guards' Orders.—British Infantry.—***2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment.*—**Captain A. J. Gore,** has been granted an extension of leave from the 18th May to the 2nd November 1892, on medical certificate.

*Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.*—An exchange of battalions has been sanctioned between the officers named below, provided that the public be put to no *additional* expense by the arrangement:—

**Captain F. G. G. Griffin,** from 1st to 2nd Battalion.

**Captain H. B. Walker,** from 2nd to 1st Battalion.

2. Captain Griffin will proceed to England, and join the 2nd Battalion of his regiment, travelling at the public expense, under para. 212 (xv), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

*2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry*—**Captain R. G. H. Hughes,** has been granted an extension of leave from the 18th May to the 2nd September 1892, on medical certificate.

**No. 287.**—The name of **Captain C. J. Perceval,** Royal Artillery, is substituted for that of Captain H. A. Bethell, in the list of officers detailed for duty at the **Depot, Wellington,** published in G.O.C. No. 185 of 1892.

---

**No. 288.**—So much of G.O.C. No. 95 of 1892, as refers to **Lieutenant A. H. Allenby,** Commissariat-Transport Department, is hereby cancelled.

---

**No. 289.**—So much of G.O.C. No. 281 of 1892, as refers to **Lieutenant P. C. Eliott-Lockhart,** is cancelled.

---

**No. 290.**—With advertence to para. 11, G.O.C. No. 197 of 1892, all **correspondence** for the Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry should be addressed to Bangalore as heretofore.

---

**No. 291.**—The undermentioned soldiers who have passed the entrance examination of the **College of Engineering, Madras,** are directed to proceed to join that Institution by the 5th July next:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. | 2457, Lce.-Sergt. T. P. Dillon | ...2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. |
| „ | 1858, Drummer J. Whittaker | ...2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment. |
| „ | 2555, Lce.-Corpl. W. Kendall | ...1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment. |
| „ | 2624, Sergt. G. J. Colquhoun | ... do. do. |
| „ | 69578, Driver E. J. Williams | ...59th Field Battery Royal Artillery. |

---

**No. 292.**—The undermentioned have qualified for **Proficiency certificates** according to the tests required by para. 99, Vol. IX, A. R., I.:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 2nd Lieutenant P. Rainier<br>Lance-Corporal M. Quinn<br>„ „ J. B. Greene<br>Private J. R. Burgess<br>„ G. Burgess | Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps. |

**No. 293.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*District Staff.*—**Captain E. E. M. Lawford,** 1st Madras Lancers, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, Secunderabad District, *vice* Colonel Simpson, who vacates on appointment as Commandant, 7th Regiment Madras Infantry. Dated 14th June 1892.

*Station Staff.*—**Captain G. N. Caulfeild,** 10th Regiment (1st Burma Rifles) Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Fort White, *vice* Lieutenant W. H. Wardell, relieved. Dated 11th April 1892.

*7th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Colonel G. Simpson,** second in command, 11th Regiment Madras Infantry, Officiating Deputy Adjutant General, Army Head Quarters, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel Shaw, who vacates. Dated 14th June 1892. Colonel Simpson will continue to officiate as Deputy Adjutant General, Army Head Quarters, till further orders.

*25th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant J. W. H. Lyon,** (*a*) Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 15th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

(*a*) On duty at the public expense, under para. 228 (i), Part I, and para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 294.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 11th May* 1892.

352. Attention is invited to the following Home Order, dated 1st March 1892:—

Army Order 36, "Returns."

---

353. The term of Foreign service for Army Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses has been fixed at seven years for the first tour, and five years for subsequent tours.

2. In the case of a Schoolmistress married to a soldier, the tour of service will be regulated by that of her husband.

3. The expression "Foreign service" includes service at all stations abroad.

4. G. O. C. C., page 368† of 1890 is cancelled.

---

* * *

† G. O. C. No. 431 of 1890, page 326.

359. Lieutenant R. H. M. Currie, attached 2nd Sikh Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Sir W. S. A. Lockhart, K.C.B., C.S.I., Commanding Punjab Frontier Force. Dated 1st April 1892.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 12th May* 1892.

* * *

371. The undermentioned passed the examination by the lower standard Pushtu on the date specified :

* * *

*6th April* 1891.

* * *

Captain J. S. E. Western ... 1st Punjab Cavalry.

* * *

Lieutenant C. E. de L. Solbe ... 1st Sikh Infantry.
„ R. H. M. Currie ... 2nd Sikh Infantry.

* * *

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 17th May* 1892.

* * *

378. Lieutenant G. F. R. Forbes, Royal Irish Regiment having been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Indian Staff Corps, is posted to the 2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment, pending orders from His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief as to his disposal.

**No. 295.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*District Staff.*—**Brigadier-General G. B. Wolseley,** K.C.B., A.D.C., Commanding Belgaum District, privilege leave for sixty days, from the 15th June 1892, or date of departure.

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain J. S. Green,** M.B., to England, for six months, on urgent private affairs.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Major D. P. Warliker,** for six months, under Rule X of the Furlough Regulations of 1875, the first 90 days on full pay and allowances, under Subsidiary Rule III, and Article 633, Part I, Vol. I, A. R., I. India and Australia. Private affairs.

**By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.**

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS
# BY
# HIS EXCELLENCY
# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 10th June 1892.*

**No. 296.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 13th and 17th May 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 7th instant.

**No. 297.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.**—An exchange has been sanctioned between **2nd Lieutenant G. H. M. Baker,** No. 15 Company Southern Division, and **2nd Lieutenant R. O. Marton,** No. 18 Company of the same division.

**Lieutenant W. M. Grove,** 76th Field Battery, has been granted leave of absence from the 19th June to the 18th October 1892, in extension, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

**No. 298.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.**—*Royal Fusiliers.*—**Major C. D. M. Gall,** who will vacate his appointment on the District Staff on the 10th June 1892, is directed to proceed to England, on or after that date, and join the 2nd battalion of his regiment, to which he has been posted.

2. Major Gall will travel at the public expense, under para. 212 (xiii), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

*So much of G.O.C. No.* 278 *of* 1892, *as refers to Major Gall, is hereby cancelled.*

**No. 299.**—So much of G.O.C. No. 54, dated 29th January 1892, as refers to **Lieutenant A. S. Dunlop,** Royal Artillery, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 300.**—The undermentioned candidate has passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | ... E. C. Thwaytes | .. Indian Staff Corps | ... High Proficiency | ... Urdu | ... Madras | ... 30th and 31st May 1892. |

**No. 301.—3rd Class Army Schoolmaster, Private,** No. 1235, **Shaikh Ibrahim** of the 15th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred to the 22nd Regiment Madras Infantry, on public grounds. To join.

---

**No. 302.**—Government have sanctioned the grant of **free passages,** from place of re-enlistment to the station where their services are required, to public followers, of the regiments recently mustered out, and the refund by these men, on re-enlistment of their **gratuity** by instalments of not less than one-third of their pay.

---

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 303.—Transport—Regulations.**—It is notified for information that the Government of India has sanctioned, as a tentative measure, for a period of one year, regimental authorities being empowered to grant warrants either by road, river or rail for Native soldiers travelling on any duty which is covered by the rules in Army Regulations, India, Volume X Passages.

---

**No. 304.—Family Remittances.**—It having been brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief that certain family remittances have recently been despatched in contravention of existing regulations, His Excellency, in view to preventing a recurrence of such irregularities, directs the particular attention of all officers to the rules contained in Article 779, *et seq.*, Part I, Vol. I, A. R., I., and Commanding Officers are warned that serious notice will be taken should any abuse of the rules in question be allowed.

2. The plea of ignorance of regulations on this point will not in future be admitted and it will be the duty of Commanding Officers to take such steps as will ensure all under their command fully understanding such regulations.

---

**No. 305.**—The transfer of the Deputy Assistant Adjutant General from the Southern to the Bangalore District having been sanctioned by Government, the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings** with effect from the 1st July 1892:—

*District Staff.*—**Captain G. A. P. Evans,** 7th Hussars, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General (now on furlough), from the Rangoon to the Bangalore District.

**Captain H. Finn,**(a) 21st Hussars, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, from the Rangoon to the Bangalore District, *vice* Captain Evans on furlough.

**Captain A. G. Burn,**(a) 14th Regiment Madras Infantry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, from the Southern to the Rangoon District, *vice* Captain Evans transferred.

(a) On duty under para. 228 (i), Part I, and para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 306.—Leave of absence:—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

1st *Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.*—**Captain J. H. Verschoyle,** to England, for one year, on private affairs.

2nd *Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant R. Fanshawe,** to England, for eleven months, on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 17th June* 1892.

**No. 307.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 20th and 24th May 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 15th instant.

**No. 308.**—**Horse Guards' Orders.—Medical Staff.—Surgeon-Captain H. C. Thurston,** has been granted an extension of leave from the 2nd June to the 1st October 1892, on medical certificate.

**No. 309.—Military Works Department.—Major S. Grant,** Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is, on return from Chatham, posted for special duty to the Bangalore Water Works.

**No. 310.—Lieutenant J. S. Dallas,** Officiating Wing Officer, 19th Regiment Madras Infantry, temporarily attached to the 20th Regiment Madras Infantry, is directed to rejoin the former regiment for duty. On duty under para. 228 (i), Part I, and para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 311.—Transport—Railway.**—With reference to G.O.C. No. 601, dated 4th December 1891, it is notified for information that the South Indian Railway has accepted the rate of six annas per standard meal for small parties of British troops travelling by rail, on the understanding that at least twelve hours' notice is given to the refreshment room keeper at the station at which the meal is required.

**No. 312.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Languages**, and tests, specified:—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | ... H. E. Pritchard | ... Indian Staff Corps | ... Colloquial | ... Burmese | ... Mogaung | ...23rd March 1892. |
| 2nd Lieutenant | ... M. R. W. Nightingale... | 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, (Probationer, Staff Corps.) | Higher Standard... | Hindustani .. | Fort Stedman. | 20th April 1892. |
| Lieutenant | ... W. C. R. Farmar | ... Royal Artillery | Lower Standard ... | Hindustani... | Madras | ... 6th June 1892. |
| No. 2316, Private | ... T. Brewer | ... 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. | | | | |

**No. 313.**—The undermentioned officers are attached to the Military Accounts Department, Madras, and are directed to report themselves to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders:—

**Lieutenant W. P. Braithwaite**...2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.

**Lieutenant A. St. Q. Ricardo** ...2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

2. Lieutenant Ricardo will travel at the public expense, under para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 314.**—The undermentioned officers have completed the prescribed course of instruction, and are qualified for the appointment of **Acting Paymasters**(a):—

(a) Clause 124 of India Army Circulars of 1890, and para. 5 of Rules for the appointment of Acting Paymasters.

**Captain W. M. Doyne** ...21st Hussars.

**Lieutenant C. H. F. Leslie** ...2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.

2. These officers are directed to rejoin their Regiment and Battalion, respectively; travelling at the public expense, under para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 315.**—At the half-yearly examinations held by the **Civil Service Commissioners** in April 1892, the undermentioned officers of the Indian Staff Corps (Madras Army) were declared to have qualified, as stated against their names, in the European Languages named:—

*Italian.*

Lieutenant K. J. G. Dunolly ... Passed.

*Russian.*

Captain H. W. Lowry ... } Passed.
" C. E. Poynder, *p.s.c.* ... }
Lieutenant G. H. G. Mockler ... Satisfied Elementary test.

**No. 316.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Staton Staff.*—**Lieutenant R. T. Anwyl-Passingham,** 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, and in charge of the Treasure Chest, Haka, *vice* Lieutenant W. H. Johnson, 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, relieved. Dated 8th April 1892. This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Anwyl-Passingham's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

**Lieutenant A. H. Williams,** 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, and in charge of the Treasure Chest, Haka, *vice* Lieutenant R. T. Anwyl-Passingham, 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, relieved. Dated 19th April 1892. This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Williams's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

6*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant S. R. Davidson,** 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 3rd June 1892.

20*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant C. McC. Poulter,** Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain E. P. Wood, vacated on promotion. Dated 1st February 1892.

21st *Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).*—**Lieutenant B. Scott,** Wing Officer to be Wing Officer and Quarter Master, *vice* Captain Johnstone vacated on promotion. Dated 23rd April 1892.

22*nd Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant G. M. Morris,** Supernumerary on the establishment of the 2nd Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy. On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

26*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant C. H. B. Clark,** Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer and Quarter Master. Dated 8th June 1892.

---

**No. 317.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **posting**:—

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Captain W. H. M. Ingham,** on expiration of sick leave, to do duty Rangoon District. On duty at the public expense, under para. 175 (*b*), Part I, and para. 515, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I

*So much of G. O. C. No.* 543 *of* 1891, *as refers to this officer, is hereby cancelled.*

**No. 318.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished :—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 20th May* 1892.

* * *

381. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*4th Sikh Infantry.*—Lieutenant R W. Falcon, Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Burton, vacated. Dated 14th April 1892.

---

* * *

386. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :—

* * *

2nd Lieutenant A. J. Moseley, ... 19th Hussars.
" " A. L. Powell, ... " "

* * *

" " W. S. Prentis, ... Oxfordshire Light Infy.
" " R. E. Watt, ... " " "

---

387. The undermentioned has been declared by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, to have passed the Higher Standard Examination in Hindustani (Hindi only,) agreeably to the provisions of section XXIV, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II :—

18*th April* 1892.

Lieutenant H. O. Parr, ... 7th Bengal Infantry.

---

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 21st May* 1892.

392. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

* * *

*7th Bengal Infantry.*—Lieutenant H. O. Parr, supernumerary on the establishment of the regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Ray, seconded for employment in the Hong Kong Regiment.

* * *

---

*Head Quarters, Simla, 1st June* 1892.

416. Under instructions from the Government of India, the following rules for the grant of a special bounty to men of the garrison artillery, including mountain and heavy batteries, and of the six battalions of Infantry named in the margin who would in ordinary course return to England for transfer to the Reserve during the next trooping season, and who are willing to extend their service in India, are published for information and guidance. These rules will have temporary operation only.

2nd Battalion, Lancashire Fusiliers.
2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry.
2nd Battalion, Yorkshire Light Infantry.
1st Battalion, Royal Fusiliers.
1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment.
1st Battalion, Norfolk Regiment.

2. All men of the above corps of not less than six years' service who are willing to extend their service with the colors for a further period of one year, will receive a bounty of Rs. 70; and for an extension of two years or for any further period of Rs. 140: This further period of service will be completed *in India*, and will commence after the expiration of the extra year's service with the colors due from a soldier serving in India.

3. The grant of bounty is conditional on the men signing an agreement to accept for the completion of their extended service transfer to a corps in India; but as regards infantry, this condition will only apply when their own battalion may leave India without being relieved by a battalion of the same regiment. The extension of service will be carried out on Army Form B. 221.

4. The bounty will be paid to each man at once on his signing the required agreement, or, at his option, placed to his credit in the Regimental Savings Bank. Advances for this

purpose may be drawn from the Civil Treasury on the authority of a Station Order, and adjusted hereafter with the Military Accounts Department.

5. Commanding Officers will add to the monthly returns on Army Forms B. 105 (for Infantry) and B 81 (for Artillery) a statement shewing the exact number of men accepting the bounty and the periods for which they extend. They will also submit to the Office of the Adjutant-General in India on the first of each month a return* in the form below giving the same information.

6. Commanding Officers should be instructed to report to the Adjutant-General in India† when any man who has extended his service under the provisions of this order is withdrawn from India for Imperial duty during the period of his extended service. (In the event of any man *purchasing* his discharge after having extended his service or of his extension being cancelled, he will be required to refund a proportional amount of the bounty received.)

---

*Return of men who have extended their service under the provisions of G. O. C. C., dated 1st June 1892.*

_____ Corps.

*Station* _____ *date* _____

| Number of men extended for 1 year. | Number of men extended for 2 years or any further period. |
|---|---|
| | |

_____ *Signature.*

*Commanding* _____

*The Adjutant General in India,*

*Simla.*

---

* Duplicate copies of this return will be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, by corps serving in the Madras Command.

† Through Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, by corps serving in the Madras Command.

FORMS OF AGREEMENT.

*(Artillery.)*

I* being now under an engagement to serve with the colors for years, do hereby agree to extend such service* to complete years, and I make this agreement fully understanding that my services may be required for the entire term of this extended period in India, and in consideration of that agreement now made I am to receive the sum of Rs. †.

*(Infantry.)*

I* being now under an engagement to serve with colors for years, do hereby agree to extend such service to complete years; and in event of the battalion in which I am now serving being sent out of India without being relieved by a battalion of the same regiment before I have completed the abovenamed extended period of service, I consent to the transfer of my services under section 83 of the Army Act of 1881 to any other corps of my branch of the service, and in consideration of that agreement now made I am to receive the sum of Rs. †.

---

## No. 319.—Leave of absence :—

The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have leave of absence :—

*Royal Artillery.*—**Lieutenant A. S. Dunlop,** 42nd Field Battery, to England, for twelve months, on private affairs.

*21st Hussars.*—**Lieutenant P. A. Kenna,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.*—**2nd Lieutenant A. J. Lainson,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Lieutenant R. C. Cockerill,** Commissariat Transport Department, for three months, from the 12th May 1892, or date of departure, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Medical certificate.

---

* Here enter number, name, rank and corps.

† Here enter amount of bounty to be paid.

*Sub-Medical Department.*—**2nd Grade Apothecary F. J. Carreck,** in India, for three months, on medical certificate, from the 20th May 1892, or date of being struck off duty. Under the Leave Rules of 1889.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 17th June 1892.*

**No. 320.**—It is notified for information that the Government of India have sanctioned the following proposals for the formation of **Bands** in the **Local Burma Battalions** of Madras Infantry :—

(i) that commanding officers of the Local Burma Battalions should be authorized to enlist, if they think fit, men of the classes which furnish bandsmen to ordinary Madras Infantry Regiments.

(ii) that bandsmen of under 21 years' service of the six Madras Infantry Regiments recently mustered out may be permitted to re-enlist under the favourable terms conceded in G.O.C. No. 1 of 1891, if physically fit for further service.

(iii) that the band allowance authorized by para. 765, Army Regulations India, Volume I, Part I, may be passed for these battalions, whether the bands are "reed and brass" or "bugle, drum and fife."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 24th June 1892.*

**No. 321.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 27th and 31st May 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 22nd instant.

---

**No. 322.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.**—*Oxfordshire Light Infantry.*—**Captain R. Fanshawe**, is directed to proceed to England, and join the 1st Battalion of the regiment, into which he has recently been promoted.

On duty under para. 212 (iv), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

*So much of G.O.C. No.* 306 *of* 1892, *as refers to Lieutenant (now Captain) R. Fanshawe, 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, is hereby cancelled.*

---

**No. 323.—Horse Guards' Orders—Medical Staff.—Surgeon-Captain H. M. Adamson** has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 9th May 1892, to date of re-embarkation for duty in Madras, on private affairs.

---

**No. 324.—Army Schoolmistress Mrs. E. Laskey,** attached to the 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps, is at her own request, placed on the Unemployed List.

---

**No. 325.—Honors and Salutes.**—On the occasion of Military funerals of Volunteer Officers a gun carriage with team of horses will, when available, be provided.

**No. 326.**—The undermentioned candidate has passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon-Lieutenant | R. K. Mitter | Indian Medical Service | Lower | Hindustani | Secunderabad | 11th June 1892. |

**No. 327.**—Instances have recently occurred in which **discharge documents** of soldiers transferred to pension in India have been sent home in a very incomplete state, some without even being confirmed, thereby necessitating their return to this country for completion and confirmation, the Commander-in-Chief desires to impress upon Commanding Officers the fact that such negligence results in the infliction of unnecessary hardship on discharged soldiers, whose pensions cannot be awarded until the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital are in a position to deal with their documents in a complete state.

2. His Excellency directs that in future Commanding Officers will carefully scrutinize all discharge documents and see that they are correct and complete in every respect before despatching them to England.

---

**No. 328.**—The numerous petitions which have recently been received by the Commander-in-Chief from men discharged from regiments of the Madras Army praying for **re-instatement** in the service, indicate that some misconception prevails in the minds of the ranks of the Native Army as to the means whereby this may be attained.

2. His Excellency therefore wishes it to be impressed upon all ranks that the re-enlistment of discharged soldiers does not rest with the Commander-in-Chief but with Officers Commanding Regiments. Instead, therefore, of addressing their petitions to His Excellency, or to the Adjutant General, the proper course is for all men wishing to re-engage to make their application to the Officer Commanding the regiment into which they are desirous of enlisting.

---

**No. 329.**—**Lieutenant H. P. Ainslie,** Indian Staff Corps, 3rd Regiment Light Infantry, is directed to proceed to Madras for the purpose of being examined in the professional tests for final admission to the Staff Corps. (Para. 107, Vol. II, A. R., I.)

On duty under para. 519 (vi) Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 330.**—So much of G.O.C. No. 313 of 1892, as refers to **Lieutenant W. P. Braithwaite,** 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 331.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointment**:—

*26th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant A.A. Ainslie,** 2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 18th May 1892.

---

**No. 332.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **posting**:—

*District Staff.*—**Captain R. F. Clothier,** Indian Staff Corps, 27th Regiment Madras Infantry, who was brought on the District Staff as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General in G.O.G. No. 323 of 1892, to the Myingyan District.

---

**No. 333.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 30th May* 1892.

* * *

407. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Captain R. St. C. Lecky, Royal Artillery, to be Aide-de-Camp to Major-General C. E. Nairne, C.B., Commanding the Meerut District. Dated 29th March 1892.

* * *

---

410. The undermentioned have passed the Lower Standard examination in Hindustani:—

*4th April* 1892.

* * *

Lieutenant W. Parry ... Wiltshire Regiment.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 2nd June 1892.*

* * *

418. With reference to para. 6, British Musketry Regulations, 1892, the annual allowance of ball ammunition for each officer of British Cavalry and Infantry has been increased to 80 rounds.

---

419. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*1st Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles.*—Lieutenant G. W. M. West, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated 5th May 1892.

* * *

---

428. Lieutenant R. J. Ingles, Leinster Regiment, having been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Indian Staff Corps, is posted to the 1st Battalion Leinster Regiment pending orders from His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief as to his disposal.

---

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 2nd June 1892.*

431. In continuation of G. O. C. C.† No. 257, dated 6th April 1892, promulgating the grant of the India Medal of 1854, with a clasp inscribed "Hazara, 1891" for the late Hazara expedition, it is notified for information that only those troops and others who came on the field service scale of rations between the specified dates (12th March to 16th May 1891, both dates inclusive) will be held entitled to the decoration.

---

†G. O. C. No. 233 of 1892.

2. The following correction is to be made in the certificate at foot of the Medal roll published in G. O. C. C † No. 257, dated 6th April 1892:

Expunge the full stop and add "having come on the field, service scale of rations between the 12th March and 16th May 1891, both dates inclusive."

———

432. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:

* * * *

*16th Bengal Cavalry.*—Lieutenant H. C. Holman, Devonshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Squadron Officer on probation. Dated 3rd May 1892.

* * *

———

435. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:

* * *

2nd-Lieutenant T. G. Cousin ... Cheshire Regt.

* * *

———

*Head Quarters, Simla, 4th June* 1892.

441. The serge patrol jacket, Cavalry, laid down at pages 45, 51 and 55 of the Home Dress Regulations, 1891, is introduced into India in supersession of the jacket described in Army Regulations, India, Vol. VII, page 36. The latter may, however, continue to be worn until required to be replaced.

†G. O. C. No. 233 of 1892.

442. When Indian malt liquor is supplied under regimental arrangements to the refreshment rooms of British troops, commanding officers are directed to make the following stipulations with the suppliers :—

(i) that the liquor is to be of the best description and quality, and of good keeping power of an original gravity not exceeding a maximum of 1062 or such other gravity as the Secretary of State from time to time may require, and that it is brewed from malt without any sugar;

(ii) that the liquor is subject to the approval of a committee constituted in accordance with para. 1821, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II;

(iii) that in cases of rejection of any liquor by the above committee, and the brewers not concurring therein, the liquor is to be surveyed by a special committee, whose decision will be final:

(iv) that should there be reason to believe that the liquor is not within the maximum original gravity stipulated for, samples are to be forwarded to the Chemical Examiner for analysis.

2. Imported English liquor is also to be passed by a regimental committee as ordered in para. ii.

* * * *

446. At the examination held on the 28th March 1892, and following days, the undermentioned officers qualified as noted opposite their names :—

Captain A. L. Hibbert, Royal Artillery ...

* * *

" A. de S. Hadow (4), 2nd Battalion, Yorkshire Regiment.

" J. R. K. Birch, 1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment.

" P. T. Clark, 2nd Battalion, Oxford Light Infantry.

Examination in (c) and (d), Section IX, para. 31 (III), Queen's Regulations, 1889, Part II, qualified for the rank of Major.

* * *

* * *

Lieutenant U. W. Evans (4), Royal Engineers ...

* * *

" A. B. Bennet, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.

" F. G. Jones (3), (4), 2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

" E. A. Stanton (2), (3), (4), 2nd Battalion, Oxford Light Infantry.

* * *

Examination in (c) and (d), Section IX, para. 31 (II), Queen's Regulations, 1889, Part II, qualified for the rank of Captain.

* * *

Lieutenant F. G. Smallwood (2), Royal Artillery

Examination in (c) and (d), Section IX, para. 31, (II), Queen's Regulations, 1889, Part II.

* * *

" H. N. Taylor, 30th (5th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.

Examination in Part II, para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II.

Major H. L. Ansted, Madras Railway Volunteers.

Para. 114, Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX, Volunteers.

(1) Distinguished in Military Law.

(2) " " Field fortification.

(3) " " Military Topography.

(4) " " Tactics.

447. At the examination held on the 28th March 1892 and following days, the undermentioned non-commissioned officers qualified as noted opposite their names—

* * *

| | |
|---|---|
| Sergeant W. Wade, 1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment. | Topography. |
| Sergeant T. M. Babington, 1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment. | Fortification and Topography. |

---

448. *Corps of Sappers and Miners.*—2nd Lieutenant R. H. Macdonald, Royal Engineers, attached to the Military Works Department, is posted to the Bengal Sappers and Miners.

---

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 7th June* 1892.

453. The result of the annual inspection in signalling of British troops in India for the year 1891-92 are published in the annexed return, from which it will be seen that 9 regiments of Cavalry, 31 batteries of Artillery, and 51 battalions of Infantry were inspected, nearly all of which classified for prizes.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to observe that there has been an improvement in the Cavalry and Infantry on last year's performances, in both of which branches, with some few exceptions, the results are considered very creditable.

In the Royal Artillery in Bengal, however, notwithstanding that a few batteries have done very well, the results are not so generally satisfactory, and much room still remains for improvement in this branch, and His Excellency therefore hopes that the Commanding Officers concerned, who are, under existing regulations, held responsible for the efficiency of their signallers, will, by an added interest on their own part, and by affording increased facilities for instruction and practice, ensure better results by next inspection.

*Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Mountain Battery of Royal Artillery inspected*

| Order. | CORPS. | Presidency. | No. of signallers examined. | No. of supernumeraries. | SMALL FLAG. IN PAIRS. Maximum. | Minimum. | Average rate of sending. | Through a transmitting station. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | HELIO-GRAPH. IN PAIRS. Average rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Cavalry.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3rd Dragoon Guards ... | B. | 12 | 8 | 16·00 | 13·33 | 14·63 | 16·00 | 96·37 | 15·00 | 97·87 |
| 2 | 7th „ „ ... | B. | 12 | 8 | 16·00 | 15·18 | 15·58 | 16·00 | 96·79 | 15·58 | 95·83 |
| 3 | 2nd „ „ ... | B. | 12 | 8 | 15·18 | 12·37 | 13·79 | 12·63 | 97·32 | 13·79 | 98·18 |
| 4 | 5th Lancers ... | B. | 12 | 8 | 16·00 | 15·00 | 15·78 | 16·00 | 95·73 | 15·78 | 91·34 |
| 5 | 18th Hussars ... | B. | 12 | 8 | 15·00 | 15·00 | 15·78 | 15·58 | 94·02 | 16·90 | 93 91 |
| 6 | 21st „ ... | M. | 12 | 8 | 16·00 | 11·53 | 13·18 | 12·76 | 94·76 | 13·04 | 91·56 |
| 7 | 7th „ ... | Bo. | 12 | 8 | 15·18 | 11·21 | 12·50 | 11·11 | 90·60 | 13·63 | 92·52 |
| 8 | 19th „ ... | M. | 12 | 8 | 14·28 | 11·76 | 12·76 | 12·24 | 92·94 | 12·37 | 85·89 |
| 9 | 16th Lancers ... | B. | 12 | 8 | 14·45 | 11·32 | 13·18 | 11·21 | 91·66 | 10·81 | 80·12 |
| | *Royal Artillery.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No. 16 Co., Western Division... | Bo. | 4 | 3 | 15·38 | 13·33 | 14·28 | ... | 98·71 | 13·33 | 98·71 |
| 2 | No. 2 Co., Western Division. | Bo. | 4 | 1 | 16·00 | 15·3 | 15·58 | ... | 97·76 | 16·66 | 94·23 |
| 3 | No. 3 Mountain Battery. | B. | 4 | ... | 16·00 | 14·11 | 15·00 | ... | 99·63 | 14·11 | 97·43 |
| 4 | No. 13 Co., Eastern Division. | M. | 4 | .. | 15·38 | 12·90 | 13·79 | ... | 96·79 | 15·38 | 96·47 |
| 5 | No. 21 Co., Southern Division. | B. | 4 | ... | 13·1 | 12·12 | 12·50 | ... | 97·76 | 13·33 | 99·36 |
| 6 | No. 8 Mountain By. ... | B. | 4 | .. | 15·5 | 14·81 | 15·15 | ... | 95·51 | 15·58 | 94·55 |
| 7 | „ 7 „ „ ... | Bo. | 4 | 4 | 14·8 | 13·04 | 14·11 | ... | 97·11 | 13·48 | 96·79 |
| 8 | No. 18 Co., Southern Division. | M. | 4 | 1 | 13·04 | 12·76 | 12·90 | ... | 95·19 | 13·4 | 94·23 |
| 9 | No. 3 Co., Southern Division. | Bo. | 4 | .. | 15·3 | 15·18 | 15·38 | ... | 98·71 | 13·79 | 87·50 |
| 10 | No. 1 Mountain By. ... | B. | 4 | .. | 14·63 | 12·24 | 13·33 | ... | 91·99 | 12·63 | 91·99 |
| 11 | „ 2 „ „ ... | M. | 4 | 3 | 12·60 | 11·42 | 11·65 | ... | 92·36 | 13·48 | 97·11 |
| 12 | „ 20 Co., Western Division. | Bo. | 4 | 6 | 11·76 | 10·52 | 11·00 | ... | 96·47 | 10·81 | 93·91 |

## NALLING.

*British Cavalry and Infantry, and each Garrison and British in India in the year* 1891-92, *classified.*

| SMALL FLAG. | | HELIOGRAPH. | | LAMP. | | | | | PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SENT BY ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | Rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | Rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | Figure of Merit. | Degree of Accuracy. | No. of efficient signallers. | Number of Assistant Instructors and signallers. | Amount each. | REMARKS. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Rs. | |
| 17·14 | 98·82 | 16·90 | 98·93 | 15·00 | 98·18 | 584·84 | V.A. | 12 | 14 | 25 | |
| 17·64 | 98·51 | 17·39 | 97·65 | 16·90 | 96·90 | 584·77 | V.A. | 12 | 14 | 20 | |
| 15·78 | 98·51 | 16·43 | 97·87 | 16·43 | 97·23 | 577·96 | V.A. | 12 | 14 | 15 | |
| 16·66 | 98·82 | 17·14 | 95·19 | 16·90 | 95·51 | 574·85 | A. | 12 | 14 | 10 | |
| 19·35 | 92·74 | 16·66 | 96·90 | 15·78 | 90·60 | 568·22 | F.A. | 12 | 14 | 10 | |
| 14·45 | 98·93 | 14·11 | 97·32 | 14·28 | 98·51 | 562·90 | V.A. | 12 | 14 | 10 | |
| 13·18 | 92·62 | 13·48 | 93·80 | 12·90 | 94·66 | 541·06 | F.A. | 9 | 11 | 10 | |
| 15·78 | 96·04 | 15·18 | 92·10 | 12·76 | 91·56 | 537·62 | F.A. | 10 | 12 | 10 | |
| 16·00 | 96·58 | 11·84 | 91·66 | 12·90 | 94·67 | 530·67 | F.A. | 4 | 4 | 10 | Assistant Instructors not entitled to any prize. |
| 15·90 | 99·36 | 15·58 | 98·71 | 14·81 | 98·40 | 566·89 | V.A. | 4 | 5 | 25 | |
| 17·39 | 96·47 | 18·18 | 96·15 | 17·91 | 96·47 | 536·80 | A. | 4 | 5 | 25 | |
| 14·28 | 99·37 | 15·00 | 99·04 | 14·63 | 97·43 | 565·96 | V.A. | 4 | 5 | 20 | |
| 13·95 | 99·68 | 15·18 | 99·36 | 14·45 | 98·08 | 563·13 | V.A. | 4 | 5 | 20 | |
| 15·00 | 95·51 | 16·43 | 99·36 | 15·18 | 97·11 | 561·54 | V.A | 4 | 5 | 15 | |
| 16·43 | 97·43 | 15·78 | 96·47 | 16·00 | 93·91 | 556·81 | A. | 4 | 5 | 15 | |
| 14·28 | 99·68 | 13·63 | 97·11 | 13·79 | 96·79 | 556·77 | V.A. | 4 | 5 | 10 | |
| 15·00 | 97·43 | 13·18 | 96·47 | 13·95 | 97·43 | 549·56 | A. | 4 | 5 | 10 | |
| 16·43 | 98·08 | 14·45 | 97·43 | 12·00 | 95·51 | 549·28 | V.A. | 4 | 5 | 10 | |
| 13·79 | 97·43 | 16·90 | 92·95 | 14·28 | 96·79 | 542·08 | A. | 4 | 5 | 10 | |
| 12·37 | 94·87 | 13·48 | 98·40 | 12·00 | 93·91 | 539·57 | A. | 4 | 5 | 10 | |
| 12·24 | 96·79 | 11·65 | 97·11 | 11·53 | 97·76 | 539·27 | A. | 4 | 5 | 10 | |

*Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Mountain Battery of Royal Artillery inspected*

| Order. | CORPS. | Presidency. | No. of signallers examined. | No. of Supernumeraries. | SMALL FLAG. IN PAIRS. Maximum. | Minimum. | Average rate of sending. | Through a transmitting station. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | HELIOGRAPH. IN PAIRS. Average rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Royal Artillery.*—contd | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No. 9 Mountain Battery. | B. | 4 | ... | 12·24 | 11·21 | 11·65 | ... | 95·51 | 10·61 | 91·67 |
| 14 | No. 9 Co., Southern Division. | M. | 4 | 1 | 10·52 | 10·16 | 10·43 | ... | 93·91 | 12·00 | 92·63 |
| 15 | No. 14 Co., Eastern Division. | Bo. | 4 | 2 | 14·28 | 12·00 | 13·18 | ... | 91·35 | 13·18 | 92·95 |
| 16 | No. 11 Co., Western Division. | Bo. | 4 | ... | 13·04 | 11·32 | 11·88 | ... | 91·99 | 11·65 | 91·35 |
| 17 | No. 7 Co., Southern Division. | B. | 4 | ... | 11·65 | 11·32 | 11·53 | ... | 92·63 | 11·11 | 88·14 |
| 18 | No. 15 Co., Western Division. | Bo. | 4 | ... | 14·45 | 12·24 | 13·63 | ... | 92·95 | 14·28 | 81·73 |
| 19 | No. 15 Co., Eastern Division. | B. | 4 | ... | 11·65 | 10·34 | 10·81 | ... | 84·94 | 10·61 | 91·02 |
| 20 | No. 5 Mountain By. ... | B. | 4 | ... | 12·24 | 10·71 | 11·42 | ... | 93·58 | 11·53 | 86·54 |
| 21 | No. 5 Co., Southern Division. | M. | 4 | ... | 12·12 | 10·34 | 11·21 | ... | 94·23 | 11·42 | 93·27 |
| 22 | No. 24 Co., Southern Division. | B. | 4 | ... | 12·50 | 10·16 | 11·11 | ... | 88·14 | 11·53 | 86·54 |
| 23 | No. 6 Co., Western Division. | B. | 4 | ... | 11·42 | 10·00 | 10·52 | ... | 93·58 | 10·61 | 83·33 |
| 24 | No. 20 Co., Southern Division. | B. | 4 | ... | 11·11 | 10·90 | 11·00 | ... | 89·74 | 12·50 | 93·27 |
| 25 | No. 21 Co., Eastern Division. | M. | 4 | 1 | 10·43 | 9·16 | 11·42 | ... | 89·74 | 11·42 | 77·24 |
| 26 | No. 8 Co., Eastern Division. | B. | 4 | ... | 11·53 | 10·00 | 10·90 | ... | 77·88 | 12·00 | 69·35 |
| 27 | No. 12 Co., Western Division. | B. | 4 | ... | 11·11 | 9·91 | 10·34 | ... | 84·61 | Too bad for correction. | |
| 28 | No. 6 Mountain By. ... | B. | | | | | | | | | Insuffi |
| 29 | No. 11 Co., Southern Division. | Bo. | 4 | 1 | 11·42 | 10·34 | Could not be checked. | | 11·53 | 63·78 | |
| 30 | No. 1 Co., Eastern Division. | M. | Insufficient signallers present for inspection | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | No. 4 Co., Eastern Division. | M. | Insufficient signallers present for inspection | | | | | | | | |

*British Cavalry and Infantry, and each Garrison and British in India in the year* 1891-92, *classified*—contd.

| SMALL FLAG. | | HELIOGRAPH. | | LAMP. | | | | | PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SENT BY ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | Rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | Rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | Figure of Merit. | Degree of Accuracy. | No. of efficient signallers. | Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers. | Amount each. | REMARKS. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Rs. | |
| 12·63 | 98·40 | 12·50 | 95·51 | 11·88 | 93·27 | 533·63 | A. | 4 | 5 | 10 | |
| 11·63 | 97·76 | 12·24 | 96·79 | 12·00 | 92·30 | 531·71 | V.A. | 4 | 5 | 10 | |
| 15·18 | 89·74 | 13·79 | 95·51 | 12·24 | 94·55 | 531·67 | I. | 3 | 4 | 10 | |
| 11·88 | 97·76 | 13·48 | 94·87 | 13·63 | 91·99 | 530·48 | A. | 4 | 5 | 10 | |
| 11·88 | 97·43 | 11·21 | 96·79 | 10·61 | 95·19 | 526·52 | A. | 4 | 5 | 10 | |
| 14·63 | 93·91 | 13·04 | 95·83 | 13·33 | 92·95 | 526·28 | F.A. | 4 | 5 | 10 | |
| 11·32 | 98·08 | 11·65 | 96·15 | 10·43 | 97·43 | 522·44 | V.A. | 4 | 4 | 10 | |
| 11·76 | 96·79 | 12·12 | 92·63 | 11·21 | 94·23 | 521·81 | F.A. | 4 | 4 | 10 | |
| 12·37 | 87·50 | 12·76 | 93·27 | 12·12 | 93·27 | 521·42 | I. | 2 | 2 | 10 | |
| 10·90 | 96·79 | 10·90 | 96·15 | 11·53 | 97·11 | 520·70 | A. | 3 | 3 | 10 | Assistant Instructors not entitled to any prize. |
| 11·88 | 96·15 | 10·34 | 96·79 | 10 61 | 95·19 | 519·00 | A. | 3 | 3 | 10 | |
| 13·33 | 93·91 | 13·04 | 93·27 | 11·21 | 83·01 | 514·28 | I. | 2 | 2 | 10 | |
| 11·53 | 94·55 | 11·76 | 85·58 | 11·42 | 86·22 | 490·88 | I. | ... | ... | ... | |
| 12·90 | 93·91 | 12·63 | 91·99 | 10·81 | 93·91 | 486·28 | F.A. | 3 | 3 | 10 | |
| 11·11 | 96·79 | 10·71 | 92·30 | 10·16 | 82·69 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| cient signallers. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12·50 | 84·29 | Could not be checked. | | 10·81 | 83·65 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Not classified. |

*Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Mountain Battery of Royal Artillery inspected*

| Order. | CORPS. | Presidency. | No. of signallers examined. | No. of Supernumeraries. | SMALL FLAG. IN PAIRS. Maximum. | Minimum. | Average rate of sending. | Through a transmitting station. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | HELIOGRAPH. IN PAIRS. Average rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Infantry.* | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2nd Royal Irish Regt. | B. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 16·00 | 16·00 | 16·00 | 98·93 | 19·04 | 96·37 |
| 2 | 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | M. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 15·00 | 15·78 | 16·00 | 98·07 | 18·46 | 96·15 |
| 3 | 2nd Rl. Scots Fusilrs. | B. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 15·58 | 15·78 | 15·78 | 97·65 | 16·66 | 98·51 |
| 4 | 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment. | B. | 6 | 18 | 15·38 | 14·28 | 15·18 | 16·00 | 100·00 | 16·66 | 97·43 |
| 5 | 2nd King's Own Yorkshire Light Infy. | Bo. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 14·63 | 15·38 | 16·00 | 95·73 | 18·75 | 97·01 |
| 6 | 2nd Lancashire Fusilrs. | Bo. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 14·81 | 15·78 | 16·00 | 96·58 | 18·46 | 97·43 |
| 7 | 2nd Yorkshire Regt. | M. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 15·00 | 15·78 | 16·00 | 98·29 | 18·18 | 96·79 |
| 8 | 2nd Royal Sussex Regt. | B. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 15·00 | 15·58 | 16·00 | 97·43 | 18·18 | 95·94 |
| 9 | 2nd Royal West Surrey Regiment. | B. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 15·18 | 15·78 | 15·18 | 97·65 | 17·14 | 95·73 |
| 10 | 2nd Highland Light Infantry. | B. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 14·63 | 15·18 | 15·18 | 98·93 | 16·43 | 95·51 |
| 11 | 2nd King's Own Scottish Borderers. | B. | 6 | 15 | 16·00 | 16·00 | 16·00 | 16·00 | 98·51 | 17·39 | 97·22 |
| 12 | 2nd Northumberland Fusiliers. | B. | 6 | 8 | 16·00 | 14·45 | 15·38 | 14·45 | 99·15 | 14·63 | 96·79 |
| 13 | 2nd Durham Light Infantry. | Bo. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 16·00 | 16·00 | 15·78 | 98·71 | 17·91 | 91·66 |
| 14 | 2nd Seaforth Highlanders. | B. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 15·78 | 15·58 | 15·78 | 94·66 | 16·00 | 96·15 |
| 15 | 2nd South Wales Borderers. | B. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 14·63 | 15·38 | 15·00 | 96·58 | 16·00 | 96·37 |
| 16 | 1st Rl. Irish Fusilrs. .. | B. | 6 | 18 | 14·81 | 14·45 | 14·63 | 13·63 | 98·71 | 15·78 | 96·37 |
| 17 | 2nd Scottish Rifles ... | B. | 6 | 15 | 16·00 | 14·28 | 15·58 | 15·38 | 95·08 | 19·04 | 95·51 |
| 18 | 2nd Suffolk Regiment | M. | 6 | 11 | 16·00 | 15·00 | 15·78 | 15·18 | 96·79 | 16·00 | 92·30 |
| 19 | 2nd Devonshire Regt. | M. | 6 | 18 | 14·63 | 12·50 | 13·95 | 12·63 | 97·01 | 16·66 | 95·30 |
| 20 | 2nd Manchester Regt. | B. | 6 | 18 | 15·58 | 14·63 | 15·18 | 15·18 | 95·30 | 15·00 | 95·73 |
| 21 | 1st Bedfordshire Regt. | B. | 6 | 18 | 15·58 | 13·95 | 14·81 | 15·18 | 95·37 | 14·81 | 95·51 |
| 22 | 2nd Border Regiment | B. | 6 | 16 | 15·58 | 14·11 | 14·81 | 14·11 | 96·15 | 14·63 | 95·08 |
| 23 | 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers. | B. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 14·45 | 15·18 | 15·18 | 97·01 | 14·28 | 93·80 |
| 24 | 2nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | M. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 13·63 | 14·81 | 13·95 | 96·37 | 15·58 | 94·87 |
| 25 | 1st East Lancashire Regiment. | B. | 6 | 18 | 15·38 | 14·11 | 14·81 | 14·45 | 98·51 | 15·38 | 95·73 |

*British Cavalry and Infantry, and each Garrison and British in India in the year* 1891-92, *classified*—contd.

| SMALL FLAG. | | HELIOGRAPH | | LAMP. | | | | PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED. | | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SENT BY ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | Rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | Rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | Figure of Merit. | Degree of Accuracy. | No. of efficient signallers. | Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers. | Amount each. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Rs. | |
| 19·35 | 98·07 | 19·35 | 98·93 | 18·46 | 99·15 | 599·65 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 25 | |
| 19·04 | 99·35 | 19·35 | 98·93 | 19·04 | 98·51 | 598·68 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 25 | |
| 17·64 | 98·93 | 19·35 | 98·71 | 18·75 | 99·79 | 597·55 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 25 | |
| 16·43 | 99·35 | 20·68 | 98·71 | 17·14 | 99·79 | 597·37 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 25 | |
| 20·33 | 97·65 | 19·67 | 99·35 | 19·04 | 97·87 | 596·78 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 20 | |
| 19·04 | 99·57 | 18·46 | 99·15 | 17·61 | 97·87 | 595·95 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 20 | |
| 20·33 | 99·57 | 20·00 | 97·65 | 20·33 | 92·52 | 595·44 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 20 | |
| 17·64 | 99·79 | 18·75 | 98·71 | 17·91 | 98·07 | 594·00 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 20 | |
| 17·91 | 98·51 | 19·67 | 97·22 | 19·04 | 98·71 | 592·54 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 15 | |
| 16·66 | 99·15 | 20·33 | 98·93 | 16·43 | 99·15 | 591·88 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 15 | |
| 17·91 | 97·01 | 18·46 | 97·43 | 17·14 | 95·94 | 589·01 | A. | 6 | 8 | 15 | |
| 17·91 | 99·15 | 17·64 | 98·93 | 17·64 | 97·01 | 588·68 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 15 | |
| 16·00 | 98·93 | 20·68 | 96·58 | 17·39 | 97·65 | 587·29 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 16·66 | 96·58 | 19·04 | 98·51 | 20·33 | 97·65 | 586·94 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 17·39 | 98·71 | 17·14 | 98·07 | 17·64 | 98·07 | 586·35 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 16·48 | 98·71 | 16·66 | 99·15 | 16·43 | 98·29 | 584·79 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 17·39 | 95·51 | 19·67 | 97·43 | 18·18 | 93·38 | 582·15 | A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 16·21 | 98·29 | 17·64 | 97·87 | 16·00 | 98·51 | 580·57 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 16·00 | 99·57 | 17·91 | 97·65 | 16·00 | 97·22 | 579·90 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 15·58 | 98·93 | 18·18 | 96·15 | 16·00 | 97·43 | 579·56 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 15·78 | 99·35 | 17·64 | 97·01 | 16·21 | 96·58 | 579·25 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 16·43 | 98·93 | 16·43 | 98·93 | 15·58 | 97·87 | 578·95 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 17·64 | 97·87 | 17·14 | 98·07 | 16·00 | 96·37 | 578·54 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 16·00 | 99·15 | 17·39 | 96·58 | 16·66 | 96·37 | 577·73 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 15·58 | 95·30 | 17·64 | 98·07 | 15·58 | 94·87 | 575·92 | A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |

# 333

JUNE 1892.

*Return showing the efficiency of Signallers in each Regiment of Mountain Battery of Royal Artillery inspected*

| Order. | CORPS. | Presidency. | No. of signallers examined. | No. of supernumeraries. | SMALL FLAG. | | | | | HELIOGRAPH. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | IN PAIRS. | | | | | IN PAIRS. | |
| | | | | | Maximum. | Minimum. | Average rate of sending. | Through a transmitting station. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | Average rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. |
| | *Infantry*—concld. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 1st Worcestershire Regiment. | Bo. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 14·11 | 14·81 | 13·95 | 95·73 | 15·00 | 95·94 |
| 27 | 1st Loyal North Lancashire Regiment. | Bo. | 6 | 18 | 14·28 | 13·48 | 13·95 | 14·11 | 96·79 | 15·00 | 94·87 |
| 28 | 1st East Kent Regt... | B. | 6 | 18 | 13·48 | 12·12 | 12·90 | 12·63 | 97·43 | 13·18 | 95·73 |
| 29 | 1st Leinster Regt. ... | B. | 6 | 16 | 16·00 | 15·38 | 16·00 | 15·78 | 94·44 | 15·78 | 95·51 |
| 30 | 4th King's Royal Rifles | M. | 6 | 9 | 15·00 | 11·76 | 13·33 | 15·18 | 95·73 | 14·28 | 95·94 |
| 31 | 3rd Rifle Brigade ... | B. | 6 | 17 | 16·00 | 13·48 | 14·45 | 13·95 | 95·51 | 13·48 | 95·94 |
| 32 | 2nd Royal Lancaster Regiment. | Bo. | 6 | 18 | 16·00 | 13·33 | 14·45 | 14·63 | 97·65 | 15·58 | 95·73 |
| 33 | 1st King's Royal Rifles | B. | 6 | 15 | 16·00 | 13·95 | 14·81 | 13·79 | 96·58 | 14·63 | 95·30 |
| 34 | 1st Royal Fusiliers ... | Bo. | 6 | 14 | 16·00 | 13·95 | 15·18 | 15·78 | 90·38 | 16·43 | 90·60 |
| 35 | 2nd Bedfordshire Regt | M. | 6 | 2 | 13·79 | 13·18 | 13·63 | 12·76 | 96·37 | 13·79 | 94·87 |
| 36 | 1st Cheshire Regiment | M. | 6 | 14 | 14·61 | 11·42 | 13·18 | 13·04 | 92·30 | 14·45 | 94·87 |
| 37 | 2nd Middlesex Regt. | Bo. | 6 | 18 | 15·00 | 13·18 | 13·95 | 12·63 | 96·58 | 13·79 | 92·52 |
| 38 | 1st Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | M. | 6 | 18 | 15·38 | 13·95 | 14·63 | 11·32 | 95·94 | 14·11 | 92·10 |
| 39 | 2nd Gloucestershire Regiment. | Bo. | 6 | 15 | 13·79 | 12·37 | 13·33 | 12·00 | 97·87 | 13·33 | 93·58 |
| 40 | 2nd Liverpool Regt... | Bo. | 6 | 12 | 16·00 | 12·90 | 14·28 | 14·11 | 89·10 | 15·58 | 93·58 |
| 41 | 2nd Lincolnshire Regt. | B. | 6 | 12 | 13·63 | 11·32 | 12·50 | 10·81 | 95·51 | 12·37 | 96·37 |
| 42 | 1st East Surrey Regt. | B. | 6 | 16 | 15·38 | 12·24 | 13·63 | 12·12 | 95·30 | 13·33 | 92·30 |
| 43 | 1st Rl. Welsh Fusrs. | B. | 6 | 9 | 16·00 | 13·95 | 15·00 | 14·63 | 92·04 | 14·81 | 93·16 |
| 44 | 2nd Somersetshire Light Infantry. | M. | 6 | 18 | 15·58 | 12·90 | 14·45 | 12·00 | 92·10 | 12·90 | 89·96 |
| 45 | 1st Norfolk Regiment | M. | 6 | 11 | 12·12 | 10·52 | 11·53 | 11·32 | 94·87 | 14·81 | 90·38 |
| 46 | 1st Rifle Brigade ... | B. | 6 | 18 | 15·18 | 13·18 | 13·95 | 12·90 | 97·01 | 14·28 | 94·44 |
| 47 | 1st Hampshire Regt. | B. | 6 | 6 | 13·33 | 11·53 | 12·37 | 12·24 | 94·23 | 13·33 | 89·10 |
| 48 | 2nd Derbyshire Regt. | B. | 6 | 18 | 12·00 | 10·61 | 11·32 | 11·11 | 95·51 | 11·53 | 92·94 |
| 49 | 2nd Rl. Dublin Fusrs. | Bo. | 6 | 18 | 15·78 | 15·00 | 15·58 | 16·00 | 85·21 | 15·00 | 81·41 |
| 50 | 1st Suffolk Regiment | B. | 6 | 16 | 13·63 | 9·60 | 11·21 | 10·25 | 87·17 | 13·95 | 88·89 |
| 51 | 2nd Wiltshire Regt. | B. | 6 | 12 | 14·45 | 12·63 | 13·63 | 14·11 | 87·39 | 14·45 | 88·03 |

*British Cavalry and Infantry, and each Garrison and British in India in the year* 1891-92, *classified*—concld.

| SMALL FLAG. | | HELIO-GRAPH. | | LAMP. | | | | | PRIZES TO WHICH ENTITLED. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SENT BY ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | Rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | Rate of sending. | Percentage of letters read correctly. | Figure of Merit. | Degree of Accuracy. | No. of efficient signallers. | Number of Assistant Instructors and Signallers. | Amount each. | REMARKS. |
| | | | | | | | | | | Rs. | |
| 16·21 | 99·15 | 15·58 | 97·65 | 15·00 | 95·51 | 574·53 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 15·58 | 99·57 | 17·14 | 95·51 | 16·21 | 95·51 | 574·24 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 16·00 | 97·65 | 16·21 | 99·57 | 15·78 | 96·58 | 573·66 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 19·35 | 93·80 | 18·75 | 92·74 | 16·90 | 94·44 | 573·49 | F.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 16·00 | 95·51 | 16·43 | 98·29 | 14·81 | 96·58 | 572·08 | A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 16·90 | 97·22 | 15·00 | 97·87 | 15·58 | 95·51 | 571·41 | A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 15·58 | 98·93 | 17·14 | 96·58 | 14·81 | 90·17 | 571·25 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 16·21 | 98·51 | 15·78 | 96·58 | 15·18 | 92·94 | 570·31 | A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 15·58 | 98·29 | 17·14 | 97·01 | 15·78 | 98·07 | 570·24 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 14·81 | 98·07 | 15·00 | 99·15 | 14·11 | 97·01 | 569·57 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 16·21 | 98·51 | 16·00 | 99·15 | 15·78 | 95·30 | 568·79 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 17·14 | 98·51 | 17·39 | 96·79 | 16·21 | 92·30 | 567·81 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 15·38 | 98·03 | 14·11 | 97·22 | 14·45 | 95·73 | 563·92 | V.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 15·18 | 96·58 | 16·00 | 94·23 | 13·95 | 96·79 | 562·84 | A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 16·21 | 92·30 | 16·43 | 95·94 | 17·14 | 95·30 | 559·97 | F.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 12·63 | 99·57 | 12·90 | 98·07 | 12·63 | 95·94 | 559·30 | V.A. | 6 | 6 | 10 | No qualified assistant instructors. |
| 15·38 | 95·51 | 16·21 | 95·51 | 14·45 | 92·74 | 556·48 | F.A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 16·90 | 94·02 | 17·14 | 90·17 | 16·66 | 91·24 | 555·77 | I. | 3 | 5 | 10 | |
| 16·00 | 94·02 | 15·18 | 96·37 | 15·00 | 96·15 | 554·13 | F.A. | 5 | 7 | 10 | |
| 11·88 | 97·22 | 14·81 | 96·37 | 14·63 | 93·80 | 551·62 | A. | 5 | 8 | 10 | |
| 15·00 | 97·01 | 14·28 | 96·15 | 13·33 | 82·05 | 550·40 | I. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 14·28 | 95·51 | 14·28 | 93·80 | 13·95 | 97·10 | 550·19 | A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 12·24 | 98·71 | 13·95 | 94·44 | 12·63 | 95·73 | 550·11 | A. | 6 | 8 | 10 | |
| 16·00 | 95·73 | 17·39 | 93·80 | 15·78 | 94·02 | 545·96 | F.A. | 5 | 7 | 10 | |
| 13·33 | 88·03 | 15·38 | 92·94 | 13·33 | 97·65 | 532·13 | I. | 5 | 5 | | Assistant Instructors not entitled to any prize. |
| 14·45 | 91·88 | 15·78 | 88·03 | 15·78 | 87·17 | 530·70 | V.I. | 2 | 0 | 0 | Not entitled to any prize, *vide* para. 39, I.A.C., clause 141 of 1883. |

**No. 334.—Leave of absence:—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

*District Staff.*—**Colonel A. S. Grove,** *D.S.O.*, Assistant Adjutant General, Madras District, privilege leave for twenty days, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 263 of 1892.

*Station Staff.*—**Colonel J. H. Prendergast,** Indian Staff Corps, Colonel on the Staff, Commanding Bhamo, privilege leave for sixty days, from the 6th August 1892, or date of departure.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 1st July* 1892.

**No. 335.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 3rd and 7th June 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 29th ultimo.

---

**No. 336.**—**Horse Guards' Orders.—Medical Staff.—Surgeon-Captain J. W. Cockerill,** has been granted an extension of leave, from the 8th June to the 7th October 1892, on medical certificate.

---

**No. 337.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has noticed with displeasure that Commanding Officers have been in the habit of taking upon themselves to improve or alter various articles of the soldiers' **clothing and necessaries** without authority and under the pretence that by providing a better article expense is saved "*in the long run.*" This custom must cease. It is well known that an increase in the price of clothing invariably causes great and just dissatisfaction, and in every case where it is discovered that any variation whatever from the sealed pattern has been introduced without special sanction, General Officers Commanding will immediately report the matter to Head Quarters, and Commanding Officers will be ordered to refund to the men the extra cost, if any, which has been charged against them.

**No. 338.—Examinations.**—With reference to G. O. C. Nos. 31 and 60 of 1892, the attention of Officers Commanding Native Regiments is directed to the necessity for forwarding to the Adjutant General as soon as obtained, all certificates of qualification for promotion of officers serving under their command.

2. In one or two instances of late, certificates, such as those of equitation, have not been so forwarded, the result being the possibility of duly qualified officers being passed over for promotion owing to there being at Army Head Quarters no record of their qualifications.

---

**No. 339.**—So much of G. O. C. No. 270 of 1892, as refers to **Lieutenant F. Copeland,** 30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, is cancelled.

---

**No. 340.**—The non-commissioned officer named below has been awarded a silver medal for "**long service and good conduct**" *with gratuity*, under the provisions of Articles 1165 to 1183, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I :—

Proceedings of Madras Government No. 3913, dated 20th June 1892.

Band Havildar, Francis Wright ...26th Regiment Madras Infantry.

---

**No. 341.**—The undermentioned have qualified for **Proficiency certificates** according to the tests required by para. 99, Vol. IX, A. R., I. :—

Captain C. Gairdner
2nd Lieutenant B. Mahon
,, C. Niccolini
Sergeant R. Ramsay
,, E. Radel
Lance-Sergeant C. A. Garnier
Private M. Tolster

} Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps.

**No. 342.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

1st *Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).*—**Captain E. C. W. Mackenzie-Kennedy,** Wing Commander, to be second in command (sub. *pro. tem.*), *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Fenwick, seconded for employment on the Staff.

3rd *Regiment Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant H. P. Ainslie,** Wing Officer (on probation), sub. *pro. tem.*, to be Wing Officer (on probation), *vice* Lieutenant Barnett, appointed to a Burma Local Battalion.

7th *Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant J. H. H. Jeffcoat,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation), to fill an existing vacancy.

**Lieutenant A. J. Ralph,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation), sub. *pro. tem.*, *vice* Captain Thornton, seconded for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

8th *Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain H. D. M'Intyre,** Wing Commander, to be second in command (sub. *pro. tem.*), *vice* Captain Burton, seconded for employment on the Staff.

**Lieutenant W. N. M. Cooke,** Wing Officer and Quarter Master, to be Wing Commander (sub. *pro. tem.*), *vice* Captain M'Intyre, appointed second in command, sub. *pro. tem.*

**Lieutenant C. L. Haldane,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation), *vice* Lieutenant Stevens transferred.

**Lieutenant G. Moberly,** Officiating Wing Officer, (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation) sub. *pro. tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant Cooke, seconded for employment as Wing Commander, (sub. *pro. tem.*)

9th *Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain J. Jackson,** Wing Commander, to be second in command (sub. *pro. tem.*), *vice* Captain Andrews, seconded for employment on the Staff.

**Lieutenant F. G. Pierce,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation), sub. *pro. tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant Ditmas, seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

10*th Regiment* (1*st Burma Rifles*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Captain A. B. Murray,** Wing Commander, to be second in command, *vice* Captain C. W. Harris, 4th Regiment Bengal Infantry, vacated.

11*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain H. F. Farrant,** Wing Commander, to be second in command, *vice* Colonel Simpson, appointed Commandant, 7th Regiment Madras Infantry; remaining seconded for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate. Dated 14th June 1892.

13*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain M. E. O'Donoghue,** Wing Commander, 26th Regiment Madras Infantry, and at present doing duty with the 8th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Wing Commander (sub. *pro. tem.*), *vice* Captain Welman, appointed second in command (sub. *prc. tem*); remaining attached to the 8th Regiment Madras Infantry, until further orders.

14*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant C. V. Mainwaring,** Wing Officer and Adjutant, to be Wing Commander (sub. *pro. tem.*), *vice* Captain Burrows, seconded for employment on the Staff.

**Lieutenant W. Keyworth,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation), sub. *pro. tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant Mainwaring, seconded as Wing Commander (sub. *pro. tem.*).

**Lieutenant A. V. Alexander,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation), sub. *pro. tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant Bates, seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

21*st Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).*—**Captain B. A. Johnstone,** Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander (sub. *pro. tem*), *vice* Captain Cox, seconded for employment with Imperial Service Troops.

23*rd Regiment Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant W. H. F. Basevi,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation), sub. *pro. tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant Erck, seconded for employment with the Burma Military Police.

25*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant J. W. H. Lyon,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation), sub. *pro. tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant Banbury, seconded for employment on the Staff.

**Lieutenant T. I. Drever,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation), sub. *pro. tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant Stone, seconded for employment with the Burma Military Police.

26*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain F. T. Williams,** Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain O'Donoghue, transferred.

27*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Captain R. F. Clothier,** Wing Commander, to be second in command, *vice* Captain MacMahon, deceased. Dated 5th June 1892.

**Captain H. G. Sutton,** Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Clothier, appointed second in command.

**Captain H. G. Sutton,** Wing Commander, to be second in command (sub. *pro. tem.*), *vice* Captain Clothier, seconded for employment on the Staff. Dated 10th June 1892.

**Captain E. C. Thwaytes,** Wing Officer, 24th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Wing Commander (sub. *pro. tem.*), *vice* Captain Sutton, appointed second in command (sub. *pro. tem.*)

**Lieutenant C. C. Jackson,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation), *vice* Captain Sutton, appointed Wing Commander.

---

**No. 343.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **posting**:—

*District Staff.*—**Captain C. B. Little,** 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, who was brought on the District Staff as a Deputy Assistant Adjutant General in G. O. G. No. 346 of 1892, to the Secunderabad District.

---

**No. 344.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 4th June* 1892.

* * *

440. The following detailed result of the shooting for the annual prize given by the Inspector General of Artillery in

India, for competition between all batteries of Horse and Field Artillery, is published for information.

The Commander-in-Chief is much gratified at the very satisfactory advance made on previous years. Ten batteries have exceeded the highest score of last year ; * and fifteen, as against three last year, have scored over 250 hits. This year seventeen batteries have scored less than 150 ; last year twenty-four failed to make a higher score.

It must be pointed out, however, that the results obtained by the batteries at the bottom of the list are very poor indeed, and a comparison with those at the top shows clearly the want of proper instruction.

His Excellency also notes with satisfaction that the 12-prs. are at last taking their proper place on the list (due in part to the use of service ammunition, but also to improvement in fire discipline), and that there has been a very decided advance in the shooting of the Royal Horse Artillery.

In point of time taken in action, there is also an improvement (twenty-one batteries being under 20 minutes against eight last year), but slowness is now the chief fault. Lord Roberts considers that with proper training the time taken in action at the three positions should not exceed 15 minutes, and every exertion should be made to attain this end.

---

* Irrespective of the number of hits by case shot, which this year have not been taken into account.

| Battery. | Name of Battery Commander. | Hits. First position. | Hits. Second position. | Hits. Total. | Hits. Third position. | Total time in action. Minutes. | Total time in action. Seconds. | Equipment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65th Field ... | Captain E. F. Nelson ... | 267 | 356 | 623 | 81 | 21 | 28 | 12-pr.B.L.... | Winner of prize given by Inspector-General of Artillery (also winner 90-91 of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's prize).<br><br>Principles correct and result good at both positions, but time is still too long. Fire discipline and observation both very good. |
| A. Royal Horse Artillery. | Major A. E. Duthy ... | 77 | 446 | 523 | 59 | 21 | 17 | 12-pr.B.L.... | Range not found sufficiently accurately at first position, and laying irregular; at second position results very good. A very satisfactory advance in all respects on last year's shooting, and but for an error in passing on Commanding Officer's order regarding length of fuze, the results would probably have been much better. |

| Battery. | Name of Battery Commander. | Hits. First position. | Hits. Second position. | Hits. Total. | Hits. Third position. | Total time in action. Minutes. | Total time in action. Seconds. | Equipment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Q. Royal Horse Artillery. | Major Hon. F. W. Shore | 274 | 133 | 407 | 95 | 19 | 30 | 12-pr.B.L.... | Laying not sufficiently regular at either position, and observation faulty; principles correct and an improvement on last year in all respects, and especially in "time." |
| 36th Field ... | Major J. D. Douglas ... | 111 | 275 | 386 | 93 | 18 | 16 | 12-pr.B.L.... | Time good and principles correct: spoilt by irregular laying, otherwise a great improvement on last year. |
| B. Royal Horse Artillery. | Major F. W. Campbell ... | 258 | 120 | 378 | 67 | 20 | 34 | 12-pr.B.L.... | At first position laying not regular enough; at second position faze too short, the result of altering on one round only. A considerable improvement on last year, but fire discipline reported not yet good enough. Observation good. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10th Field ... | Major C. S. Skipton ... | 192 | 185 | 377 | 88 | 17 | 7 | 12-pr. B.L.... | Laying not regular and correct fuze established too late at first position; at second position correct range established, but by "creeping back," and elevation subsequently altered. Time good, and an improvement generally, especially in observation. |
| 71st Field ... | Major G. W. R. Howard-Vyse. | 274 | 86 | 360 | 111 | 19 | 30 | 12-pr. B.L.... | Laying erratic at first position; a bracket of 50 yards at a range of 3,000 yards is not sufficient; at second position an attempt at creeping, and laying also irregular: result not so good comparatively as last year with 9-pr. R. M. L. |
| C. Royal Horse Artillery. | Major A. N. Rochfort ... | 269 | 70 | 339 | 146 | 17 | 30 | 12-pr. B.L.... | Laying irregular at the first, and range not correctly found at the second position. Time good, but observation not always correct. |
| H. Royal Horse Artillery. | Major E. Blaksley ... | 221 | 88 | 309 | 52 | 21 | 12 | 12-pr. B.L.... | Range correctly found at both positions, but fuze too short at the second. Principles correct, fire discipline and observation good, but time slow. |
| 5th Field ... | Major J. Temple ... | 124 | 183 | 307 | 53 | 18 | 51 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | In number of hits and in time this is better than the winning Battery last year. Through faulty observation no bracket was established at the first position. Second position very good and laying very regular. A great advance on last year. |

| Battery. | Name of Battery Commander. | Hits. | | | | Total time in action. | | Equipment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | First position. | Second position. | Total. | Third position. | Minutes. | Seconds. | | |
| 68th Field ... | Captain R. L. Heygate ... | 112 | 180 | 292 | 68 | 19 | 45 | 12-pr. B.L. | Laying irregular at both positions; fuze too short at second. Fire discipline good. |
| 59th Field ... | Major J. H. Hall ... | 75 | 214 | 289 | 38 | 16 | 34 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Range accurately found at both positions, but elevation for shrapnel not sufficient at either. Fire discipline, observation and time all good, and an improvement on last year. |
| 26th Field ... | Major H. W. Brackenbury | 90 | 199 | 289 | 118 | 17 | 15 | 12-pr. B. L. | Laying erratic at first position; creeping at second position, but range not found: time good. |
| 42nd Field ... | Captain W. E. Fairholme | 67 | 185 | 252 | 37 | 17 | 30 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Laying irregular at both positions: range not verified at the first. Result better than last year. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. Royal Horse Artillery. | Major W. W. Smith ... | 85 | 166 | 251 | 100 | 21 | 46 | 12-pr. B. L. | At first position range not found, no verification made, and 5 different elevations tried during shrapnel fire: at second position range found but laying variable. Time too slow. |
| 34th Field ... | Captain W. K. McLeod .. | 59 | 160 | 219 | 58 | 16 | 15 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Principles correct, and range properly found at both positions, but laying irregular; also fuzes, probably due to boring. Time good. |
| T. Royal Horse Artillery. | Major C. J. Long ... | 3 | 213 | 216 | 82 | 20 | 8 | 12-pr. B. L. | At first position every shrapnel was "over": at second position range correctly found and result good. Time slow, otherwise great improvement on last year |
| 54th Field ... | Major F. C. Farmer ... | 60 | 128 | 188 | 45 | 18 | 30 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | No range report kept as ordered. At first position elevation altered three times after range considered found. Fire-discipline reported good. |
| 35th Field ... | Major R. G. W. Hepburne | 159 | 28 | 187 | 27 | 12 | 2 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Range not accurately determined or verified at first position; at second position observation of ranging shots at fault and laying irregular. Time very good, but probably too hurried. Fuzes irregular. |
| 31st Field ... | Captain W. H. Connolly | 72 | 111 | 183 | 66 | 17 | 10 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Laying erratic at both positions; fuzes irregular, probably due to boring. |

| Battery. | Name of Battery Commander. | Hits. | | | | Total time in action. | | Equipment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | First position. | Second position. | Total. | Third position. | Minutes. | Seconds. | | |
| 39th Field ... | Major R. H. S. Baker ... | 64 | 116 | 180 | 59 | 20 | 39 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Range correctly found at both positions, but result spoilt by bad laying. Time slow. Fuzes irregular. |
| 2nd Field ... | Major F. M. Banister ... | 96 | 73 | 169 | 116 | 21 | 40 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Range found at both positions, but laying irregular, also fuze boring. |
| 50th Field ... | Major F. Burridge ... | 77 | 87 | 164 | 52 | 14 | 41 | 12-pr. B. L. | Range correctly found, but fuze short at both positions. Time good. |
| 60th Field ... | Major W. H. Frith ... | 18 | 143 | 161 | 41 | 22 | 13 | 12-pr. B. L. | Laying and fuzes irregular. Time slow. |
| 8th Field ... | Major E. N. Henriques ... | 72 | 88 | 160 | 68 | 14 | 41·5 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Laying erratic and fuze short at first position. Observation and time good. |
| 9th Field ... | Major M. J. Barlow ... | 117 | 41 | 158 | 56 | 17 | 36 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Laying irregular at first position and fuze too short at second. Observation good. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. Royal Horse Artillery. | Major J. Leach ... | 14 | 139 | 153 | 49 | 21 | 55 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Range correctly found at both positions, but laying of shrapnel erratic. Time slow. |
| 27th Field ... | Major H. H. Pengree ... | 3 | 140 | 143 | 97 | 16 | 28 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | At first position range accurately found, but subsequent laying very irregular. Time good. |
| 20th Field ... | Major E. C. Wace, D.S.O. | 41 | 97 | 138 | 46 | 23 | 18 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Erratic laying in trials and shrapnel fire prevented a better result. Time very slow. |
| 17th Field ... | Captain J. Hanwell ... | 62 | 74 | 136 | 33 | 21 | 23 | 12-pr. B.L.... | Range correctly found at both positions: trajectory for shrapnel too low at second. Time slow. |
| 53rd Field ... | Major H. J. Lyster ... | 52 | 83 | 135 | 43 | 24 | 30 | 12-pr. B.L.... | Laying very erratic at both positions and fuzes at first badly managed. Time inadmissibly slow. |
| 76th Field ... | Major S. G. Smyth ... | 31 | 102 | 133 | 87 | 33 | 30 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Laying most irregular at both positions fuze found at neither, and time inexcusably slow. Positions reported not well selected. Report on wrong form, and incorrect. |
| 44th Field ... | Major R. Wynyard ... | 39 | 84 | 123 | 40 | 29 | 30 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | At first position trials were all over, and range only found approximately by creeping. Laying very bad in aranging at first position. Range not verified, nor fuze found. At second position management of fuze unintelligible. Time inadmissibly slow. |

| Battery. | Name of Battery Commander. | Hits. First position. | Hits. Second position. | Hits. Total. | Hits. Third position. | Total time in action. Minutes. | Total time in action. Seconds. | Equipment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5th Field ... | Major E. Cassan ... | 3 | 119 | 122 | 72 | 22 | 20 | 12-pr. B.L.... | At first position trajectory too high in shrapnel fire, and nearly all "over." Second position good. Time very slow. Fire discipline very good. |
| 21st Field ... | Major G. R. Moore ... | 32 | 83 | 115 | 53 | 26 | 50 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Range correctly found, but laying of shrapnel irregular at first position: fuze too short at second. Time inadmissibly slow. |
| 24th Field ... | Major C. M. Haggard ... | 36 | 67 | 103 | 47 | 18 | 58 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Spoilt by erratic laying and irregular burning of fuzes, probably due to careless boring. |
| 22nd Field ... | Major N. P. Fowell ... | 38 | 61 | 99 | 44 | 21 | 53 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | At first position six trials, all at same elevation, although no shell was judged range; laying irregular. Time too slow. Results very poor. Last year's slightly worse. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72nd Field ... | Major J. W. T. Spencer... | 43 | 46 | 89 | 66 | 17 | 20 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Ranges correctly found. Laying of Shrapnel irregular. Fuze badly managed at second position. Time good. |
| 48th Field ... | Major L. J. A. Chapman | 2 | 66 | 68 | 68 | 16 | 26 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | At first position range not found or considered found and shrapnel nearly all over. Laying and observation both bad. Time good, but result very poor. This battery was last on the list 1890-91 and scarcely any improvement has been made. |
| 51st Field .. | Major A. H. C. Phillpotts | 14 | 51 | 65 | 53 | 26 | 25 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Bad laying. Fuze badly managed Time inadmissibly long. Report carelessly compiled. |
| N. Royal Horse Artillery. | Captain J. Dunlop ... | 14 | 32 | 46 | 26 | 25 | 35 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Trajectory for shrapnel too low at both positions; observation faulty, time inadmissibly long and results poor. |
| 43rd Field ... | Major G. F. F. Shirreff... | 21 | 23 | 44 | 72 | 17 | 27 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Trajectory for shrapnel too low at first position: at second position correct trajectory for shrapnel established but elevation increased for no obvious reason. |
| 55th Field ... | Major J. W. H. Potts ... | 12 | 31 | 43 | 34 | 27 | 5 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | Very poor results, due partly to the position of the targets: fuzes irregular, probably due to incorrect boring. Time inadmissibly slow. |

| Battery. | Name of Battery Commander. | Hits. | | | | Total time in action. | | Equipment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | First position. | Second position. | Total. | Third position. | Minutes. | Seconds | | |
| 70th Field ... | Major E. C. Hawkshaw ... | 33 | 5 | 38 | 29 | 23 | 22 | 9-pr. R.M.L. | The extremely poor results are due entirely to violation of principles and orders for the conduct of practice. Range not verified, no attempt at getting right length of fuze, which was never altered.<br>Time very slow and the practice wholly useless. |

*Head Quarters, Simla, 9th June 1892.*

* * *

458. The attention of officers of British Infantry Regiments is called to the new pattern scarlet serge patrol jacket described in page 75 of the Home Dress Regulations, 1891, which will be taken into use in India as soon as the jackets now in possession require to be replaced.

---

459. The following Army orders are republished :—

Army Order 259 dated 1st December 1891—*Provisional edition of Volume I, "Cavalry Drill."*

A provisional edition of Volume I, "Cavalry Drill," has been approved and will be issued to all concerned.

Army Order 9, dated 1st January 1892—*Revised edition of Volume II, "Cavalry Drill."*

A revised edition of Volume II of "Cavalry Drill" has been approved and will be issued to all concerned.

2. A distribution of these books will shortly be made.

3. In any case where these Regulations are at variance with the Regulations for the instructions and movements of Cavalry, issued with General Order 107 of 1887, the latter Regulations are to be considered as superseded by the corresponding portions of the volume now issued.

---

* * *

461. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*2nd Punjab Cavalry.*

* * *

Lieutenant W. N. Campbell, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Jones.

* * *

---

462. Lieutenant-Colonel and Colonel R. Alexander, Unemployed Full Pay List, Royal (late Madras) Artillery, is directed to proceed from Murree to Lucknow and assume the duties of Colonel on the Staff Commanding Royal Artillery, Oudh Circle. Under Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, para. 519, clause (*i*).

---

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 13th June* 1892.

* * *

472. With the approval of Government, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Captain G. H. H. Couchman, D.S.O., 2nd Battalion, Somersetshire Light Infantry, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Intelligence Branch, Burma. Dated 18th April 1892.

* * *

477. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination in subject (E), Appendix II, Queen's Regulations:—

* * *

Lieutenant T. E. Marshall, Royal Artillery.

* * *

**No. 345.—Leave of absence:—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

*District Staff.*—**Captain A. G. Burn,** Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Southern District, privilege leave for 90 days, from the 28th June 1892, or date of departure.

*2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.*—**Lieutenant R. B. Unwin,** for three months, on urgent private affairs, in extension of the leave granted him in G. O. C. No. 121 of 1892.

*Hampshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant H. A. Carleton,** Officiating Wing Officer, (on probation), 10th Regiment (1st Burma Rifles) Madras Infantry, to Calcutta for six months to study the native language.

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Slaughter,** for one month, on private affairs, in extension of the leave granted him in G. O. C. No. 54 of 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 8th July* 1892.

**No. 346.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 10th and 14th June 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 6th instant.

**No. 347.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.—Captain F. G. Maunsell,** just promoted to that rank from the 51st Field Battery, has been posted to the 23rd Field Battery, *vice* Captain Lecky appointed Aide-de-Camp to the General Officer Commanding Meerut District.

**No. 348.**—Supernumerary 3rd Class Army Schoolmaster, **Private No. 1895, Kadir Muhiyuddin,** 9th Regiment Madras Infantry, is attached to the 25th Regiment Madras Infantry, to teach the children in the Family Head Quarters School of that Regiment at Vellore. To join.

**No. 349.**—With reference to G.O.C. No. 384 of 1891, and Article 814-B, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I, it is notified, for information and guidance, that the Government of India has ruled(*a*) that the **daily allowance** of Rs. 3, admissible to Captains and Subaltern Officers of the British Service when travelling on duty by rail with detached parties of British Troops, is only a travelling allowance by rail; and not a detention allowance for any halts.

(*a*) Proceedings of Madras Government No. 3956, dated 22nd June 1892.

**No. 350.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Language**, and tests, specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lance-Corporal | P. Toole(*a*) | 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment | Higher | Burmese | Rangoon | 6th and 7th June 1892. |
| Private | J. E. Edwards | 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps. | Lower | | Thayetmyo | 6th June 1892. |
| Lieutenant | S. L. Aplin | Indian Staff Corps | Lower | | Burma | 6th and 7th June 1892. |
| ,, | W. G. H. Stirling | Indian Staff Corps | Lower | | Burma | 6th and 7th June 1892. |
| Major | J. H. Sewell | 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment | Lower | | Burma | 6th and 7th June 1892. |
| Surgeon-Captain | M. P. Kharegat | Indian Medical Service | Lower | | Burma | 6th and 7th June 1892. |
| Corporal | C. R. Torkington | 1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment, attached 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | Lower | | Burma | 6th and 7th June 1892. |
| Lieutenant | R. E. Sullivan | Indian Staff Corps | Elementary | | Rangoon | 6th June 1892. |
| Sergeant-Bugler | A. Cottrell | 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps. | Elementary | | Thayetmyo | 6th June 1892. |
| Gunner | Tookey | 4th Eastern Division Royal Artillery. | Elementary | | Thayetmyo | 6th June 1892. |
| Lieutenant | G. Drage | 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | Elementary | | Burma | 6th and 7th June 1892. |
| Private | J. Neale | 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | Elementary | | Burma | 6th and 7th June 1892. |
| ,, | Ramasawmy | 25th Regiment Madras Infantry | Elementary | | Burma | 6th and 7th June 1892. |
| Captain | A. M. Lloyd | Indian Staff Corps | Colloquial | | Burma | 6th and 7th June 1892. |
| ,, | W. T. Bartlett | 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment | Colloquial | | Burma | 6th and 7th June 1892. |
| Lieutenant | *Hon.* W. J. H. deMontmorency. | 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | Colloquial | | Burma | 6th and 7th June 1892. |

(*a*) With credit.

**No. 351.**—The attention of Commanding Officers of Madras Cavalry Regiments is invited to G.O.G. No. 336 of 1892, agreeably to which, **Veterinary Pupils** should, in future, be included in the Combatant ranks of Regiments of Madras Cavalry, and the number of Privates per regiment reduced from 506 to 502.

---

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 352.—Transport**—The Government of India has decided that as horse allowance is now included in the Staff salaries of 2nd and 3rd Class Station Staff Officers, these officers will be entitled to free conveyance for one charger each when moving on permanent duty at the public expense.

---

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 353.—Transport.**—Pending the publication of a ruling on the subject in Army Regulations India, Volume X, Passages, it is notified for information that the Government of India has sanctioned the grant of free passage between India and Burma by Government steamer, or by private vessel when no Government steamer is available, with return passage, for attendants on all authorised followers when certified by a Medical Officer to be absolutely necessary, provided the sick followers are themselves entitled to the privilege. One attendant only will be allowed in each case, and he must himself be an authorised follower.

---

**No. 354.**—So much of G. O. C. No. 295 of 1892, as refers to **Surgeon-Major D. P. Warliker,** Indian Medical Service, is cancelled.

---

**No. 355.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*17th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain J. K. Kanga,**(*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

*So much of G. O. C. No. 244 of* 1892, *as refers to Surgeon-Captain C. Donovan,* M.D., *Indian Medical Service, is hereby cancelled.*

(*a*) On duty under para. 519 (i,) Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel S. B. Hunt,** (*a*) Surgeon, 3rd District, to be Officiating Principal Medical Officer, Rangoon District, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Colonel C. Sibthorpe, or until further orders.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228 (i), Part I, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 356.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*District Staff.*—**Lieutenant-Colonel G. C. Fenwick,** Indian Staff Corps, 1st Madras Pioneers, who has been brought on the District Staff as an Assistant Adjutant General in G. O. G. No. 357 of 1892 to the Rangoon District.

**Major R. M. Greenfield,** 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, who has been brought on the District Staff as an Assistant Adjutant General in G.O.G. No. 357 of 1892, to the Myingyan District.

*Army Veterinary Department.*—**Veterinary-Captain W. Gladstone,** (*b*) doing duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Bellary, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Madras.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 357.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 8th June* 1892.

454. With reference to clause 78, India Army Circulars, 1892, regarding the establishment of recruiting depôts for the Native Army, the following rules for Recruiting Officers are published for guidance:—

*Rules for Recruiting Officers.*

1. In all matters of discipline District Recruiting Officers will be under the orders of the General or other Officer Commanding any District or Station in which they may be permanently or temporarily resident. On all questions of recruiting they will correspond with Army Head Quarters direct.

2. District Recruiting Officers will report to General or other Officers Commanding their arrival in, and departure from, any District or Military Cantonment on recruiting duty.

3. The Commander-in-Chief desires to impress on Recruiting Officers that, although special stations are assigned to them as their head-quarters, it is by no means intended that they should remain permanently at those stations or confine their exertions to the organisation of recruiting operations from thence; indeed it is essential that they should freely move about within the limits of the country assigned to them, with the whole of which they must render themselves perfectly familiar. They will be expected to acquaint themselves thoroughly with the history, distribution, sub-divisions and peculiarities of the races with which they are more especially concerned, and to cultivate the friendship and encourage the assistance of the leading families of those races. They must constantly study those local differences of feeling and custom which so largely affect the value as soldiers of men of the same caste when drawn from different districts of a province. The duty of Recruiting Officers will not be confined to seeing that the men they enlist are physically fit, of the authorised standard and of the required class; they will also be held absolutely responsible that the men are drawn from the best military sub-divisions of that class and are, by tradition and descent, likely to prove worthy of the service for which they offer themselves. District Recruiting Officers will submit to the Adjutant General in India, Simla, by the 1st April 1894, a memorandum on the beliefs, customs, distribution, sub-divisions, &c., of the class or classes which they have been appointed to enlist.

4. The following general rules are laid down for their guidance in recruiting:—

(*a*) Officers Commanding regiments or detachments may still enlist men presenting themselves for that purpose at regimental or detachment head-quarters. With this exception all enlistments must take place through the Recruiting Officers.

(*b*) Commanding Officers in need of recruits will communicate their requirements to the Recruiting Officer concerned, who will inform the Commanding Officer of the strength and composition of the recruiting party necessary and of the place where and date on which it should report itself to him.

(*c*) All recruiting parties, whether from this or from another presidency or from any local force, will be under the immediate orders of the Recruiting Officer. Commanding Officers of regiments are to send all orders for their respective parties through that officer.

(*d*) The best method of working recruiting parties must depend largely on local conditions, and Recruiting Officers, whose work will be judged solely by results, are left free to exercise their own discretion in the matter. It may, however, be pointed out that it is not necessary, and will often be undesirable, that recruits should be brought to the Recruiting Officer's head-quarters for examination and approval. Probably the most generally effective system will be to post the native officer in charge of each party in some town or village centrally situated as regards the localities where his men are searching for recruits. All men offering themselves would then be brought in to the native officer, who would at once reject those obviously unsuitable, retaining the remainder till the arrival of the Recruiting Officer, who should visit each such sub-depôt at short intervals, examine the recruits collected there, have all those of whom he approves medically inspected* and despatch them direct to their regiments.

*By civil medical officers if a medical officer in military employ is not available. Army Regulations, India, Vol. VI, para. 1381.

(*e*) Recruiting Officers must see that native officers in charge of parties are kept supplied by their regiments with sufficient funds and with such clothing, bedding, &c., as may be necessary (regard being had to the season of the year) for immediate issue to men on enlistment.

(*f*) In selecting sub-depôts at which to post native officers care should be taken that suitable accommodation is available, in serais or elsewhere, for recruiters and recruits.

(*g*) Sepoys going on furlough will be instructed by Commanding Officers to take any recruits they may obtain to Recruiting Officers for approval.

(*h*) Men offering themselves for enlistment without the intervention of recruiters or of furlough men may be accepted for the regiment they may prefer, subject to the existence of vacancies and the consent of Commanding Officers.

(*j*) It is to be distinctly understood that there is to be no arbitrary drafting off of recruits to regiments. Unless they themselves express a wish to the contrary, recruits will be held to have enlisted only for the regiment to which their bringer belongs.

(*k*) Subject to a strict observance of the regulations and of the rules now laid down, Recruiting Officers will endeavour in every way to meet the wishes of Commanding Officers as regards the districts from which recruits for their regiments should be drawn and the standard of measurement to be exacted.

5. Recruiting Officers will render all assistance in their power to heirs of deceased sepoys or claimants of family pensions in obtaining possession of the estates of deceased men or in establishing claims to pension.

6. The necessary books of Regulations and General Orders, &c., will be supplied to Recruiting Officers from the Office of the Adjutant General in India, Simla. Office accommodation, writers and stationery will be supplied by the officers themselves from the allowance granted them for this purpose.

7. Recruiting Officers will suggest any alterations or additions to these rules which their experience may show to be desirable.

---

*Head Quarters, Simla, 17th June* 1892.

* * *

483. It is notified for the information and guidance of despatching officers that through communication has been established between Luckeesarai, Parbatipur, and Dhubri, and that all officers and troops proceeding from stations north of Luckeesarai, to Darjeeling and stations in Assam other than Silchar, and *vice versâ*, should be despatched by this route in future, instead of by the route *viâ* Naihati Junction. In the case of a movement of a large body of troops to or from Northern Assam, application may, if considered desirable, be made to Army Head Quarters for permission to despatch them *viâ* Naihati Junction and Goalundo instead of by the above route.

Convalescents proceeding from stations north of Luckeesarai to Darjeeling will, however, be despatched in communication with the General Officer Commanding Presidency District, who will decide the route by which they should proceed.

Horses, mules, bullocks, &c., proceeding to or returning from any station in Assam should be despatched in future *viâ* Naihati Junction and Goalundo.

2. The necessary corrections to paras 10 and 12 of Appendix XXII, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II, will shortly be published.

---

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 17th June* 1892.

* * *

491. With the sanction of the Government of India, the official designations of Administrative Veterinary Officers in India, and the Head Quarters of Veterinary Circles, will in future be as under :—

Principal Veterinary Officer in India and Inspecting Veterinary officer, Western Circle, Bengal—Simla.

Inspecting Veterinary Officer, Eastern Circle, Bengal—Meerut.

Inspecting Veterinary Officer, Madras Army—Ootacamund.

Inspecting Veterinary Officer, Bombay Army—Poona.

---

492. The following corrections are made in Regulations for Musketry Instruction, 1892 :—

Martini-Henry Carbine, Table A.—Target practice for recruits of Cavalry, 8th day, column 2, after the word "Volleys" insert ‡, and in note 2 to the table add "8th and" before "9th" in line 2 ; *dele* the words "between 800 and 600 yards" in lines 2 and 3 and "at 600 yards" in the last line.

---

* * *

---

**No. 358.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 24th June* 1892.

313. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*26th Bombay Infantry.*—2nd Lieutenant E. Kirkpatrick, 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation. Dated 14th June 1892.

---

* * *

**No. 359.—Leave of absence:—**

The undermentioned officer has leave of absence:—

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Colonel E. C. Markey,** C.B., Principal Medical Officer, Madras District, accumulated privilege leave for ninety days, from the 10th July 1892, or date of departure.

---

*Erratum.*—In G. O. C. No. 323, dated 24th June 1892, line 3, *for* "9th May," *read* "29th May."

*Addendum.*—In G.O.C. No. 342 of 1892, page 244, against the name of Captain E. C. Thwaytes, *insert* the letter "(*a*)" and *add* the following footnote:—

"(*a*) On duty under para. 228 (i), Part I, and para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant-General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 15th July* 1892.

**No. 360.**—**The London Gazettes** of the 17th and 21st June 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 12th instant.

**No. 361.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.**—*The Oxfordshire Light Infantry.*—An exchange of battalions has been sanctioned between the officers named below, provided that the public be put to no *additional* expense by the arrangement:—

**Captain P. T. Clark,** from 2nd to 1st Battalion.

**Captain R. Fanshawe,** from 1st to 2nd Battalion,

2. Captain Clark will proceed to England, and join the 1st battalion of his regiment, travelling at the public expense, under para. 212 (xv), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 362.**—**Horse Guards' Orders.—Medical Staff.—Surgeon-Major J. F. Brodie,** has been granted an extension of leave, from the 28th June to the 27th October 1892, on medical certificate.

**No. 363.**—**Military Works Department.—2nd Lieutenant G. Lubbock,** Royal Engineers, attached officer, is posted to the Madras Division for duty.

**2nd Lieutenant A. F. Cumberlege,** Royal Engineers, attached officer, is posted to the Madras Division for duty.

**No. 364.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Languages** and tests specified:—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | W. C. S. Prince | Indian Staff Corps | High Proficiency | Urdu | Madras | 4th and 5th July 1892. |
| Do. | A. R. Nethersole | Indian Staff Corps | High Proficiency | Urdu | Madras | 4th and 5th July 1892. |
| Surgeon-Captain | J. Penny | Indian Medical Service | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore | 4th July 1892. |
| Captain | E. K. G. Aylmer | 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore | 4th July 1892. |
| Lieutenant | E. T. Hill | 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore | 4th July 1892. |
| Do. | A. Jennings-Bramly | 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore | 4th July 1892. |
| No. 3701, Lce.-Corpl. | C. Clifford | 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore | 4th July 1892. |
| No. 38351, Acting Bombardier | H. Attfield | "S" Battery Royal Horse Artillery | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore | 4th July 1892. |
| No. 61727 Gunner | J. Haverty | "S" Battery Royal Horse Artillery | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore | 4th July 1892. |
| Recruit Gunner | W. Tobin | "S" Battery Royal Horse Artillery | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore | 4th July 1892. |
| No. 80711, Gunner | A. M. Henderson | "S" Battery Royal Horse Artillery | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore | 4th July 1892. |
| 2nd Lieutenant | R. S. deWinton | 19th Field Battery Royal Artillery | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore | 4th July 1892. |
| Do. | W. B. Emery | 23rd Field Battery Royal Artillery | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore | 4th July 1892. |
| No. 67089, Bombr. | J. M. Black | 23rd Field Battery Royal Artillery | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore | 4th July 1892. |
| Captain | A. deS. Hadow | 2nd Battalion (P. W. O.) Yorkshire Regiment | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore | 4th July 1892. |
| Surgeon-Lieutenant | W. E. A. Armstrong | Indian Medical Service | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore | 4th July 1892. |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | D. G. Bryce | Lan. Fus., Probationer, Indian Staff Corps | Lower | Hindustani | | 4th July 1892. |
| Do. | A. A. Ainslie | R. S. Fus., Probationer, Indian Staff Corps | | | | |
| No. 2981, Private | R. J. Watson | 21st Hussars | | | | |
| No. 3119, Private | H. Dyer | 21st Hussars | | | | |
| Major | C. E. Coffey | Royal Artillery | | | | |
| Lieutenant | C. D. P. Crooke | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment | | | | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | H. B. Rowlands | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment | | | Secunderabad | |
| Do. | L. R. G. Walker | | | | | |
| No. 2714, Lce.-Corpl. | J. Bohan | 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers | | | | |
| No. 3567, Lce.-Corpl. | S. Glanville | 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers | | | | |
| Surgeon-Captain | C. W. H. Whitestone, M.B. | Medical Staff | | | | |
| Schoolmistress | Mrs. E. Hibbert | Army Education Department | | | | |
| No. 73108, Driver | T. Bury | 76th Field Battery Royal Artillery | | | | |
| Lieutenant | B. Leicester | 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment | | | Belgaum | |
| No. 951, Sergeant | W. P. Wade | 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment | | | Belgaum | |
| Sergeant | J. Lawrence | Commissariat-Transport Department | | | Calicut | |
| Surgeon-Captain | G. A. T. Bray | Medical Staff | | | Bellary | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | G. A. Preston | 2nd Battalion Royal Scots | | | Cannanore | |
| Captain | C. J. Perceval | Royal Artillery | | | Wellington | |

**No. 365.**—The undermentioned officers will attend the Course of **Garrison Instruction,** commencing on the 9th August 1892, at Bangalore:—

| | Corps. | Rank and Name. |
|---|---|---|
| Indian Staff Corps. | 30th Regiment (5th Bnrma Battalion) Madras Infantry. | Captain W. Cook. |
| | 1st Madras Lancers ... | Lieut. O. G. Ievers. |
| | 19th Regiment Madras Infantry. | ,, H. St. G. Thomas. |
| | 21st Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers). | ,, H. T. Brooking. |
| | 22nd Regiment Madras Infantry. | ,, T. B. Hawks. |
| | 19th (P. W. O.) Hussars ... | ,, E. T. Hill. |
| | 2nd Battalion Royal Scots ... | ,, W. A. M. Pollock-Gore. |
| | 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. | ,, L. W. Fox. |
| | 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment | ,, D. L. Hartley. |
| | 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment... | ,, W. L. Stretton. |

(ii) Officers from out stations will travel on duty at the public expense, under para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(iii) On conclusion of the course, officers will at once rejoin their corps under the orders of the General Officer Commanding Bangalore District.

(iv) All officers must be medically examined and reported fit to undergo the course before they are permitted to join the class.

**No. 366.**—**Captain M. E. O'Donoghue,** Wing Commander (sub. *pro. tem.*), 13th Regiment Madras Infantry, at present doing duty with the 8th Regiment Madras Infantry, is directed to join the former regiment for duty.

---

**No. 367.**—**Lieutenant S. B. Graham,** Wing Officer, 14th Regiment Madras Infantry, at present doing duty with the 19th Regiment Madras Infantry, is directed to rejoin his own regiment for duty.

On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 368.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Station Staff.*—**Captain G. N. Caulfeild,** 10th Regiment (1st Burma Rifles) Madras Infantry, to be in charge of the Treasure Chest at Fort White, *vice* Lieutenant W. H. Wardell, 39th (Garhwali Rifle) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, relieved. Dated 1st April 1892.

**Lieutenant J. Henegan,** 10th Regiment (1st Burma Rifles), Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer and in charge of the Treasure Chest, Fort White, *vice* Captain G. N. Caulfeild, 10th Regiment (1st Burma Rifles) Madras Infantry, relieved. Dated 17th May 1892.

15*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant R. S. Phillips,** 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 28th June 1892.

24*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant W. S. Prentis,** 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 28th June 1892.

25*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant W. H. Brown,** Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant, is confirmed in the latter appointment. Dated 5th September 1891.

**No. 369.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*6th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant F. Copeland,** Wing Officer (on probation), 30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for **study,** for six months.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Captain C. Donovan,**(*a*) M.D., to do duty Madras District.

**Surgeon-Captain S. A. C. Dallas,**(*a*) to do duty Madras District.

**Surgeon-Lieutenant R. H. Elliot,**(*b*) on arrival from England, to do duty Secunderabad District.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228 (i), Part I, and para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 370.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 24th June* 1892.

* * *

500. Commanding Officers of British Infantry Regiments are directed to submit, on the 1st July and 1st October 1892 and 1st January 1893, to the Superintendent, Army Clothing, Alipore, a statement showing by sizes the number of surplus new wicker helmets in their possession.

---

* * *

504. The following officers of the Staff Corps having passed the examination laid down in para. 331, Army Regulations,

India, Vol. II, are qualified for appointment on the regimental, general and personal staff of the Army :—

Major T. Greenaway.

* * *

Captain J. S. G. Manera.

„ T. H. Haughton.

* * *

„ H. T King.

* * *

„ T. H. Plumer.

* * *

Lieutenant H. N. Taylor.

* * *

---

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 25th June* 1892.

* * *

511. Inconvenience having been caused to the discharge authorities in England owing to the documents of men proceeding home from India for discharge or transfer to the reserve having to be sorted on arrival, Commanding Officers are requested to cause the documents of each man to be enclosed in Army Form B-278, those of men belonging to the same corps being tied together.

---

* * *

**No. 371.—Leave of absence:—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

*District Staff.*—**Captain C. B. Little,** Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Secunderabad District, privilege leave for 90 days, from the 15th July 1892, or date of departure.

*1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant A. B. Bennet,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*Army Veterinary Department.*—**Veterinary-Lieutenant A. S. Trydell,** to Australia, for three months, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 22nd July* 1892.

**No. 372.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 24th and 28th June 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 20th instant.

**No. 373.—Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.**—A transfer of batteries has been approved between **Captain R. D. Gubbins,** 21st Field Battery, and **Captain G. McMicking,** 67th Field Battery.

**No. 374.—Colonel G. Oakes,** 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment, is permitted to proceed to England in anticipation of being retired on full pay on the 28th July 1892, on completing six years' service as a Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel, under the provisions of Article 77 of the Royal Warrant, dated 6th April 1891.

To travel at the public expense, under para. 212 (iv), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 375.—Lieutenant G. M. G. Munro,** 2nd Battalion Royal Scots, is attached to the Military Accounts Department, Madras, and is directed to report himself to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders.

To travel at the public expense, under para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 376.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Language**, and test, specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Lieutenant | A. C. Stewart | 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | Lower | Hindustani | Toungoo | 4th July 1892. |
| Surgeon-Captain | J. C. Connor, M.B. | Medical Staff | Lower | Hindustani | Toungoo | 4th July 1892. |
| Captain | W. Hussey-Walsh | 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment | Lower | Hindustani | Ootacamund | 13th July 1892. |

**No. 377.**—The undermentioned officer, non-commissioned officers and men have been granted certificates from the **First Class Gymnasium,** Secunderabad :—

| Corps. | Regtl. No. | Rank and Name. | | Certificates. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment. | ... | Lieutenant | F. D. Finlay ... | 1st Class. |
| 21st Hussars ... | 2657 | Lce.-Corpl. | F. Emby ... | do. |
| 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment. | 1753 | do. ... | A. Norman ... | do. |
| Do. do. ... | 2273 | do. ... | R. Balls ... | do. |
| 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment. | 2169 | do. ... | C. Philips ... | do. |
| 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | 2494 | Corporal ... | L. Norton ... | do. |
| Do. do. ... | 2822 | Lce.-Corpl. | G. Beacham ... | do. |
| Do. do. ... | 2806 | do. ... | G. Lee ... | do. |
| 1st Madras Lancers ... | 1412 | R. Rider ... | Abdur Rahim ... | do. |
| Do. ... | 112 | do. ... | Abdus Samad ... | do. |
| Do. ... | 1550 | Private ... | Saiyid Abdul Hamid... | do. |
| Do. .. | 53 | do. ... | Yuness Khan ... | do. |
| Do. ... | 122 | do. ... | Shaikh Abdur Rahim | do. |
| Do. ... | 159 | do. .. | Mustan Ali ... | do. |
| 3rd Madras Lancers ... | 726 | do. ... | Narayan Singh ... | do. |
| 3rd Company "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners. | 1657 | Sapper .. | Parasooramen ... | do. |
| 7th Regiment Madras Infantry. | 1371 | Private ... | Lachmiah ... | do. |
| Do. do. ... | 1219 | do. ... | Muhammad Sahib ... | do. |
| 15th Regiment Madras Infantry. | 1815 | do. ... | Abdul Aziz ... | do. |
| Do. do. ... | 1818 | do. ... | Ramdas ... | do. |
| 6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent. | 2885 | do. ... | Nimbar Singh ... | do. |

**No. 378.**—It is notified for information and guidance that the Government of India have sanctioned* the adoption of the following rules for the **musketry training** of Native Infantry reservists, with effect from the 1st April 1893 :—

* Military Department No. 1108-C, dated 9th June 1892.

1. 80 rounds of ball ammunition to be allowed to each reservist for his month's training to be expended as detailed below.

2. The provision of extra butts at depôt centres where range accommodation may be deficient to be dealt with as occasion arises.

3. 50 rounds of blank ammunition to be supplied to each reservist for practice.

4. The sum of one anna per bull's eye to be allowed for the encouragement of merit in individual firing, as well as a prize of Rs. 10 per 100 reservists, trained for the best section in collective practices.

Course of target practice for reservists—

*1st Period.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Day, | 7 rounds, | individual, | at 200 yards, | standing. |
| 1st „ | 7 „ | „ | at 300 „ | kneeling. |
| 2nd „ | 7 „ | „ | at 500 „ | sitting. |
| 3rd „ | 7 „ | „ | at 700 „ | any position. |
| 3rd „ | 7 „ | „ | at 800 „ | any position. |

*2nd Period.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4th Day, | 5 rounds, | section volleys, | at 600 yards. |
| 4th „ | 5 „ | „ | „ | at 500 „ |
| 5th „ | 5 „ | rapid section volleys, | at 400 yards. |
| 5th „ | 5 „ | „ | „ | at 300 „ |
| 5th „ | 5 „ | rapid independent, | at 200 yards. |

*Field Practices.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6th Day, | 10 rounds, | skirmishing, from 700 to 200 yards. |
| 7th „ | 10 „ | field firing. |

**No. 379.**—The following **corrections** are made in the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, 1892:—

i. Lee-Metford Rifle, Table A.—Target and judging distance Practice for Recruits of Royal Engineers and Infantry—10th day, column 8, *for* "paragraph 133," *read* "paragraph 126."

ii. Martini-Henry Carbine, Table A.—Target Practice for Recruits of Cavalry, 8th day, column 2, *after* the word "Volleys," *insert* ‡, and in note 2 to the Table, *add* "8th and," *before* "9th" in line 2; *dele* the words "between 800 and 600 yards" in lines 2 and 3, and "at 600 yards" in the last line.

---

**No. 380.**—With reference to G. O. C. No. 216 of 1892, **Veterinary-Lieutenant H. Wilkinson,** is permanently posted to do duty at Station Veterinary Hospital, Bellary.

---

**No. 381.**—The undermentioned have qualified for **Proficiency certificates** according to the tests required by paras. 93 and 99, Vol. IX, A. R., I.:—

*Under para. 93.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Sergeant E. J. Foucar<br>" C. W. Law<br>Gunner F. Hodson | Moulmein Volunteer Artillery Corps. |

*Under para. 99.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Staff Sergeant T. Brown<br>Sergeant G. Burby<br>Corporal W. J. Sheridan | Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles. |
| Corporal C. Rahm<br>Private E. Dickins<br>" E. Drapes | Yercaud Rifle Volunteers. |

---

**No. 382.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.*—**Lieutenant A. St. Q. Ricardo,** who has qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster, to be Acting Paymaster of the battalion.

*27th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant A. R. Nethersole,** Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Sutton appointed Wing Commander.

**Lieutenant C. C. Jackson,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation), sub. *pro. tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant Ffrench, seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

*So much of G. O. C. No.* 342 *of* 1892, *as refers to Lieutenant Jackson, is hereby cancelled.*

—

**No. 383.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **posting** :—

*6th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant J. S. Hodding,** Wing Officer, 20th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for **study,** for six months.

—

**No. 384.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished :—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 1st July* 1892.

* * *

525. Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892 :—

Table B, Cavalry ; in column headed "Practice" and after "Rapid Volleys" insert "one minute allowed."

Table B. Infantry ; in column headed "Description of target" and opposite "Independent", for "Ditto" substitute "3rd class."

* * *

527. Colonel E. M. L. Marriott, General List Infantry, is permitted, on vacating his appointment in the Commissariat-Transport Department, to reside at Ootacamund.

* * *

529. At the examination held on the 11th May 1892, and following days, the undermentioned qualified as noted opposite their names :—

* * *

Lieutenant W. N. Campbell, (3), 2nd Punjab Cavalry. — Examination in Part II, para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II.

* * *

(3) Distinguished in Military Topography.

* * *

---

530. *Military Works Department.*—2nd Lieutenant A. F. Cumberlege, R.E., temporarily attached to the Queen's Own Sappers and Miners is posted to the Madras Command.

---

* * *

---

*Head Quarters, Simla, 2nd July 1892.*

532. With reference to Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, para. 2186-I., the following subsidiary rules are published, under which transfers will be effected and volunteering permitted from corps proceeding to England and elsewhere during the ensuing trooping season :—

(I)

3rd Dragoon Guards.

(Proceeding to Natal.)

1. Only non-commissioned officers and men on the unattached list or on detached staff employ will be allowed to volunteer for further service in India. They may select any of the regiments named below :—

5th Lancers.

18th Hussars.

16th Lancers.

2. The attention of the Officer Commanding is drawn to the provisions of Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, para. 2739, as reconstructed by G. O. 2 of 1891, regarding the rules for the volunteering of these men.

3. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, those short-service soldiers who will have completed 7 years' service with the colors on 30th June 1892 will be sent home from India for transfer to the Army Reserve. All others will accompany the regiment to Natal.

(H)

2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment.

4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.

(See Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, para. 2186-G.)

1. Under instructions from the Horse Guards, all short-service soldiers of the 2nd Devonshire Regiment who will have less than 7 years' service on 30th September 1892, and all extended-service men who will have less than 10 years' service on the same date, will be liable to be left in India for transfer to the 1st Battalion on its arrival. The Officer Commanding will furnish a return of the numbers so liable to be retained in India, and on 31st August will report to the Adjutant General in India *by urgent telegram** what difference, if any, has occurred in these numbers. The actual number to be transferred will be notified hereafter.

The 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps will, prior to leaving India, carry out the transfer of 350 men to the 1st Battalion. The men to be left behind are to be selected from those—

(*a*) who will not have completed 6 years with the colors on 30th September 1892;

(*b*) who have extended their service, but who will not have completed 10 years' army service by the same date.

2. All others of both Battalions who have not entered last year of their army service may, subject to the conditions laid down in Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, para. 2186-H., be

* Copy to be sent to Adjutant General, Ootacamund, for information.

allowed to volunteer for further service in India with any of the regiments named below :—

| | Nos. required to complete to 8 °/₀ over established strength. | | Nos. required to complete to 8 °/₀ over established strength. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Royal Scots | 88 | 2nd Border Regiment | 7 |
| 1st East Kent Regiment | 51 | 2nd Royal Sussex Regiment | 29 |
| 1st Royal Fusiliers | 50 | 1st Hampshire Regiment | 120 |
| 2nd Northumberland Fusiliers | 12 | 2nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry | 221 |
| 1st Norfolk Regiment | 50 | 2nd Derbyshire Regiment | 69 |
| 2nd Suffolk Regiment | 25 | 1st L. N. Lancashire Regiment | 65 |
| 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment | 44 | 1st Royal West Kent | 61 |
| 1st Bedfordshire Regiment | 42 | 2nd King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. | 59 |
| 2nd Royal Irish Regiment | 199 | 2nd Middlesex Regiment | 105 |
| 2nd Yorkshire Regiment | 116 | 1st King's Royal Rifle Corps* | 195 |
| 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers | 13 | 2nd Wiltshire Regiment | 66 |
| 2nd Royal Scots Fusiliers | 113 | 2nd Durham Light Infantry | 96 |
| 1st Cheshire Regiment | 61 | 2nd Highland Light Infantry | 35 |
| 1st Royal Welsh Fusiliers | 27 | 1st Gordon Highlanders | 206 |
| 2nd King's Own Scottish Borderers. | 35 | 1st Royal Irish Fusiliers | 35 |
| 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers | 96 | 2nd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders | 21 |
| 2nd Gloucestershire Regiment | 42 | 2nd Royal Munster Fusiliers | 14 |
| 1st Worcestershire Regiment | 114 | 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers | 120 |
| 1st East Lancashire Regiment | 54 | 1st Rifle Brigade | 80 |
| 1st East Surrey Regiment | 86 | 3rd Rifle Brigade | 94 |
| 1st Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | 174 | | |

3. Staff and Color Sergeants may volunteer in the rank of Sergeant.

4. The attention of the Officers Commanding these two Battalions is drawn to the provisions of Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, para. 2739, as reconstructed by G. O. 2† of 1891, regarding the rules for the volunteering of men on the unattached list and on detached staff employ.

(III)

2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment.

(See Army Regulations. India, Vol. II, para. 2186-G.)

1. Further volunteering in continuation of that authorised by G.O.C.C.,‡ dated 14th July 1891, page 385, to any of the regiments, named under (II) will be permitted from this Battalion.

* Over and above the transfers referred to in para. 1.

†S.G.O. No. 7 of 1891, page 59. ‡G.O.C. No. 368 of 1891, page 276.

2. Staff and Color Sergeants may volunteer in the rank of Sergeant.

(IV)

2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers.

(Proceeding to Aden.)

1. All non-commissioned officers and men who have not entered the last year of their army service may, subject to the conditions laid down in Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, para. 2186-H., be allowed to volunteer for further service in India with any of the regiments named under (II), but to such extent only as will not reduce the strength of the Battalion below 515 men, exclusive of invalids and time-expired men. Before making their election, the men should be asked to volunteer to join the Welsh Regiment on the arrival of the 2nd Battalion in India. The number of men, if any, volunteering for the Welsh Regiment should be reported by telegraph on 29th September. Preference will be given to married men.

2. Staff and Color Sergeants may volunteer in the rank of Sergeant.

3. The attention of the Officer Commanding is drawn to the provisions of Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, para. 2739, as reconstructed by G. O. 2 of 1891, regarding the rules for the volunteering of men on the unattached list and on detached staff employ.

(V)

2nd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment.

(Proceeding to Singapore.)

1. Only non-commissioned officers and men on the unattached list or on detached staff employ will be allowed to volunteer for further service in India. They may select any of the battalions named under (II) which may be serving in Bengal.

2. The attention of the Officer Commanding is drawn to the provisions of Army Regulations, India Vol. II, para 2739, as reconstructed by G. O. 2 of 1891, regarding the volunteering of these men.

Their Excellencies the Commanders-in-Chief, Madras and Bombay Armies, will be good enough to issue any further subsidiary orders that may be necessary for volunteering and transfers from corps in their commands.

**No. 385.—Leave of absence:—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

*District Staff.*—**Major H. B. Jeffreys,** *p.s.c.*, Assistant Adjutant General, Southern District, privilege leave for twenty-four days, from the 22nd June 1892, or date of departure.

2nd *Battalion Devonshire Regiment.*—**2nd Lieutenant J. E. I. Masterson,** to England for 180 days, on medical certificate.

2nd *Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers:*—**Lieutenant F. W. H. Sherwin,** to England, for four months, on urgent private affairs.

2nd *Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.*—**Captain R. Fanshawe,** to England, for eleven months, on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 29th July* 1892.

**No. 386.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 1st and 5th July 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 27th instant.

---

**No. 387.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant C. McI. Robertson,** 43rd Field Battery, has been appointed to "S" Battery Royal Horse Artillery, *vice* H. Corbyn resigned in view to early promotion.

**Lieutenant W. M. Grover,** 76th Field Battery, has been posted to the 1st Battery 2nd Depôt Division Field Artillery.

**2nd Lieutenant B. Atkinson,** 54th Field Battery, has exchanged into the 76th Field Battery.

---

**No. 388.**—**Military Works Department.—Lieutenant F. Bullock,** Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Office of the Chief Engineer, Madras Command, to the Secunderabad Division for duty.

---

**No. 389.**—**Lieutenant H. R. P. Perry,** East Yorkshire Regiment, Wing Officer (on probation), 23rd Regiment Light Infantry, having been permitted to resign his probationary appointment in the Indian Staff Corps, is posted to the 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Fort Dufferin, pending orders from His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief as to his disposal.

PJ

**No. 390.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Language** and test specified:—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | A. L. Bellamy | 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment. | Lower | Hindustani | Rangoon | 4th July 1892. |
| Sergeant-Major | E. Suter | | | | | |
| Private | J. J. Meikle | | | | | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | H. A. Newell | Royal Munster Fusiliers, Probationers, Indian Staff Corps. | | | Pokoko | |
| Do. | T. C. Browning | | | | Wuntho | |

**No. 391.**—**Lieutenant B. J. Petre,** Indian Staff Corps, 2nd Madras Lancers, is directed to proceed to Secunderabad for the purpose of being examined in the professional tests for final admission to the Staff Corps. (Para. 107, Vol. II, A. R., I.)

On duty under para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 392.**—**Correspondence.**—Attention is invited to Adjutant General's Circular Memorandum No. M-125, dated 28th November 1890, regarding the use in official correspondence of paper of a flimsy and inferior quality.

---

**No. 393.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Personal Staff.*—**Subadar-Major Sayyid Yakub,** "Sirdar Bahadur," 3rd Class Order of Merit, of the 27th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Native Aide-de-Camp, to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, *vice* Subadar-Major Venket Row, "Sirdar Bahadur," 2nd Madras Lancers, deceased. Dated 22nd July 1892.

*Station Staff.*—**Captain C. H. C. VanStraubenzee,** 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, Secunderabad, *vice* Major R. M. Greenfield, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, vacated. Dated 20th July 1892.

*8th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant H. A. P. Lindsay,** Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master (sub. *pro tem.*), *vice* Lieutenant W. N. M. Cooke, seconded as Wing Commander (sub. *pro tem.*).

*27th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant S. R. Davidson,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 6th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

*30th Regiment* (*5th Burma Battalion*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant A. C. Baldwin,** Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant, is confirmed in the latter appointment. Dated 1st February 1892.

---

**No. 394.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain S. C. Philson,** on the expiration of his sick leave, to do duty Station Hospital, Wellington.

**Surgeon-Captain H. M. Adamson,** (*a*) M.B., on return from sick leave, to do duty Station Hospital, Bangalore.

(*a*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 395.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished :—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 8th July* 1892.

533. Officers of the British service are reminded that if they find it necessary to ask for extensions of leave while at home, application *must be made to the authorities in India*, and not to the Horse Guards, except in cases of the most pressing emergency.

* * *

538. In continuation of G.O.C.C. No. 446† of 1892.

The undermentioned officer qualified as noted opposite his name :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant E. D. Cameron, R.H.A. | Examination in (*c*) and (*d*), Section IX, paragraph 31 (II), Queen's Regulations, 1889, Part II. |

539. The undermentioned officers have passed the Transport Departmental examination, under the provisions of paras. 1781 and 1783, Army Regulations, India, Volume V :—

* * *

2nd Lieutenant F. J. Moberly ... ...37th Dogras

* * *

542. *Addendum.*—To paragraph 2 of G.O.C.C. 442,‡ dated 4th June 1892, *add* :—

"The stipulations with the suppliers, and the tests, to be the same as for Indian malt liquor.

*Head Quarters, Simla, 9th July* 1892.

543. In continuation of G.O.C.C. No. 439§ of 1892, the following list of batteries and companies serving in the Madras and * * * Presidencies, arranged in order of figure of merit in competitive shooting, is published for information :—

† G.O.C. No. 333 of 1892, pages 228 and 229.

‡ G.O.C. No. 333 of 1892, page 228. § Not republished.

*Figure of Merit of Batteries in Madras for 1891-92.*

| Battery of Company. | Commanded by | Gun. | Points scored. Yards. 600 | 900 | 1,500 | Figure of Merit. Yards. 600 | 900 | 1,500 | Total points. | Figure of merit. | Figure of merit 1890-91. | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 Company, Southern ... | Capt. D'A. B. Preston | 40-pr. R. M. L. | ... | ... | 263 | ... | ... | ·734 | 263 | ·734 | ·405 | ·329 | ... |
| 19th Field ... ... | Major C. E. Maberly... | 12-pr. B. L. ... | ... | 181 | 208 | ... | ·628 | ·756 | 389 | ·692 | ·480 | ·212 | ... |
| S. Royal Horse Artillery | Captain F. B. Lecky ... | ,, ,, ... | ... | 108 | 242 | ... | ·375 | ·880 | 350 | ·627 | ·525 | ·102 | ... |
| 76th Field ... ... | Major S. G. Smyth ... | 9-pr. R. M. L. | 179 | ... | 134 | ·683 | ... | ·570 | 313 | ·626 | ·601 | ·025 | ... |
| 22 Co., Eastern (Heavy) | Captain B. F. Drake ... | 40-pr. ,, | ... | ... | 223 | ... | ... | ·622 | 223 | ·622 | ·371 | ·251 | ... |
| M. Royal Horse Artillery | Major J. Leach ... | 9-pr. ,, | 138 | ... | 138 | ·526 | ... | ·587 | 276 | ·556 | ·492 | ·064 | ... |
| 18 Company, Southern... | Lieut. W. E. Wailes ... | 40-pr. ,, | ... | ... | 194 | ... | ... | ·541 | 194 | ·541 | ·513 | ·028 | ... |
| 7 Mountain ... | Major E. Gunner ... | 2·5″ ,, | 149 | ... | 139 | ·513 | ... | ·518 | 288 | ·515 | ·349 | ·166 | ... |
| 42nd Field ... ... | Capt. W. E. Fairholme | 9-pr. ,, | 172 | ... | 81 | ·656 | ... | ·344 | 253 | ·500 | ·491 | ·009 | ... |
| 5th ,, ... ... | Major J. Temple ... | ,, ,, | 174 | ... | 68 | ·664 | ... | ·289 | 242 | ·476 | ·465 | ·011 | ... |
| 21st ,, ... ... | Major G. R. Moore ... | ,, ,, | 77 | ... | 95 | ·293 | ... | ·404 | 172 | ·348 | Not | calculated. | |
| 4 Company, Eastern ... | Captain B. F. Drake ... | 40-pr. ,, | ... | ... | 124 | ... | ... | ·346 | 124 | ·346 | ·108 | ·238 | ... |
| 5 Company, Southern ... | Captain F. B. Toms ... | ,, ,, | ... | ... | 119 | ... | ... | ·332 | 119 | ·332 | ·603 | ... | ·271 |

**No. 396.—Leave of absence:—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

*4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.*—**2nd Lieutenant W. J. Long,** to England, for one year, on medical certificate.

*Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain M. L. Hearn,** to Europe, for six months, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 5th August* 1892.

**No. 397.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 8th and 12th July 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 4th instant.

**No. 398.—Re-enlistments—Native Army.**—With the sanction of Government it is notified for information that the provisions of paras. 1 and 3 of G.O.C. No. 1 of 1891, are applicable to all men of under 21 years' service of the late 30th and 31st Regiments Madras Infantry, whether or not they previously had the option given them of transfer to other regiments or to the reserve, and who may be physically fit for further service.

2. Men of the late 10th, 12th, 32nd and 33rd Regiments Madras Infantry, who were denied these privileges under para. 2 of the G.O.C. above quoted will now on re-enlistment be granted them.

3. This order will apply only to men re-enlisted between the 1st July and 31st October 1892.

4. Men of the Telinga caste are ineligible for re-enlistment.

5. General and other Officers Commanding are requested to give as wide a publicity as possible to this order.

QJ

**No. 399.—Transport—Sea.**—The following programme of movements of Her Majesty's Indian Troopships, during the season 1892-93, is published for general information :—

| Outward. | | | Homeward. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of Ship. | Date of arrival at port named. | Corps, &c. | No. of Ship. | Date of departure from port named. | Corps, &c. |
| | **AT BOMBAY.** | | | **FROM BOMBAY.** | |
| | 1892. | | | 1892. | |
| 1st ... | 29th September ... | Drafts. | 1st ... | 8th October ... | Details. |
| 2nd ... | 10th October ... | 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment and drafts. | 2nd ... | 19th October ... | No. 6 Company Western Division Royal Artillery and 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers for Aden, taking up No. 15 Company Western Division Royal Artillery and 2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment at Aden. |
| 3rd ... | 22nd October ... | L Battery Royal Horse Artillery, No. 5 Company Western Division Royal Artillery and drafts. | 3rd ... | 1st November ... | R Battery Royal Horse Artillery and details. |
| 4th ... | 1st November ... | 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment and drafts. | 4th ... | 10th November ... | 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifles and details. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5th ... | 22nd December ... | Drafts. |
| | 1893. | |
| 6th ... | 2nd January ... | Drafts. |
| 7th ... | 3rd March ... | Drafts. |
| 8th ... | 16th March ... | Drafts. |
| 9th ... | 27th March ... | Drafts. |

**AT KARACHI.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1892. | |
| 1st ... | 11th December ... | Drafts. |
| | 1893. | |
| 2nd... | 12th January ... | 1st Battalion Devonshire Regiment and drafts. |
| 3rd ... | 22nd February ... | Drafts. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5th... | 31st December ... | Details. |
| | 1893. | |
| 6th... | 11th January ... | 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment and details. |
| 7th... | 12th March ... | Details. |
| 8th ... | 25th March ... | Details. |
| 9th... | 6th April ... | Details. |

**FROM KARACHI.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1892. | |
| 1st ... | 20th December ... | Details. |
| | 1893. | |
| 2nd... | 24th January ... | Details. |
| 3rd... | 3rd March ... | Details. |

*N.B.*—The Imperial Troopship "Himalaya" will arrive at Bombay about the middle of October with the 2nd Battalion Essex Regiment, embarking the 2nd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment for Singapore.

The voyages of next season will occupy only 26 days.

**No. 400.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Language**, and test, specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Lieutenant | W. J. W. Brackenbury | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment | Higher | Hindustani | Secunderabad | 20th July 1892. |
| Private No. 2382 | W. Staddon | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment | | | | |
| Lieutenant | W. R. Walker | Derbyshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |
| Surgeon-Lieutenant | R. K. Mitter | Indian Medical Service | | | | |
| Colonel | J. D. P. French | 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars | | | Bangalore | |
| Lieutenant | W. R. B. Colan | West Yorkshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |
| Do. | H. C. Sandford | Indian Staff Corps | | | Wellington | |
| Do. | A. E. Lascelles | 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment | | | Vizianagram | |
| Do. | H. deV. Harvest | Royal Irish Fusiliers, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |
| Do. | H. E. Norman | Indian Staff Corps | | | Belgaum | |
| Private | J. West | 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment. | | | | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | E. B. Barratt | Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | Cannanore | 21st July 1892. |
| Lieutenant | W. H. F. Basevi | South Wales Borderers, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | Lower | | Mandalay | 4th July 189 |
| Do. | E. P. Carter | Royal Artillery | | | | |
| Surgeon-Captain | G. M. Dobson | Medical Staff | | | | |
| Do. | C. H. L. Palk | Indian Medical Service | | | | |
| Army-Schoolmaster | J. F. Pearce | Army Educational Department | | | Bhamo | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | G. E. White | 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment. | | | | |

**No. 401.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments** :—

*Station Staff.*—**Captain W. Hussey-Walsh,** 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, to be Staff Officer, Convalescent Depôt, Wellington, *vice* Captain J. L. Govan, 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st August 1892.

**Captain W. H. Lowry,** (*a*) Indian Staff Corps, 28th Regiment Madras Infantry, to officiate as Garrison Quarter Master, Fort Saint George, during the absence of Lieutenant W. E. Banbury, on one years' leave out of India.

*3rd Madras Lancers.*—**Lieutenant J. E. Barry,** Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Madras Lancers, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Mauduit, who has vacated on appointment to the Civil Department under India Army Circulars, clause 38 of 1884.

**Lieutenant A. G. W. Moore,** Officiating Squadron Officer 2nd Madras Lancers and Officiating Adjutant Deoli Irregular Force to be Squadron Officer, (sub. *pro tem.*), *vice* Lieutenant Barry, seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228 (i), Part I, and para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 402.—Leave of absence** :—

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Captain G. P. M. Prichard,** second in command, 29th Regiment Madras Infantry, for two months, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 54 of 1892, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Medical certificate.

*2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.*—**2nd Lieutenant W. J. W. Brackenbury,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

**Honorary Lieutenant and Quarter Master W. E. Searson,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH. P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 12th August* 1892.

**No. 403.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 15th and 19th July 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 10th instant.

**No. 404.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.—2nd Lieutenant N. C. Livingstone-Learmouth,** on first appointment, has been posted to the 76th Field Battery.

**No. 405.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.—***2nd Battalion Royal Scots.*—**2nd Lieutenant N. S. Coghill,** has been granted an extension of leave from the 17th July to the 7th October 1892, on medical certificate.

**No. 406.**—**Examinations.**—In continuation of G. O. C. No. 31 of 22nd January 1892, page 31, it is notified that applications for leave out of India on private affairs from officers of the Indian Service, who are over 8 years' service and have not passed the examination laid down in para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, cannot be favorably considered, except in cases where very urgent reasons are adduced, or when the applicant is not likely to be soon promoted.

**No. 407.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Languages** and tests specified:—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | C. H. C. VanStraubenzee | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment | High Proficiency | Persian | | 18th & 19th July 1892. |
| Lieutenant | L. J. Andrews | Indian Staff Corps | | | | |
| Do. | W. E. Banbury | | | | | |
| Captain | W. H. Lowry | | | | | |
| Do. | B. A. Johnstone | | | | | |
| Lieutenant | W. G. Grey | | Higher | | | |
| Do. | E. W. Bagshawe | | | | | |
| Do. | H. A. P. Lindsay | | | | | |
| Do. | B. Scott | | | | | |
| Do. | U. W. Evans | Royal Engineers | | | | |
| Do. | F. H. Johnstone | Indian Staff Corps | | | | |
| Do. | O. G. Ievers | | | | | |
| Do. | A. W. H. Lee | | | | | |
| Do. | A. Playfair | | Lower | | | |
| Surgeon-Lieutenant | R. K. Mitter | Indian Medical Service | | | | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | J. A. Bliss | Middlesex Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |
| Private | J. Pinkney | 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment. | Higher | Tamil | | |
| Captain | H. Y. Beale | 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment. | Higher | Hindustani | Rangoon | 20th July 1892. |
| 2nd Lieutenant | K. E. Nangle | Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | Mandalay | |
| Private No. 526 | A. Vines | 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | | | Toungoo | |
| Captain | J. E. Harvey | Royal Artillery. | Lower | | Madras | 1st August 1892. |
| Surgeon-Lieutenant | R. A. Yeates | Indian Medical Service | | | | |

407
AUGUST 1892.

**No. 408.**—With the sanction of Government the following movements, in relief, of Native troops (Madras Infantry) will take place during the trooping season 1892-93 :—

Dates of movement, &c., will be intimated separately.

| Corps. | From | To | How to move. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Madras Infantry.* | | | |
| 7th Regiment (Head Quarters and wing.) | Mangalore ... | Belgaum ... ... | By route march. |
| 9th Regiment ... ... | Vizianagram and Samalkot. | Burma ... ... | By route march, sea, &c. |
| 11th do. ... ... | Burma ... ... | Vizianagram and Samalkot. | By sea and route march. |
| 13th do. ... ... | Bangalore ... ... | Cannanore ... ... | By route march. |
| 14th do. ... ... | Bellary ... ... | Burma ... ... | By rail, sea, &c. |
| 20th do. ... ... | Burma ... ... | Secunderabad ... | By river, rail, sea and rail. |
| 21st do. (Pioneers) ... | Secunderabad ... | Burma ... ... | By rail, sea, &c. |
| 22nd do. ... ... | Burma ... ... | Secunderabad ... | By rail, &c., sea and rail. |
| 24th do. ... ... | do. ... ... | Bangalore ... ... | By sea and rail. |
| 26th do. ... ... | Secunderabad ... | Burma ... ... | By rail, sea, &c. |
| 29th do. ... ... | Cannanore ... ... | Bellary ... ... | By route march. |

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 409.**—The undermentioned officers and non-commissioned officers having passed an examination in **Army Signalling** at the Poona Central School according to the prescribed tests are qualified for the appointments named against them, and granted certificates accordingly :—

| Rank and Name. | Corps. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant G. M. Audain ... | 5th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent. | Instructor. |
| ,, J. S. Richards ... | 3rd do. do. | do. |
| ,, R. J. Bentinck ... | 1st Lancers do. | do. |
| ,, F. J. Wallis ... | 15th Madras Infantry ... | do. |
| 2nd Lieutenant R. E. Watt ... | 2nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | do. |
| ,, T. E. Clarke ... | 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers | do. |
| Lance-Corporal E. Ashby ... | 19th Hussars ... ... | Assistant Instructor. |
| ,, G. Baylis ... | do. ... ... | do. |
| Bombardier T. Stephenson ... | No. 7 Mountain Battery R.A. | do. |
| ,, T. Biggs ... | ,, 9 Southern Division R.A. | do. |
| Lance-Corporal R. Porter ... | 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers | do. |
| ,, G. Grant ... | do. do. | do. |
| ,, J. Bennington ... | 1st Norfolk Regiment ... | do. |
| ,, E. Bowlter ... | do. do. ... | do. |
| ,, W. Wiseman ... | 1st Cheshire Regiment ... | do. |
| ,, J. Furgeson ... | 2nd Royal Scots ... ... | do. |
| ,, G. W. Brooks ... | do. do. ... ... | do. |

---

**No. 410.—Re-enlistment—Followers.**—The provisions of G.O.C. No. 302, dated 10th June 1892, are applicable also to those followers of British and Native Corps, who were discharged on reduction of establishment under the operation of the India Army Circulars* noted in the margin.

* India Army Circulars, clause 89 of 30th June 1887.
India Army Circulars, clause 154 of 30th September 1889.

**No. 411.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*Army Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Major G. W. Robinson,**(*a*) doing duty Rangoon District, to the medical charge of the North Station Hospital, Bangalore.

**Surgeon-Major G. F. Poynder,**(*a*) doing duty Station Hospital, Bangalore, to do duty Rangoon District.

**Surgeon-Captain C. R. Woods,**(*a*) M.D., doing duty Rangoon District, to do duty Station Hospital, Belgaum.

**Surgeon-Captain E. O. Wight,**(*a*) doing duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts, to do duty Secunderabad District.

**Surgeon-Captain C. W. Johnson,**(*a*) M.B., doing duty Station Hospital, Belgaum, to do duty Rangoon District.

**Surgeon-Captain C. Dalton,**(*a*) doing duty Secunderabad District, to do duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Captain W. Molesworth,**(*b*) to the medical charge of the Detachment Native Infantry and Station Hospital, Port Blair.

**Surgeon-Lieutenant R. K. Mitter,**(*a*) to do duty Rangoon District.

**Surgeon-Lieutenant R. A. Yeates,**(*a*) to do duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 412.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 15th July* 1892.

552. The Commander-in-Chief has directed the publication of the accompanying return shewing the results of the annual course of musketry for the season 1891-92, as executed by the British and Native Armies serving in the three Presidencies, including the Hyderabad Contingent.

Comparisons with results obtained in previous seasons are rendered difficult owing to the adoption of a new course for British troops and to the introduction of additional practices into the course for the Native Army.

Nevertheless, sufficient data are forthcoming to prove that the British Army has fully maintained its position, whilst in the Native Army a considerable advance is again discernible.

To enter somewhat more closely into particulars, the following are the most obvious characteristics of the practices performed last season :—

*British Corps.*—The new course constitutes a comparatively severe test of individual marksmanship, but the majority of corps have attained to a very satisfactory standard.

Musketry drill and instruction, however, require very careful attention. Musketry drill is the foundation of good fire discipline, and the advance made in this direction during the season under review is disappointing. The impetus given to fire direction, control, and discipline during the three previous seasons seems latterly to have lost a great part of its energy, and no time must be lost in acquiring and maintaining a very high standard of efficiency in this essential branch of musketry instruction. To this end the attention of Commanding Officers and all of those immediately responsible for the training of young Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers is specially directed to the Chapters on "Control of Fire" in the British and Native Army Musketry Regulations, and to pages 1 and 85 to 90 of the Annual Report on Musketry in India for the season 1890-91.

*Native Corps.*—Shew more and more the good results of close and constant supervision by British Officers and of the very careful preliminary training generally imparted to recruits.

The shooting has again greatly improved in the aggregate, whilst the fire direction, control, and discipline, although exhibiting very varying degrees of excellence in different corps, is yet on the whole quite satisfactory, shewing as it does a considerable advance on results obtained in any previous season.

The list of Native Infantry corps is published in the order of merit as decided by the result of the shooting in the collective practices, but His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is aware that some few regiments stationed in the hills have to shoot on ranges that are unfavorable to the scoring of ricochets, and that therefore these corps do not stand as high on the list as they otherwise would do had they shot on more favorable ranges.

No irregularities in the execution of the course by British and Native troops have been brought to notice, and the Commander-in-Chief takes this opportunity of expressing his approbation of the zeal and energy displayed by Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers of all the leading corps to whose personal exertion he attributes the present generally satisfactory musketry condition of the Army in India.

*RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season* 1891-92, *of the several Regiments of British and Native Cavalry and Infantry serving in the three Presidencies, including the Hyderabad Contingent.*

| Number in Order of Merit. | Corps. | Presidency. | Figure of Merit. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Range Practices. | Field Practices. | |
| | **BRITISH CAVALRY.** | | | | |
| 1 | 2nd Dragoon Guards ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 38·27 | 42·92 | |
| 2 | 1st Dragoon Guards ... ... ... | do. ... | 38·14 | 44·65 | |
| 3 | 7th Dragoon Guards ... ... ... | do. ... | 37·24 | 41·48 | |
| 4 | 21st Hussars ... ... ... ... | Madras ... | 37·19 | 44·45 | |
| 5 | 18th Hussars ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 35·46 | 38·40 | |
| 6 | 3rd Dragoon Guards ... ... ... | do. ... | 34·94 | 38·37 | |
| 7 | 7th Hussars ... ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 33·62 | 33·96 | |
| 8 | 5th Lancers ... ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 32·80 | 40·82 | |
| 9 | 19th Hussars ... ... ... ... | Madras ... | 27·16 | 30·66 | |
| 10 | 16th Lancers ... ... ... .. | Bengal ... | 27·12 | 34·39 | |
| | **BRITISH INFANTRY.** | | | | |
| 1 | 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps ... | Madras ... | 49·94 | 51·90 | |
| 2 | 2nd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment ... | Bengal ... | 47·56 | 43·13 | |
| 3 | 2nd Battalion Derbyshire Regiment ... | do. ... | 45·77 | 40·41 | |
| 4 | 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers ... | do. ... | 44·87 | 38·72 | |
| 5 | 2nd Battalion Royal West Surrey Regiment ... | do. ... | 44·48 | 36·00 | |

| Number in Order of Merit. | Corps. | Presidency. | Figure of Merit. | | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Range Practices. | Field Practices. | |
| | **British Infantry**—*contd.* | | | | |
| 6 | 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry ... | Bombay ... | 44·01 | 43·53 | |
| 7 | 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment ... ... | Bengal ... | 43·95 | 42·08 | |
| 8 | 2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers ... | do. ... | 43·32 | 40·85 | |
| 9 | 2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles ... ... | do. ... | 43·14 | 45·55 | |
| 10 | 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade ... ... | do. ... | 43·06 | 46·39 | |
| 11 | 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment ... | do. ... | 42·51 | 39·37 | |
| 12 | 2nd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers ... | do. ... | 42·39 | 37·58 | |
| 13 | 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade ... ... | do. ... | 42·11 | 43·83 | |
| 14 | 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment ... | Madras ... | 41·91 | 38·84 | |
| 15 | 2nd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders ... | Bengal ... | 41·83 | 36·56 | |
| 16 | 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry ... | Madras ... | 41·77 | 36·85 | |
| 17 | 2nd Battalion Highland Light Infantry ... | Bengal ... | 41·64 | 40·65 | |
| 18 | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment ... ... | Madras ... | 41·51 | 44·50 | |
| 19 | 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment ... | do. ... | 41·19 | 43·71 | |
| 20 | 1st Battalion Royal Fusiliers ... ... | Bengal ... | 41·02 | 41·92 | |
| 21 | 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers ... | Bombay ... | 40·96 | 45·67 | |
| 22 | 1st Battalion East Lancashire Regiment ... | Bengal ... | 40·71 | 41·94 | |
| 23 | 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment ... ... | Madras ... | 40·51 | 41·12 | |
| 24 | 2nd Battalion Border Regiment ... ... | Bengal ... | 40·47 | 51·60 | |
| 25 | 2nd Battalion Manchester Regiment ... | do. ... | 40·31 | 44·85 | |
| 26 | 2nd Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers ... | do. ... | 40·22 | 38·93 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | 1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers ... | Bengal ... | 39·38 | 30·79 |
| 28 | 2nd Battalion Royal Irish Regiment ... | do. ... | 39·26 | 46·37 |
| 29 | 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment ... ... | Madras ... | 38·94 | 38·46 |
| 30 | 1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment ... | Bengal ... | 38·88 | 36·28 |
| 31 | 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry | Madras ... | 38·43 | 42·04 |
| 32 | 1st Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps ... | Bengal ... | 37·81 | 29·72 |
| 33 | 1st Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment ... | do. ... | 37·66 | 42·32 |
| 34 | 2nd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment ... | do. ... | 37·59 | 39·34 |
| 35 | 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment ... | Bombay ... | 37·48 | 35·08 |
| 36 | 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry ... | Madras ... | 37·28 | 36·64 |
| 37 | 1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment ... | Bengal ... | 37·25 | 35·15 |
| 38 | 2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers ... | do. ... | 36·78 | 37·72 |
| 39 | 1st Battalion East Kent Regiment ... ... | do. ... | 36·57 | 38·03 |
| 40 | 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment ... ... | Madras ... | 36·47 | 35·33 |
| 41 | 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers ... | do. ... | 36·43 | 43·61 |
| 42 | 1st Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment ... | Bengal ... | 36·33 | 45·95 |
| 43 | 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment ... | Bombay ... | 36·27 | 44·13 |
| 44 | 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment ... ... | Bengal ... | 36·22 | 33·58 |
| 45 | 1st Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers ... ... | do. ... | 35·84 | 40·23 |
| 46 | 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry ... | Bombay ... | 35·74 | 41·91 |
| 47 | 2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment ... ... | do. ... | 35·50 | 37·09 |
| 48 | 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment ... | do. ... | 35·40 | 38·29 |
| 49 | 1st Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment | do. ... | 35·25 | 30·53 |
| 50 | 1st Battalion Leinster Regiment ... ... | Bengal ... | 34·69 | 32·93 |
| 51 | 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers ... ... | Bombay ... | 33·64 | 35·07 |
| 52 | 2nd Battalion Royal Scots Regiment ... | Madras ... | 30·44 | 29·40 |

*RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season* 1891-92, *&c.*—contd.

| Number in Order of Merit. | Corps. | Presidency. | Figure of Merit. | Percentage obtained in | | Standard of Merit. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | First period. | Field Practices. | | |
| | *Native Cavalry, Exercised with Martini-Henry Carbines.* | | | | | | |
| 1 | 4th Bombay Cavalry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 70·42 | 55·93 | ... | Very good. | |
| 2 | 2nd Madras Lancers ... ... ... | Madras ... | 68·66 | 53·37 | ... | do. | |
| 3 | 14th Bengal Lancers ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 67·49 | 54·85 | ... | do. | |
| 4 | 19th Bengal Lancers ... ... ... | do. ... | 65·60 | 53·40 | ... | do. | |
| 5 | Aden Troop ... ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 63·90 | 53·24 | 28·72 | do. | |
| 6 | 1st Bombay Lancers ... ... ... | do. ... | 63·38 | 50·25 | ... | do. | |
| 7 | 6th Bengal Cavalry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 62·95 | 46·02 | ... | do. | |
| 8 | Guides Cavalry ... ... ... | do. ... | 61·79 | 57·80 | ... | do. | |
| 9 | 4th Bengal Cavalry ... ... ... | do. ... | 58·95 | 53·01 | 24·54 | do. | |
| 10 | 12th Bengal Cavalry ... ... ... | do. ... | 57·32 | 49·15 | ... | do. | |
| 11 | 3rd Bengal Cavalry ... ... ... | do. ... | 57·26 | 52·71 | ... | do. | |
| 12 | 18th Bengal Lancers ... ... ... | do. ... | 56·60 | 48·44 | ... | do. | |
| 13 | 11th Bengal Lancers ... ... ... | do. ... | 55·92 | 51·49 | ... | do. | |
| 14 | 10th Bengal Lancers ... ... ... | do. ... | 55·72 | 53·16 | ... | do. | |
| 15 | 3rd Punjab Cavalry ... ... ... | do. ... | 55·57 | 53·31 | 13·07 | do. | |
| 16 | 1st Central India Horse ... ... ... | do. ... | 54·75 | 50·74 | ... | do. | |
| 17 | 13th Bengal Lancers ... ... ... | do. ... | 52·30 | 52·49 | ... | do. | |
| 18 | 9th Bengal Lancers ... ... ... | do. ... | 51·04 | 52·59 | ... | do. | |
| 19 | 1st Punjab Cavalry ... ... ... | do. ... | 50·82 | 53·62 | 14·32 | do. | |
| 20 | 16th Bengal Cavalry ... ... ... | do. ... | 49·23 | 56·01 | 20·18 | Good. | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | 7th Bombay Lancers ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 49·19 | 49·46 | ... | | do. |
| 22 | 15th Bengal Lancers ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 48·54 | 51·22 | ... | | do. |

*Native Cavalry, Exercised with Snider Carbines.*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Deoli Irregular Cavalry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 58·81 | 48·50 | ... | Very good. |
| 2 | 2nd Punjab Cavalry ... ... ... | do. ... | 52·32 | 43·54 | 14·68 | do. |
| 3 | 17th Bengal Cavalry ... ... ... | do. ... | 50·17 | 40·75 | ... | do. |
| 4 | 2nd Bengal Lancers ... ... ... | do. ... | 47·27 | 44·52 | ... | do. |
| 5 | 3rd Lancers ... ... ... ... | Hyderabad Contingent. | 46·66 | 42·07 | ... | do. |
| 6 | 2nd Lancers ... ... ... ... | do. ... | 46·34 | 43·59 | 10·26 | do. |
| 7 | 3rd Bombay Cavalry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 45·42 | 35·99 | ... | do. |
| 8 | 4th Lancers ... ... ... ... | Hyderabad Contingent. | 42·43 | 51·27 | ... | do. |
| 9 | 5th Bengal Cavalry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 42·07 | 37·34 | ... | do. |
| 10 | Erinpura Irregular Cavalry ... ... | Bombay ... | 42·01 | 45·23 | ... | do. |
| 11 | 2nd Central India Horse ... ... | do. ... | 41·50 | 41·06 | ... | do. |
| 12 | 1st Lancers ... ... ... ... | Hyderabad Contingent. | 41·35 | 44·08 | ... | do. |
| 13 | 6th Bombay Cavalry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 40·44 | 34·75 | ... | do. |
| 14 | 2nd Bombay Lancers ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 40·03 | 46·85 | ... | do. |
| 15 | 1st Madras Lancers ... ... ... | Madras ... | 38·22 | 44·16 | ... | Good. |
| 16 | 5th Punjab Cavalry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 38·01 | 39·90 | 21·20 | do. |
| 17 | 1st Bengal Cavalry ... ... ... | do. ... | 37·14 | 39·94 | ... | do. |
| 18 | 3rd Madras Lancers ... ... ... | Madras ... | 35·40 | 45·73 | ... | do. |
| 19 | 8th Bengal Cavalry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 33·48 | 37·76 | ... | do. |
| 20 | 7th Bengal Cavalry ... ... ... | do. ... | 30·22 | 33·42 | ... | do. |
| 21 | 5th Bombay Cavalry ... ... ... | do. ... | 29·40 | 41·65 | ... | Moderate. |

*RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season* 1891-92, *&c.*—contd.

| Number in Order of Merit. | Corps. | Presidency. | Figure of Merit. | Percentage obtained in | | Standard of Merit. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | First period. | Field Practices. | | |
| | | | *Sappers and Miners.* | | | | |
| 1 | Bengal Sappers and Miners ... ... | Bengal ... | 58·69 | 52·31 | 43·96 | Very good. | |
| 2 | Queen's Own Sappers and Miners ... | Madras ... | 53·34 | 47·20 | 31·12 | do. | |
| 3 | Bombay Sappers and Miners ... ... | Bombay ... | 52·37 | 49·82 | ... | do. | |
| | | | *Native Infantry, Exercised with Martini-Henry Rifles.* | | | | |
| 1 | 30th Punjab Infantry ... ... | Bengal ... | 70·12 | 66·28 | 37·14 | Very good. | |
| 2 | 23rd Pioneers ... ... | do. ... | 63·66 | 51·10 | 62·74 | do. | |
| 3 | 7th Bombay Infantry ... ... | Bombay ... | 61·45 | 60·61 | 47·99 | do. | |
| 4 | 1st Battalion 2nd Gurkha Rifles ... | Bengal ... | 60·79 | 58·39 | 48·81 | do. | |
| 5 | 20th Punjab Infantry ... ... | do. ... | 58·88 | 60·53 | 57·69 | do. | |
| 6 | 29th Punjab Infantry ... ... | do. ... | 57·82 | 57·67 | ... | do. | |
| 7 | 1st Bombay Infantry ... ... | Bombay ... | 57·39 | 55·31 | 55·08 | do. | |
| 8 | Guides Infantry ... ... | Bengal ... | 56·32 | 58·19 | 46·32 | do. | |
| 9 | 26th Punjab Infantry ... ... | do. ... | 56·29 | 59·54 | 36·04 | do. | |
| 10 | 23rd Madras Infantry ... ... | Madras ... | 56·24 | 64·22 | 57·27 | do. | |
| 11 | 19th Bombay Infantry ... ... | Bombay ... | 55·35 | 53·09 | 56·62 | do. | |
| 12 | 2nd Battalion 1st Gurkha Rifles ... | Bengal ... | 55·03 | 60·41 | 40·46 | do. | |
| 13 | 22nd Punjab Infantry ... ... | do. ... | 54·87 | 59·75 | 56·40 | do. | |
| 14 | 14th Sikhs ... ... ... | do. ... | 54·73 | 53·93 | 37·09 | do. | |
| 15 | 45th Sikhs ... ... ... | do. ... | 54·57 | 49·91 | 43·98 | do. | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 32nd Pioneers ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 54·56 | 49·31 | 56·69 | Very good. |
| 17 | 4th Sikh Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 54·16 | 58·54 | 27·04 | do. |
| 18 | 25th Punjab Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 54·07 | 53·90 | 30·04 | do. |
| 19 | 4th Punjab Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 53·65 | 60·50 | 45·58 | do. |
| 20 | 24th Punjab Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 53·36 | 56·22 | 43·24 | do. |
| 21 | 2nd Battalion 2nd Gurkha Rifles ... ... | do. ... | 53·54 | 54·39 | 38·60 | do. |
| 22 | 3rd Sikh Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 52·43 | 55·29 | 53·13 | do. |
| 23 | 2nd Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles ... ... | do. ... | 52·01 | 53·71 | 45·37 | do. |
| 24 | 5th Bengal Light Infantry ... ... | do. ... | 51·90 | 51·88 | 56·35 | do. |
| 25 | 6th Infantry ... ... ... ... | Hyderabad Contingent. | 50·31 | 51·63 | 51·62 | do. |
| 26 | 1st Bengal Infantry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 50·04 | 47·55 | 52·56 | do. |
| 27 | 40th Pathans ... ... ... | do. ... | 49·82 | 50·66 | ... | Good. |
| 28 | 12th Bengal Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 49·71 | 46·49 | 60·23 | do. |
| 29 | 33rd Punjab Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 49·53 | 52·22 | 52·87 | do. |
| 30 | 2nd Infantry ... ... ... | Hyderabad Contingent. | 49·19 | 52·89 | 39·44 | do. |
| 31 | 1st Battalion 5th Gurkha Rifles ... ... | Bengal ... | 48·93 | 52·96 | 35·87 | do. |
| 32 | 16th Bengal Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 48·85 | 48·46 | 43·36 | do. |
| 33 | 2nd Sikh Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 48·79 | 57·28 | 48·33 | do. |
| 34 | 1st Sikh Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 47·55 | 55·34 | 50·35 | do. |
| 35 | 9th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 47·43 | 53·66 | 47·88 | do. |
| 36 | 15th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 47·19 | 44·48 | 42·10 | do. |
| 37 | 2nd Bengal Light Infantry ... ... | Bengal ... | 47·02 | 48·28 | 46·32 | do. |
| 38 | 9th Bengal Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 46·82 | 49·73 | 42·44 | do. |
| 39 | 10th Bengal Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 46·66 | 50·00 | 51·21 | do. |
| 40 | 4th Bengal Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 46·43 | 53·87 | 46·40 | do. |
| 41 | 31st Punjab Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 46·25 | 57·50 | 49·90 | do. |
| 42 | 36th Sikhs ... ... ... ... | do. ... | 46·03 | 51·01 | ... | do. |
| 43 | 3rd Madras Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 46·00 | 50·31 | 40·85 | do. |
| 44 | 18th Bengal Infantry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 45·99 | 54·77 | 47·02 | do. |
| 45 | 6th Bengal Light Infantry ... ... | do. ... | 45·73 | 56·59 | 50·85 | do. |

*RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season* 1891-92, *&c.*—contd.

| Number in Order of Merit. | Corps. | Presidency. | Figure of Merit. | Percentage obtained in | | Standard of Merit. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | First period. | Field Practices. | | |
| | *Native Infantry, Exercised with Martini-Henry Rifles*—contd. | | | | | | |
| 46 | 22nd Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 45·51 | 49·43 | 37·81 | Good. | |
| 47 | 1st Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles ... ... | Bengal ... | 44·92 | 55·13 | 40·62 | do. | |
| 48 | 38th Dogras ... ... ... ... | do. ... | 44·50 | 52·75 | 39·75 | do. | |
| 49 | 20th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 43·92 | 49·64 | 29·87 | do. | |
| 50 | 13th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 43·75 | 56·00 | 37·67 | do. | |
| 51 | 21st Madras Pioneers ... ... ... | Madras ... | 43·70 | 43·27 | ... | do. | |
| 52 | 29th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 42·87 | 51·69 | 42·13 | do. | |
| 53 | 27th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 42·52 | 44·65 | 25·87 | do. | |
| 54 | 7th Bengal Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 42·35 | 48·60 | 46·95 | do. | |
| 55 | 35th Sikhs ... ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 42·21 | 56·55 | 47·38 | do. | |
| 56 | 37th Dogras ... ... ... ... | do. ... | 41·64 | 53·04 | 41·80 | do. | |
| 57 | 1st Infantry ... ... ... ... | Hyderabad Contingent. | 41·58 | 49·92 | 47·19 | do. | |
| 58 | 11th Bengal Infantry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 41·52 | 49·80 | 43·37 | do. | |
| 59 | 6th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 41·31 | 47·08 | 47·06 | do. | |
| 60 | 23rd Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 40·88 | 47·47 | 33·68 | do. | |
| 61 | 21st Punjab Infantry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 40·66 | 50·55 | 39·96 | do. | |
| 62 | 9th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 40·24 | 62·63 | 57·93 | do. | |
| 63 | 6th Punjab Infantry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 40·24 | 53·38 | ... | do. | |
| 64 | 1st Punjab Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 38·81 | 49·31 | 40·25 | Moderate. | |
| 65 | 13th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 38·46 | 46·16 | 45·18 | do. | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 25th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 38·38 | 56·26 | 44·17 | Moderate. | |
| 67 | 5th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 37·92 | 45·95 | 37·84 | do. | |
| 68 | 44th Gurkha Rifles ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 37·91 | 49·70 | 37·22 | do. | |
| 69 | 42nd Gurkha Rifles ... ... ... | do. ... | 37·62 | 49·23 | 34·11 | do. | |
| 70 | 43rd Gurkha Rifles ... ... ... | do. ... | 37·45 | 55·27 | ... | do. | |
| 71 | 26th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 36·84 | 50·65 | 38·90 | do. | |
| 72 | 4th Infantry ... ... ... ... | Hyderabad Contingent. | 36·83 | 59·22 | 50·34 | do. | |
| 73 | 30th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 36·55 | 49·37 | 34·77 | do. | |
| 74 | 13th Bengal Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 35·83 | 45·53 | 42·10 | do. | |
| 75 | 5th Infantry ... ... ... ... | Hyderabad Contingent. | 35·18 | 41·64 | 36·61 | do. | |
| 76 | 12th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 34·62 | 52·16 | 44·51 | Bad. | |
| 77 | 3rd Bengal Infantry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 34·58 | 46·03 | 43·78 | do. | |
| 78 | 2nd Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 33·96 | 48·02 | ... | do. | |
| 79 | 17th Bengal Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 33·86 | 47·80 | 40·72 | do. | |
| 80 | 8th Bengal Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 33·36 | 48·43 | 40·54 | do. | |
| 81 | 28th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 32·10 | 51·09 | 30·92 | do. | |
| 82 | 2nd Madras Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 30·33 | 39·73 | 41·67 | do. | |
| 83 | 4th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 30·31 | 43·18 | 34·04 | do. | |
| 84 | 3rd Infantry ... ... ... ... | Hyderabad Contingent. | 29·92 | 45·38 | 43·87 | do. | |
| 85 | 5th Punjab Infantry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 29·89 | 47·70 | 34·72 | do. | |
| | 28th Punjab Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 50·98 | 51·62 | ... | ... | Did not execute volleys at 500 yards, moving target. |
| | 19th Punjab Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 44·26 | 47·96 | 38·94 | ... | |
| | 2nd Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles ... | do. ... | 37·55 | 53·49 | 38·13 | ... | |
| | 15th Sikhs ... ... ... ... | do. ... | ... | 60·97 | 34·52 | ... | Did not execute 2nd period. |
| | 1st Battalion 1st Gurkha Rifles ... | do. ... | ... | 57·66 | 51·45 | ... | |
| | 39th Garhwalis, Depôt ... ... ... | do. ... | ... | 57·22 | ... | ... | |
| | 1st Battalion 4th Gurkha Rifles, Depôt ... | do. ... | ... | 56·53 | ... | ... | |

*RETURN showing the Figure of Merit for the season* 1891-92, *&c*—concld.

| Number in Order of Merit. | Corps. | Presidency. | Figure of Merit. | Percentage obtained in | | Standard of Merit. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | First period. | Field Practices. | | |
| | *Native Infantry, Exercised with Martini-Henry Rifles*—concld. | | | | | | |
| | 2nd Punjab Infantry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | ... | 51·28 | ... | ... | Did not execute 2nd period. |
| | 2nd Battalion 3rd Gurkha Rifles ... ... | do. ... | ... | 46·40 | ... | ... | |
| | 1st Madras Pioneers ... ... ... | Madras ... | ... | 38·81 | ... | ... | |
| | *Native Infantry, Exercised with Snider Rifles.* | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bhopal Battalion ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 64·96 | 58·29 | 48·44 | Very good. | |
| 2 | 26th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 62·11 | 53·29 | 49·80 | do. | |
| 3 | Merwara Battalion ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 58·14 | 53·44 | 56·59 | do. | |
| 4 | 25th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 52·99 | 47·13 | 35·74 | do. | |
| 5 | 19th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 51·25 | 59·03 | 42·78 | do. | |
| 6 | Deoli Irregular Infantry ... ... | Bengal ... | 50·26 | 54·47 | 46·90 | do. | |
| 7 | 10th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 49·99 | 46·23 | 43·62 | do. | |
| 8 | 16th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 48·02 | 45·68 | 45·40 | do. | |
| 9 | 14th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 46·25 | 46·61 | 35·86 | do. | |
| 10 | 17th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 46·13 | 44·39 | 40·09 | do. | |
| 11 | 27th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 45·47 | 46·52 | 40·35 | do. | |
| 12 | 29th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 44·03 | 53·05 | 40·11 | Good. | |
| 13 | 24th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 43·81 | 51·92 | 53·99 | do. | |
| 14 | Meywar Bhil Corps ... ... .... | Bombay ... | 43·20 | 41·77 | 31·39 | do. | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | 3rd Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 43·07 | 45·28 | 55·43 | Good. |
| 16 | 7th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 42·99 | 54·43 | 53·27 | do. |
| 17 | 8th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 42·76 | 46·80 | 42·32 | do. |
| 18 | 10th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 41·42 | 40·41 | ... | do. |
| 19 | 16th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bombay ... | 41·11 | 47·00 | 35·33 | do. |
| 20 | 17th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 38·51 | 48·37 | 38·26 | do. |
| 21 | Erinpura Irregular Infantry ... ... | Bombay ... | 37·23 | 44·37 | 42·34 | do. |
| 22 | 21st Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 36·94 | 40·40 | 36·87 | do. |
| 23 | 4th Bombay Infantry ... ... ... | Bengal ... | 36·63 | 44·65 | 35·34 | do. |
| 24 | 8th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | Madras ... | 34·50 | 38·24 | 43·09 | Moderate. |
| 25 | 11th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 34·09 | 46·12 | 37·26 | do. |
| 26 | 5th Madras Infantry ... ... ... | do. ... | 30·83 | 38·26 | 31·08 | do. |

*Head Quarters, Simla, 18th July* 1892.

* * *

555. Vacancies for boys for training as drummers or musicians having existed for several months in certain Infantry Battalions, and, in some cases, remained unfilled for nearly a year owing to Commanding Officers not having themselves enlisted boys or requested Officers Commanding Depôts to do so, attention is directed to para. 92(*a*), Recruiting Regulations, and to G.O.C.C.,† dated 21st January 1891, page 47, which the Commander-in-Chief directs be strictly complied with in future.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 20th July* 1892.

567. The Government of India having sanctioned the daily salt ration of horses and mules in batteries and regiments being increased from the present scale to 1 oz. per horse and ⅝ oz. per mule, Commanding Officers concerned are directed to frame their indents accordingly.

* * *

569. The undermentioned officers passed the examination in the "Parvatiya" Language (Colloquial) at Camp Oghi, on the 28th June 1892:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Major G. Hawkes | ... | ... { 2nd Battalion 5th Goorkha Rifles. |

* * *

570. *Military Works Department.*—Second Lieutenant G. Lubbock, R. E., temporarily attached to the Queen's Own Sappers and Miners, is posted to the Madras Command.

* * *

† G.O.C. No. 70 of 1891, pages 55 and 56.

576. The following additions and changes are made in the Regulations for Musketry Instruction, Martini-Henry rifle and carbine 1892 :—

| Page. | Para. | Line. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | ... | ... | Second day, Volleys, Column distance in yards, *dele* "to 600." |
| ... | 132 | ... | *Dele* "2" (*e.*) |
| 147 | (*h*) | 1 | *Dele* from "bayonets" to "ranks" in line 2.<br><br>The word "Troop" to be replaced by "Squadron" wherever the former occurs. |

*Head Quarters, Simla, 22nd July* 1892.

* * *

578. The undermentioned officers will attend the next course of Garrison Instruction at the centres noted, and will report themselves on the 8th August 1892 :—

*Kasauli.*

* * *

† Lieutenant G. W. T. Prowse ... { 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's L. Infy.

* * *

*Chakrata.*‡

* * *

Captain C. M. Eales ... 2nd Punjab Infantry.

* * *

† To join on 1st September 1892.

‡ The authorised route to Chakrata from Saharanpur is by dâk gharri to Rajpur and thence by pony to Mussoorie, 9 miles, and thence 3 marches across the hills to Chakrata. Officers can go by ekka from Saharanpur, 50 miles, in 2 days, to Kalsi, and thence, also by ekka or riding, up a good cart road, 30 miles, to Chakrata. Time by former at least 4 days and by latter at least 3 days.

579. Colonel G. Oakes, 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment, will be retired on full pay on the 28th July 1892, on completing six years' service as a Regimental Lieutenant-Colonel; and he is permitted to proceed to England on or after that date, travelling at the public expense, under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, Part I, paragraph 212 (VI), and Part II, paragraph 519 (II).

* * *

581. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

* * *

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Lieutenant | C. M. Moores | ... | Royal Innis. Fusiliers |
| „ „ | E. E. Preston | ... | Do. do. |

* * *

## No. 413.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence:—

*Adjutant General's Department.*—**Captain H. T. King,** Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, 3rd District, privilege leave for forty-seven days from the 5th August 1892, or date of departure.

*District Staff.*—**Captain C. Stevens,** Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Burma District, accumulated privilege leave for ninety days from the 18th July 1892, or date of departure.

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Lieutenant C. E. Hendley,** Wing Officer, 21st Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers), from the 1st March to the 29th July 1892, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, India. Medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 19th August* 1892.

**No. 414.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 22nd and 26th July 1892, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 17th instant.

---

**No. 415.—Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.—2nd Lieutenant S. O. Boyd,** on first appointment, has been posted to the 76th Field Battery.

---

**No. 416.—Horse Guards' Orders—Medical Staff.—Surgeon-Captain E. D. Farmar-Bringhurst,** has been granted an extension of leave from the 7th August to the 6th December 1892, on medical certificate.

---

**No. 417.—Lieutenant H. Sargeaunt,** 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, is directed to proceed to Poonamallee, for duty at the Depôt, in relief of 2nd Lieutenant A. H. Butler, appointed a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps.

On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 418.—Lieutenant F. C. Owen,** Royal Artillery, is directed to proceed to Wellington, for duty at the Depôt, in relief of Lieutenant G. A. FitzGerald, Royal Horse Artillery, ordered to rejoin his battery for duty.

On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 419.**—It is notified for information that, in accordance with the rule contained in Article 1034, A. R., I., Vol. I, Part I., as reconstructed by clause 101, India Army Circulars of 1892, the Government of India has sanctioned **Non-Commissioned Officers** being placed on the supernumerary list of their corps after three months residence at the Thomason College, Roorkee, or the College of Engineering, Madras.

---

**No. 420.**—As an experimental measure, and until further orders, the minimum **chest measurement** of recruits for the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, and the 1st, 4th, and 21st Pioneers is raised from 32 to 33 inches.

2. Commanding Officers concerned will on the 1st August 1894, report to the Adjutant General whether the raising of the standard has in any way affected recruiting for these corps.

---

**No. 421.**—General Officers Commanding Districts are requested to assemble **invaliding medical boards** in accordance with Section XVII, Army Regulations, India, Volume VI, (Medical), at stations within their respective commands occupied by British troops, to examine all men whom it is proposed to invalid during the next trooping season. These boards will be held, the first early in September, and the second during the first week in January, a special board being held at the end of February if necessary. The Principal Medical Officer of the District, or, in his absence, the Medical Officer doing his duty, will sit as President.

2. The invalids of all Districts of the Madras Army will be despatched to Deolali *en route* to Bombay, under orders which will be issued in the Quarter Master General's Department.

Invalids whose state of health would make it hazardous or injurious to forward them to Deolali, should, in communication with the General Officer Commanding Bombay District, be sent to Bombay and attached to the Colaba Sanitarium, until required to embark, particular care being taken that none but real cases of sickness are so sent, and that in each case it is first ascertained from the General Officer Commanding Bombay District, that accommodation is available.

3. The instructions contained in the Regulations for the Discharge of British Soldiers serving in India are to be followed, so far as they apply to invalids, any subsidiary orders necessary in furtherance of the foregoing arrangements being issued by General Officers Commanding Districts.

4. At stations where any men of the corps marginally noted and under orders to embark this cold season from Bombay for England, are now serving, special invaliding medical boards will also be assembled, in communication with the Principal Medical Officer of the District to ascertain what men belonging to these corps will require to be discharged from the service on their arrival at home.

2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment.
4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps.

5. Complete invalid and discharge documents will be made out in India for all men whose discharge on arrival at home is contemplated, those of men left behind (that is, who will not accompany their corps to England) being transmitted to the officer commanding the depôt or station, where the men may be quartered. The documents to be prepared for men left behind, whose discharge on arrival at home is not contemplated, will be those for an ordinary transfer to the depôt company, with the usual invalid documents complete.

6. A nominal roll of *all* men not embarked with their corps will be transmitted by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General, Ootacamund, shortly before sailing, the cause of detention being specified in each case. It will further be stated whether all necessary documents in the case of each man shown in the roll have been transmitted to the proper authorities.

7. The Adjutant General of the Bombay Army will be requested under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief to cause any men of these corps, whose fitness for embarkation at the time intended may have become doubtful after departure from their stations, to appear before medical boards at Bombay, in view to their being detained till later in the season, when the period for arrival at home will be more suitable for men in a weakly state of health. In the cases of all such men left behind, the instructions given in paragraph 5 will be observed.

8. Presidents of invaliding medical boards will communicate to the officer commanding the corps the decisions in the several cases brought before the boards for examination.

9. The particular attention of General Officers Commanding Districts, and of officers commanding batteries and corps is called to the instructions contained in paragraphs 17 and 19 of the Regulations for the discharge of British soldiers serving in India, and to Quarter Master General's Circulars No. 2755-A of 2nd August 1888, and No. 969 of 2nd March 1889.

**No. 422.—Examinations.**—It is notified that the Government of India have sanctioned Infantry Officers of the Indian Staff Corps serving in Burma being allowed to obtain equitation certificates from the General Officer Commanding there, or from a Field Officer deputed by him, on the condition that such certificates are accepted for regimental advancement only.

2. It is to be understood that the equitation course laid down in paragraph 342, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be exacted from officers desiring to qualify for employment on the General Staff of the Army.

---

**No. 423.—Examinations.**—The attention of all officers of the British Service is directed to the effect of a recent change in Section IX of the Queen's Regulations.

2. Under former regulations officers who had passed the Staff College were not required to be examined in subjects (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*) for promotion. This exemption will not, however, now extend to the practical part of subject (*b*), and such officers will no longer be returned as passed for promotion, unless they have qualified in the practical part of Drills and Exercises as laid down in Appendix VII, Queen's Regulations 1892, (Appendix II, Part II, Queen's Regulations 1889).

3. It has been intimated by the Adjutant General, Horse Guards, that, in order to prevent this change from injuriously affecting officers who have hitherto been considered qualified, provisional promotion will be given up till 1st April 1893, to any such officer who may become eligible in a vacancy occurring before that date.

---

**No. 424.**—The non-commissioned officer named below has been awarded a **silver medal** for "long service and good conduct" *without gratuity*, under the provisions of Articles 1165 to 1183, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I:—

Proceedings of Madras Government No. 4891, dated 6th August 1892.

1st Class Sergeant Instructor William Charles Freeman, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

**No. 425.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Language,** and tests, specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Private | J. Costar | 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | Higher | Burmese | Pokoko | 2nd July 1892. |
| Lieutenant | F. H. Domenichetti | Indian Staff Corps | Elementary | | | |

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 426.**—It is notified for information that classes of instruction in **Army Signalling** in accordance with India Army Circular, Clause 141 of 1888, will be assembled at the Central School, Poona, on the following dates:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | ... | ...20th February 1893. |
| 2nd Class | ... | ...1st May 1893. |

---

**No. 427.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Station Staff.*—**Captain T. A. H. Davies,** 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, Shwebo, *vice* 2nd Lieutenant Chisholm, relieved. Dated 15th July 1892. This appointment to be without prejudice to Captain Davies' other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

*4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).*—**Lieutenant A. Mears,** Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy.

*9th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant W. M. Kennedy,** 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 31st July 1892.

*22nd Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant G. Drage,** 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 24th July 1892.

*30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant G. Drage,** (*a*) Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 22nd Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

**Lieutenant W. S. Prentis,** (*a*) Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 24th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

*33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant W. B. Staunton,** (*b*) Wing Officer (sub. *pro tem.*), 29th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment till further orders.

(*a*) On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 228 (i), Part I, and para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 428.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished :—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 25th July* 1892.

* * *

587. With reference to G.O.C.C. 226† of 1892, Chapter XV *(Fire Discipline and the control and Direction of Fire—Fire-units or groups)* of "Infantry Fire Tactics" will form the subject of study for officers attending the 2nd classes at the Schools of Musketry this season.

* * *

589. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*28th Punjab Infantry.*—Second Lieutenant H. W. F. Cooke, Cheshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated 22nd June 1892.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 27th July* 1892.

597. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*1st Punjab Infantry.*—Lieutenant H. C. Sandford, Officiating Wing Officer, 33rd Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

* * *

600. The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :—

2nd Lieutenant F. C. Lane ... ...Royal Artillery.

* * *

†G.O.C. No. 217 of 1892, pages 150 and 151.

*Head Quarters, Simla, 28th July* 1892.

605. The following orders are republished :—

Army Order No. 88, dated 1st June 1892, Medals—Clasp for "North-East Frontier, 1891."

1. The Queen has been pleased to command that the India medal of 1854, with a clasp inscribed "North-East Frontier, 1891," shall be granted to the troops employed in the late expedition to Manipur.

2. All Officers and soldiers who took part in the expedition, and who came on the field service scale of rations between the dates of the advance of the columns from Tamu, Silchar, and Kohima (on the 28th March, the 15th April, and the 20th April, 1891, respectively), and the 7th May, 1891, will be held to be entitled to the decoration.

3. Her Majesty has also been pleased to command that a bronze medal and clasp of similar pattern shall be issued to all authorized Government followers who accompanied the troops so engaged.

4. Officers, soldiers, and others, who are already in possession of the India medal of 1854, will receive the new clasp only.

5. Commanding Officers and heads of departments will prepare nominal rolls of the individuals entitled to the medal, and submit them, in the case of troops serving in the United Kingdom, to the Adjutant General, Horse Guards, and, in the case of troops serving elsewhere, direct to the Adjutant General in India, Simla.†

6. The rolls of Europeans are to be furnished, in triplicate, in the form given in the Appendix, page 23, on foolscap ruled lengthways, and a margin of an inch is to be left on each side of the fold to admit of ready reference when the sheets are bound. The names of Officers and Warrant Officers will be entered in order of rank, and those of non-commissioned officers and men strictly in alphabetical order.

7. The names of Officers and soldiers who, under Articles 518-A, 982, 983, and 984, Royal Warrant, relating to Pay, &c., 1891, have incurred forfeiture of the medal, are to be included in the roll, and in the column headed "Remarks," the reasons which have rendered them ineligible are to be stated.

† Adjutant General, Madras Army, Ootacamund.

8. All names in the rolls should be hand printed, and those of men who have become non-effective by death, discharge, &c., as well as of those who have forfeited the medal, should be entered in red ink.

9. The Presidency to which a claimant belonged at the time he earned the medal must be shown on the rolls.

10. The rolls of natives of India are to be furnished in the manner which may hereafter be prescribed by the Government of India.

---

G.G.O. No. 652*, dated the 8th July 1892. The Viceroy and Governor General in Council has much pleasure in announcing to the Army that Her Majesty the Queen Empress of India has been graciously pleased to approve of the grant of the India medal of 1854, with a clasp inscribed "North-East Frontier, 1891," to all the troops and followers who were employed in the late expedition to Manipur, and who came on the field service scale of rations between the dates of the advance of the columns from Tamu, Silchar, and Kohima on the 28th March, the 15th April, and the 20th April 1891, respectively, and the 7th May 1891. The above dates are inclusive in all cases.

2. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is requested to issue the necessary subsidiary orders for the submission of medal rolls in accordance with the instructions given in Army Order No. 88 of 1892.

---

In pursuance of the foregoing instructions, the Commander-in-Chief directs that:—

I. Rolls are to be submitted in strict accordance with paragraphs 4 to 9 of Army Order No. 88 of 1892; except that, in the case of natives, the rolls will be rendered in original only with a numerical return, in duplicate, in the annexed form.

II. The names of followers are to be entered in alphabetical order according to classes, their nominal rolls and numerical returns being kept distinct from those of Native officers and soldiers.

---

*G.O.G. No. 396 of 1892, page 91.

III. With reference to paragraph 7 of Army Order No. 88 of 1892 attention is invited to paragraphs 2437, 2438, and 2438*a*, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, regarding the forfeiture of medals by natives.

IV. In the case of natives, the full number of medals indented for in the nominal roll should be included in the numerical return with a note in the column of "Remarks," showing the number of forfeited decorations.

V. Followers who are already in possession of the silver India medal will receive a silver clasp. In such cases it should be noted in the column of "Remarks" that the individual is entitled to the silver India clasp, and the number of silver clasps required should be shown separately in the numerical return.

VI. In the case of volunteers of the Indian Volunteer Force the following additional certificate should be inserted at the foot of the nominal rolls which should be sent for the signature of the Officer Commanding the corps to which the claimant belonged when proceeding on field service:—

"I certify that the individuals named in this roll were efficient volunteers when proceeding on field service."

VII. In the case of followers, the following certificate should be substituted for that given at the foot of the form of medal roll:—

"I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to receive the decoration, and that they were all authorised followers paid by the State at the time the decoration was earned."

VIII. The claims of civilians, except members of the Indian Volunteer Forces, are to be submitted direct to the Government of India, Military Department.

IX. Medal rolls should be carefully scrutinized and checked to insure correctness before transmission, and must be prepared strictly in accordance with the foregoing instructions, and in the prescribed form.

## Appendix to Army Order 88, dated 1st June 1892 (page 23).

CORPS OR DEPARTMENT.

*Medal Roll of Individuals entitled to the India Medal of* 1854, *with Clasp inscribed "North-East Frontier,* 1891," *under the Provisions of Army Order* 88 *of* 1892.

| AT THE TIME THE DECORATION WAS EARNED. | | | Corps or department in which the decoration was earned. | Dates between which the decoration was earned. | Whether already in possession of the India medal (naming the clasp). | ENTITLED TO | | Here state the column (*i.e.*, Tamu, Silchar, Kohima column), with which the claimant served. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Regimental or Departmental number. | Rank. | Names. | | | | Medal. | Clasp. | | |
| | | | | | Total... | | | | |

I certify that the individuals named in this roll are entitled to the medal under the terms of the above-named Army Order.

Signature of Commanding Officer, or Head of Department.

(Place and date.)

428
August 1892.

327

Numerical return of

entitled to the India Medal for operations in the "Manipur" expedition of 1891.

| | NUMBER OF | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Medals. | Clasps. | |
| Native Officers .. | | | |
| Non-commissioned officers and soldiers. | | | |
| Followers ... | | | |

Station
Date } Commanding Officer or Head of Department.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 1st August* 1892.

* * *

608. With the sanction of Government, it is notified that service with the Zhob Valley Expedition of 1890 may be reckoned as "War service," by those officers who were employed with it.

* * *

610. The provisions of G. O. C. C. No. 416,† dated 1st June 1892, notifying the offer of bounty on extension of service to

† G.O.C. No. 318 of 1892, pages 217 to 219.

the Garrison Artillery and six British Infantry battalions, are extended to the following battalions :—

2nd Battalion, Royal Irish Regiment.
1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
2nd Battalion, Oxfordshire Light Infantry.
1st Battalion, Gordon Highlanders.
2nd Battalion, Royal Dublin Fusiliers.

* * *

612. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment, subject to the approval of His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief :—

*1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment.*—Lieutenant T. O. Marden to be Adjutant, in succession to Captain A. E. R. Tucker, resigned. Dated 8th August 1892.

* * *

**No. 429.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers and Senior Apothecary have leave of absence :—

*2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant C. C. M. Maynard,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.*—**Captain C. H. Stisted,** to Ceylon, for thirty seven days, on private affairs.

*Sub-Medical Department.*—**2nd Grade Senior Apothecary J. Anderson,** in India, for six months, on medical certificate, from the 1st August 1892, or date of being struck off duty. Under the Leave Rules of 1889.

*Erratum.*—In para. 3 of G.O.C. No. 398 of 1892, *for* "October," *read* "December."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 26th August* 1892.

**No. 430.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 29th July and 2nd August 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 24th instant.

---

**No. 431.—Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.—Lieutenant H. E. Vallentin,** 76th Field Battery, has been placed on temporary half pay on account of ill health, and will be struck off the strength of this presidency accordingly.

**Lieutenant S. H. Hooper,** 20th Field Battery, has been appointed to S Battery Royal Horse Artillery.

---

**No. 432.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.—** *Lancashire Fusiliers.*—**Major C. M. Hutton,** is directed to proceed to England, to join the 1st Battalion of the regiment, into which he has recently been promoted from the 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.

On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

WJ

**No. 433.**—The following **transfer** to the Pension Establishment is ordered :—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Regimental Number. | Decision of Government. | From what date to be struck off. | From what date to be received on the Pension Establishment. | Where stationed at present. | Station elected to reside. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| His Excellency the Governor's Band. | Private and First Class Musician. Edward Daniel Murphy... | 56 | 1 shilling per diem ... | 31st July 1892. | 1st August 1892. | Madras. | Madras. | |

**No. 434.**—In consequence of information having been received that new **Infantry Exercises** will probably be published next year, modifying the (Provisional) Infantry Drill Book 1892, it is hereby notified for information and guidance that troops are not to practise the new drill until the revised edition has been received.

2. The Infantry Drill Book of 1889 will therefore remain in force, but the following portions of it need not be practised:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Part I | ... | Squad Drill. |
| Part II, Section 26 | ... | In Battalion drill oblique echelon movements. |

---

**No. 435.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*6th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant A. W. Clark-Kennedy,** Royal Artillery, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 12th August 1892.

*22nd Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant J. W. Milne,** 2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 31st July 1892.

*23rd Regiment Light Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant W. W. F. C. Musgrave,** 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 3rd August 1892.

---

**No. 436.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*6th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant B. J. Petre,** Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Madras Lancers, to be attached to the regiment for **study** from the 10th September to the 25th October 1892.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant W. E. A. Armstrong,**(*a*) to do duty Southern District.

(*a*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**NO. 437.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 5th August* 1892.

* * *

622. The undermentioned passed the lower standard examination in Persian:—

*4th July* 1892.

* * *

Lieutenant E. W. S. K. Maconchy, D.S.O. } 4th Sikh Infantry.

* * *

" F. W. Lethbridge { 2nd Battalion 5th Goorkha Rifles.

* * *

---

623. The undermentioned passed the lower standard examination in Pushtu on the dates specified:—

18*th June* 1892.

* * *

2nd Lieutenant F. J. Moberly ... 37th Bengal Infantry.

* * *

Lieutenant A. E. Dallas ... 1st Sikh Infantry.

* * *

Captain I Wharry ... Commissariat Department.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 6th August* 1892.

627. The Government of India having recently sanctioned the appointment of two assistants inspector in army signalling, the following rules regarding the annual inspection of corps and batteries, which will take place between the months of November and April following, are published for the information of all concerned.

1. The Inspector of Army Signalling, or his Assistant, on visiting a station, will inspect all the corps located thereat, both British and Native.

2. No fixed examination for native corps has been laid down for this year's inspection, but the signallers will be examined in such a manner as will best test their value as a body for service in the field. On the conclusion of the inspection, the Inspecting Officer will submit a report on the form annexed for the information of the General Officer Commanding the District, and will at the same time furnish each Commanding Officer with a list giving the order of merit of their signallers, and of those qualified for prizes under para. 13, clause 112, India Army Circulars of 1889.

3. The native regiments in Central India, Rajputana, Hyderabad, &c., not under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, will be inspected by the Bombay / Madras Inspector, with the exception of the Central India Horse at Goona, and the Bhopal Battalion at Sehore, which have been included in the tour of the Bengal Inspector.

4. All corps stationed in Quetta and Peshin, whether belonging to the Bengal or Bombay Armies, are included in the Bombay / Madras Circle, except those at Fort Sandeman and Loralai, which are in the Bengal Circle, but for inspection only.

*Report showing result of the inspection in army signalling of the native troops stationed in the* _____ *District for the year* 1892-93.

| Corps. | Number of signallers inspected. | Number of signallers considered qualified. | State of equipment. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

STATION_____ CAPTAIN,

*Date*_____189 *Inspector of Army Signalling.*

# GENERAL ORDERS
## BY
## HIS EXCELLENCY
## THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 2nd September* 1892.

ults and Children in the British Army Schools of the Madras Presidency for the year

| STRENGTH ON THE 1st JANUARY 1892. | | | | | CERTIFICATES IN POSSESSION. | | | | CERTIFICATES OBTAINED SINCE LAST ANNUAL RETURN. | | | | CHIL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | RESULT OF |
| Corporals and Bombardiers. | Artificers. | Privates, including Musicians. | Trumpeters, Drummers and Buglers. | Total. | 1st Class. | 2nd Class. | 3rd Class. | Total. | 1st Class. | 2nd Class. | 3rd Class. | Total. | Average daily attendance for the month (All classes of all Corps). | Number presented for Examination. | Number who passed in the three elementary standards and were of ages above their ages. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Elder. | | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 13 | 18 | 34 | ... | ... | ... |
| 15 | 31 | 12 | 538 | 7 | 625 | 16 | 119 | 101 | 236 | 1 | 15 | 25 | 41 | 13·23 | 13 | 8 |
| 23 | 47 | 10 | 451 | 7 | 544 | 3 | 107 | 89 | 199 | ... | 7 | 11 | 18 | 17·38 | 15 | 4 |
| 25 | 37 | 8 | 390 | 11 | 472 | 7 | 105 | 72 | 184 | 1 | 11 | 10 | 22 | 23·01 | 20 | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17·52 | 19 | 7 |
| 16 | 29 | 6 | 239 | 12 | 302 | 4 | 74 | 62 | 140 | ... | 9 | 7 | 16 | 51·42 | 43 | 6 |
| 39 | 36 | ... | 923 | 19 | 1024 | 13 | 207 | 201 | 421 | ... | 23 | 25 | 48 | 33·84 | ... | ... |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ... | ... | ... |
| 46 | 40 | ... | 662 | 16 | 766 | 1 | 135 | 114 | 250 | ... | 16 | 14 | 30 | 11·56 | 6 | 1 |
| 7 | 9 | ... | 94 | 1 | 111 | 2 | 31 | 19 | 52 | ... | 6 | 5 | 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6 | 38 | ... | 856 | 20 | 962 | 9 | 143 | 167 | 319 | 1 | 14 | 14 | 29 | 14·87 | 16 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | ... | 3 | 7 | 10 | 12·77 | 13 | 1 |
| 1 | 15 | 2 | 136 | 2 | 163 | 1 | 32 | 26 | 59 | ... | 2 | 3 | 5 | 14·40 | 12 | ... |
| | 39 | ... | 293 | 21 | 362 | 4 | 102 | 60 | 166 | 1 | 31 | 36 | 68 | | | |
| | 40 | ... | 825 | 20 | 935 | 10 | 201 | 215 | 426 | 3 | 20 | 13 | 36 | 11·26 | 12 | 9 |
| | 11 | 2 | 122 | 2 | 148 | 3 | 34 | 29 | 65 | | 4 | 2 | 6 | 11·4 | 10 | 5 |
| | 28 | ... | 810 | 4 | 887 | 10 | 162 | 115 | 287 | 4 | 15 | 11 | 28 | | | |
| 8 | ... | ... | 764 | 16 | 861 | 5 | 171 | 143 | 319 | ... | 14 | 13 | 27 | 10·55 | 8 | 2 |
| 0 | ... | ... | 853 | 17 | 957 | 6 | 180 | 197 | 383 | ... | 21 | 24 | 45 | 7·67 | 4 | 4 |
| 9 | ... | ... | 94 | 2 | 111 | 1 | 25 | 17 | 43 | ... | 3 | 9 | 12 | | | |
| 8 | ... | ... | 744 | 17 | 846 | 7 | 135 | 105 | 247 | 2 | 21 | 27 | 50 | 8·85 | 7 | 5 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8·28 | 10 | 3 |
| 40 | ... | ... | 858 | 18 | 964 | 2 | 180 | 114 | 301 | 4 | 28 | 19 | 51 | 19·37 | 17 | 10 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7 | ... | ... | 845 | 16 | 943 | 2 | 175 | 180 | 366 | 1 | 21 | 40 | 62 | 1·29 | ... | ... |
| 13 | 1 | ... | 100 | 2 | 124 | 3 | 33 | 22 | 58 | ... | 9 | 11 | 20 | .. | ... | ... |
| 0 | ... | ... | 174 | 3 | 211 | 1 | 59 | 43 | 103 | ... | 8 | 3 | 11 | ... | ... | ... |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 41·11 | 36 | 7 |
| 2 | 11 | ... | 495 | 12 | 590 | 12 | 96 | 79 | 187 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20·95 | 12 | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16·34 | ... | ... |
| | 52 | 11271 | 245 | 12948 | 126 | 2506 | 2179 | 4811 | 21 | 316 | 348 | 685 | 307·16 | 273 | 88 |

13
11
18
11
390

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

629. Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. James, Inspector of Gymnasia, Madras and Bombay, is permitted to proceed to England on vacating his appointment, travelling at the public expense, under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, Part I, para. 212 (XII), and Part II, para. 519 (II).

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 8th August* 1892.

* * *

635. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

*7th Bengal Infantry.*—Captain H. B. Vaughan, Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander sub. *pro tem.*, *vice* Elderton, deceased. Dated 7th July 1892.

Lieutenant E. F. Hood, supernumerary on the establishment of the Regiment, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Vaughan. Dated 7th July 1892.

* * * *

637. In continuation of G.O.C.C. Nos. 446† and 529† of 1892:

The undermentioned officers qualified as noted opposite their names:—

28*th March* 1892.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | A. H. Kellie, | 2nd | Madras | Infantry |
| ,, | A. Ffrench, | 11th | ,, | ,, |
| ,, | H. E. M. Mason | 20th | ,, | ,, |
| ,, | E. P. Wood, (2), (4). | 20th | ,, | ,, |

Examination in Part II, para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

11*th May* 1892.

* * *

Lieutenant R. W. Falcon ...4th Sikh Infantry

Examination in Part II, para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II.

* * *

(2) Distinguished in Field fortification.
(4) ,, ,, Tactics.

† G.O.C. Nos. 333 and 384 of 1892, pages 228-9, and 281, respectively.

638. The undermentioned officers have passed the examination in subject (*e*), Appendix II, Queen's Regulations :—

Lieutenant F. M. Davidson ...Royal Artillery.
,, F. G. Smallwood, R.A. ...Qualified for the rank of Captain.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 9th August* 1892.

645. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to appoint the following officers to be District Recruiting officers at the centres of the recruiting districts specified :—

* * *

*Gorakhpur.*

Captain E. Vansittart, 2nd Battalion, 5th Gurkha Rifles. Dated 1st April 1892.

* * *

648. The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :—

2nd Lieutenant E. H. Mc B. Fenn, Norfolk Regiment.

* * *

**No. 438.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officer has leave of absence :—

*2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.*—**Captain T. G. C. Reynolds,** to Europe, for 182 days, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund, Friday, 2nd September* 1892.

**No. 439.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 5th and 9th August 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 31st ultimo.

**No. 440.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.—Major J. R. H. Allen,** No. 22 Company Eastern Division (Heavy Battery), has been granted an extension of leave from the 4th August to the 3rd November 1892, on medical certificate.

**No. 441.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.—***2nd Battalion Royal Scots.*—**Major T. F. Ross** has been granted an extension of leave from the 8th August to the 3rd September 1892, on private affairs.

**No. 442.**—**3rd Class Army Schoolmaster, Naigue, No. 1435, Abdul Wahab,** 2nd Madras Lancers, is temporarily transferred to the 8th Regiment Madras Infantry, on public grounds. To join.

**No. 443.**—**3rd Class Army Schoolmaster, Naigue, No. 2145, Muhammad Musa,** 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, is temporarily transferred to the 26th Regiment Madras Infantry, on public grounds. To join.

No 444.—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Language**, and test, specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Lieutenant | R. B. Fife | Royal Artillery | Lower | Hindustani | Thayetmyo | 22nd July 1892. |
| Surgeon-Captain | W. G. Pridmore | Indian Medical Service | | | Secunderabad | 16th Aug. 1892. |

**No. 445.**—It is notified for information and guidance that classes for the **Instruction of Armourer-Sergeants** of British Corps in the mechanism, &c., of the Lee-Metford rifle and Webley pistol, will be held in the Madras and Bellary Arsenals on the 15th September 1892, and in the Rangoon Arsenal on the 25th idem.

2. Officers Commanding British Corps will arrange for the arrival of their Armourer-Sergeants at the arsenals, on which they are dependent for supplies, on the dates specified above.

---

**No. 446.—Appointments—Regimental.**—With reference to paras. 7 and 8 of the general orders quoted in the margin regarding the tenure of Commands of Burma Battalions of Madras Infantry, it is notified that the Government of India have ruled that the exemption from the operation of the seven years' rule is limited to the officers appointed Commandants on the original formation of each of these battalions, and that the appointments of their immediate successors, and of all others who may hereafter be appointed to command, will be governed, in all respects, by Article 266*a*, Part I, Vol. I, A. R., I.

G. G. Os. Nos. 231 and 1111 of 1890.
G. G. O. No. 8 of 1892.

---

**No. 447.—Staff Corps—Probationers.**—Numerous applications having of late been received from Officers serving in Burma as Probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, for extensions of the allotted time prescribed by Regulations in which to pass the required examinations qualifying for final admission to the Staff Corps, it is notified that in future such will only be entertained when it is conclusively shown that circumstances rendered it absolutely impossible for the applicant to qualify within the prescribed limit of time.

2. Probationers are allowed 3 years in which to pass the necessary tests, which period appears ample for the purpose if they take full advantage of it. In many cases, however, they allow themselves to procrastinate, and when, towards the close of their probation, circumstances arise which interfere with the possibility of study, they plead these as a reason for the grant of an extension of time, forgetting or overlooking the fact that, had they made good use of their opportunities at first, no such extension would have been necessary.

3. General officers will be good enough to afford probationers every facility to pass in the Vernacular by recommending them, whenever possible, for "language" leave.

**No. 448.**—**Lieutenant G. E. Reid,** attached 2nd Madras Lancers, is directed to proceed to Secunderabad, for the purpose of being examined in the professional tests for final admission to the Staff Corps. (Para. 107, Vol. II, A. R., I.)

On duty under para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 449.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 1st August* 1892.

* * *

609. Twenty condemned Martini-Henry rifles are allowed to each Native Infantry regiment in India for the use of recruits at drill.

2. Under no circumstances should either ball or blank ammunition be fired from these rifles.

---

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 16th August* 1892.

653. It has been brought to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief that officers and non-commissioned officers have been sent to the Schools of Musketry with a very imperfect knowledge of the Rifle and Carbine Firing Exercise, and that in consequence of this ignorance in the rudiments of musketry much valuable time is lost at the Schools, and the students do not obtain the full benefits for which these institutions were established.

The attention of Officers Commanding Corps is again drawn to the necessity for all officers and non-commissioned officers being thoroughly conversant with, and capable of instructing in, the Firing Exercise.

Without this knowledge of drill officers are not competent to superintend the instruction of squadrons or companies, and the musketry efficiency of corps must be seriously impaired.

No officer or non-commissioned officer is on any account to be sent to a School of Musketry, without a certificate from his Commanding Officer that he has satisfied himself that the candidate is an efficient instructor.

Chief Instructors at Musketry Schools will submit a report to the General Officer Commanding, regarding any officers or non-commissioned officers who join the Schools insufficiently instructed in the Firing Exercises, with a view to their being remanded to their corps, as their retention would unduly take up the Instructors' time to the detriment of the others attending the school.

* * *

657. The undermentioned passed the lower standard examination in Hindustani :—

*4th July* 1892.

* * * *

2nd Lieut. W. W. F. C. Musgrave...2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment.

* * * *

Lieutenant G. W. M. West ...1st Battalion 3rd Goorkha Rifles.

* * *

660. *Erratum.*—In G.O.C.C. No. 331,† dated 2nd May 1892, the date of appointment of Lieutenant Mac C. R. E. Ray to be Wing Officer and Quarter Master of the Hong Kong Regiment should be 1st March 1892, and not 13th March 1892, as therein stated.

## No. 450.—Leave of absence :—

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*District Staff.*—**Brigadier-General A. P. Palmer,** C.B., Commanding Myingyan District, privilege leave for sixty days, from the 17th September 1892, or date of departure.

*Royal Artillery.*—**Riding-Master (Honorary-Lieutenant) J. Thorne,** Royal Artillery Staff, Secunderabad, to England, for twelve months, on urgent private affairs.

† G.O.C. No. 271 of 1892, page 191.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant-General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

---

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 2nd September* 1892.

**No. 451.**—At a **General Court Martial** held at Mandalay on the 1st day of August 1892, No. 884, **Jemadar Maduramootoo,** 25th Regiment Madras Infantry, was arraigned on the following charges:—

CHARGES.

*First Charge.*—Behaving in a manner unbecoming the position and character of an officer

in that he

at Mandalay, on the 26th May 1892, when acting as Superintendent of No. 2 Target, during the target practice of a party of Recruits of the 25th Regiment Madras Infantry, omitted to exercise proper superintendence and thus allowed to be signalled 6 more centres and 4 less outers than were on the target.

*Second Charge.*—Behaving in a manner, unbecoming the position and character of an officer

in that he

at Mandalay, on the 26th May 1892, when acting as Superintendent of No. 3 Target, during the target practice of a party of Recruits of the 25th Regiment Madras Infantry, omitted to exercise proper superintendence and thus allowed to be signalled 5 bulls eyes, 13 centres and 8 outers instead of 6 centres, and 10 outers.

FINDING.

The Court finds that the prisoner, No. 884, Jemadar Maduramootoo, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry, is guilty of all the charges.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentences the prisoner, No. 884, Jemadar Maduramootoo, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be suspended from rank, pay and allowances, for a period of four months.

(Sd.) ABDUL KADIR, SUBADAR,
*25th Regiment Madras Infantry,*
*President.*

MANDALAY,
1*st August* 1892.

Confirmed.

(Sd.) J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief,*
*Madras Army.*

BANGALORE,
17*th August* 1892.

The prisoner will be released from arrest. The suspension will take effect from the 1st August 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

**No. 452.**—RETURN showing the Educational Condition and Progress of th

| Name of Regiment or Corps. | Station. | Name of Schoolmaster. | Name of Schoolmistress. | Warrant Officers |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7th Hussars ... ... | Secunderabad ... | W. Mackinder ... | Mrs. F. H. Graves ... | .. |
| 21st Hussars ... ... | Bangalore ... | T. H. Dimick ... | Mrs. C. Wills ... | .. |
| | | | Mrs. Dimick, (Ag.) | |
| Royal Artillery ... ... | Secunderabad ... | H. Wood ... | Mrs. E. Hibbert ... | .. |
| " " ... ... | Bangalore ... | H. J. Seed ... | Mrs. H. J. Richards | |
| " " ... ... | Saint Thomas' Mount. | M. Loftus ... | Mrs. M. Guider, (Pupil Teacher) | .. |
| Army School ... ... | | A. C. Sherwood ... | Mrs. E. Small ... | |
| | | | Mrs. K. Bakewell | |
| 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment | Rangoon ... | W. G. Fairbrother ... | Mrs. E. Suter ... | |
| | | | Miss A. Coppinger (Ag.) | |
| Detachment " " | Port Blair ... | Lc.-Corpl. F. Thurston, (Ag.) | ..... | |
| 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment | Wellington ... | G. R. Shaw ... | Miss L. A. Moon ... | 1 |
| Detachment " " | Calicut ... | Cpl. E. J. Wallis, (Ag) | ..... | .. |
| Royal Artillery ... ... | Madras ... | W. Wheeler ... | Mrs. L. Bird ... | |
| 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. | | | | 2 |
| Left Wing " " | Bellary ... | Sergt. H. Lingwood, (Ag.) | Miss K. Dodson, (Ag.) | .. |
| Royal Artillery ... ... | | | | |
| 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment. | Secunderabad ... | J. Cunningham ... | Mrs. C. A. Piper ... | 2 |
| 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment. | Belgaum ... | E. F. Mills ... | Mrs. M. J. McDermott. | 2 |
| Royal Artillery ... ... | | | | .. |
| 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | Secunderabad ... | R. M. Ginn ... | Mrs. M. J. O'Neil... | 2 |
| 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | Mandalay ... | R. E. Wheeler ... Lc.-Corpl. E. E. Lynall, (Ag.) | Miss C. A. King... | 1 |
| 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifles. | Thayetmyo ... | F. Godden ... | Mrs. E. Wheatley, (Ag.) | 1 |
| Royal Artillery ... ... | | | | .. |
| 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | Tonghoo ... | R. T. Seed ... | Mrs. E. Laskey ... | 2 |
| Garrison School ... ... | Tonghoo ... | J. Smythe ... | Mrs. A. Smythe ... | .. |
| 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment. | Bangalore ... | F. Tyrrell ... | Mrs. J. Simpson ... | 2 |
| Royal Engineers ... ... | | | | .. |
| 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment. | Shwebo ... | F. W. Jowett ... | Mrs. R. Blofield ... | 2 |
| Royal Artillery ... ... | Mandalay ... | Bombardier Waterfield, (Ag.) | ..... | .. |
| " " ... ... | Rangoon ... | Bombardier Stannard, (Ag.) | ..... | 1 |
| Royal Engineers ... ... | Rangoon ... | ..... | ..... | .. |
| European Artillery Veteran Company. | Pallaveram ... | H. Parr, (Retired 23rd Sept. 1891.) | Mrs. M. J. Parker | .. |
| Depôt ... ... | Poonamallee ... | J. W. Thomas ... | Mrs. M. Thomas ... | .. |
| 19th Hussars ... ... | Bangalore ... | A. C. L. McRae ... | Mrs. M. Ellis ... | 1 |
| | | | Total ... | 25 |

BANGALORE,
24th *August* 1892.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

---

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 9th September* 1892.

**No. 453.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 12th and 16th August 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 6th instant.

---

**No. 454.—Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.—Major E. A. Lambart,**(*a*) on promotion to that rank from "K" Battery Royal Horse Artillery, has been posted to No. 18 Company Southern Division, as a temporary measure.

**Captain A. L. Walker,**(*a*) on promotion to that rank from the 42nd Field Battery, is directed to proceed to Gibraltar, as early as possible, to join No. 3 Company Eastern Division, to which he has been posted.

**Lieutenant H. R. Gotto,** No. 3 Company Eastern Division, has been posted to the 42nd Field Battery.

(*a*) On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 455.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Cavalry.—*21st Hussars.*—Lieutenant D. Bowly** has been granted an extension of leave, from the 19th September to the 4th November 1892, on medical certificate.

**No. 456.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.**—*2nd Battalion Royal Scots.*—**Captain C. H. Stisted** has been granted an extension of leave, from the 15th August to the 4th November 1892, on medical certificate.

*The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.*—An exchange of battalions has been sanctioned between the officers named below, provided that the public be put to no expense by the arrangement:—

**Lieutenant G. E. Matthey,** from the 1st to the 2nd Battalion.

,, **C. A. Wilding,** from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion.

*1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.*—**Captain S. Custance** has been granted leave of absence, in extension, from the 4th August to the 3rd December 1892, on the recommendation of a Medical Board.

---

**No. 457.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Army Medical Staff.**—**Surgeon-Captain W. L. Gray** has been granted an extension of leave from the 26th August 1892 till date of re-embarkation for India, on private affairs.

---

**No. 458.**—With reference to para. 10 of the rules regarding the appointment of Acting Paymasters under the provisions of clause 124, India Army Circulars, 1890, **Lieutenant E. H. Swayne,** 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, will be attached to the Military Accounts Department, Madras.

2. Lieutenant Swayne will report himself personally to the Controller of Military Accounts for orders.

---

**No. 459.**—G.O.C. No. 448 of 1892, is cancelled.

---

**No. 460.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*10th Regiment* (*1st Burma Rifles*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Captain G. N. Caulfeild,** Wing Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Murray appointed second in command.

13*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant H. R. Baker,** Wing Officer (sub. *pro. tem.*), to be Wing Officer, to fill an existing vacancy.

**Lieutenant W. R. B. Colan,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation), sub. *pro. tem.*, *vice* Captain Smith, seconded for employment as a Cantonment Magistrate.

23*rd Regiment Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant E. R. Foord,** Wing Officer (sub. *pro. tem.*), to be Wing Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Perry resigned.

**Lieutenant T. C. Browning,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation), sub. *pro. tem.*, *vice* Lieutenant Marlow, seconded for employment in the Military Accounts Department.

24*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant E. W. Grimshaw,** Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, (sub. *pro. tem.*), *vice* Captain Lloyd, seconded for employment with the Burma Military Police.

**Lieutenant M. G. Young,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation) and Officiating Adjutant, Malwa Bhil Corps, to be Wing Officer (on probation), sub. *pro. tem.*, *vice* Captain Thwaytes, seconded for employment as Wing Commander (sub. *pro. tem.*), 27th Regiment Madras Infantry.

26*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant A. A. Ainslie,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), to be Wing Officer (on probation), to fill an existing vacancy.

---

**No. 461.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

6*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant S. Clay,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 24th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for **study** for six months.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant R. K. Mitter,** (*a*) to do duty Myingyan and Mandalay Districts.

(*a*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 462.**—The following extract from **Army Orders** is repub

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters,*

* * *

423. The following Programme of movements of Her is published for

OUTWARD.

| Voyage. | Ship. | Leaves Portsmouth. | Arrives India. | Troops. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1892. | 1892. | |
| | | | *Bombay.* | |
| 1 | Crocodile ... | 3rd Sept. ... | 29th Sept... | Drafts. |
| 2 | Serapis ... | 14th Sept... | 10th Oct. ... | 2nd Bn. Welsh Regt. and Drafts. |
| 3 | Euphrates... | 24th Sept... | 22nd Oct. ... | "L" Battery Royal Horse Artillery.<br>No. 5 Company Western Division R. A. and Drafts. |
| 4 | Malabar ... | 5th Oct. ... | 1st Nov. ... | 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment and Drafts. |
| | | | *Karachi.* | |
| 5 | Crocodile ... | 13th Nov... | 11th Dec. ... | Drafts. |
| | | | *Bombay.* | |
| 6 | Serapis ... | 24th Nov... | 22nd Dec... | Drafts. |
| | | | 1893. | |
| 7 | Euphrates... | 7th Dec. ... | 2nd Jan. ... | Drafts. |
| | | | *Karachi.* | |
| 8 | Malabar ... | 17th Dec. ... | 12th Jan. ... | 1st Bn. Devonshire Regiment and Drafts. |
| | | 1893. | | |
| 9 | Crocodile ... | 25th Jan. ... | 22nd Feb... | Drafts. |
| | | | *Bombay.* | |
| 10 | Serapis ... | 5th Feb. ... | 3rd March... | Drafts. |
| 11 | Euphrates... | 16th Feb. ... | 16th March | Drafts. |
| 12 | Malabar ... | 1st March... | 27th March | Drafts. |

* * *

**by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** lished :—

*Poona, 26th August* 1892.

* * *

Majesty's Indian Troopships during the Season 1892-93 general information :—

HOMEWARD.

| Voyage. | Ship. | Leaves India. | Arrives Portsmouth. | Troops. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1892. | 1892. | |
| | | *Bombay.* | | |
| 1 | Crocodile ... | 8th Oct. ... | 3rd Nov. ... | Details. |
| 2 | Serapis ... | 19th Oct. ... | 14th Nov. ... | No. 6 Coy., Western Dn. R. A. — To Aden.<br>2nd Bn. South Wales Borderers. — To Aden.<br>2nd Liverpool Regiment ... — From Aden.<br>No. 15 Coy., Western Dn. R. A. — From Aden. |
| 3 | Euphrates... | 1st Nov. ... | 27th Nov. ... | "R" Battery, R. H. A., and Details. |
| 4 | Malabar ... | 10th Nov. ... | 6th Dec. ... | 4th King's Royal Rifle Corps and Details. |
| | | *Karachi.* | 1893. | |
| 5 | Crocodile ... | 20th Dec. ... | 15th Jan. ... | Details. |
| | | *Bombay.* | | |
| 6 | Serapis ... | 31st Dec. ... | 26th Jan. ... | Details. |
| | | 1893. | | |
| 7 | Euphrates... | 11th Jan. ... | 6th Feb. ... | 2nd Devonshire Regt. and Details. |
| | | *Karachi.* | | |
| 8 | Malabar ... | 24th Jan. ... | 19th Feb. ... | Details. |
| 9 | Crocodile ... | 3rd March ... | 29th March | Details. |
| | | *Bombay.* | | |
| 10 | Serapis ... | 12th March | 7th April ... | Details. |
| 11 | Euphrates... | 25th March | 20th April ... | Details. |
| 12 | Malabar ... | 6th April ... | 2nd May ... | Details. |

* * *

**No. 463.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Captain M. E. O'Donoghue,** 13th Regiment Madras Infantry, in India, on private affairs, for one day, *viz.*, the 2nd December 1891, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 565 of 1891, page 453.

**Lieutenant H. S. Alexander,** 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, for 120 days, from the 7th June 1892, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Medical certificate.

*Royal Artillery.*—**Captain E. Guinness,** 5th Field Battery, in India, from the 8th September to the 8th October 1892, on private affairs.

*2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant F. W. T. Robinson,** to Australia, for nine months, on urgent private affairs.

*1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.*—**Captain A. E. R. Tucker,** to Europe, for one year, on private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS
# BY
# HIS EXCELLENCY
# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 9th September* 1892.

**No. 464.**—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Belgaum on the 10th August 1892, No. 2906, **Private Alfred Hickling,** and No. 3221, **Private Joseph Harrison,** 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, were arraigned on the following charges:—

FIRST CHARGE SHEET.

*First Charge against both the Prisoners.*—Using violence to their superior officer being in the execution of his office,

in that they

at Belgaum, on the 1st July 1892, together seized, struck in the face, and kicked on the back of the head, their superior officer in the execution of his office, Lance-Corporal John Hughes, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment.

*Second Charge against both the Prisoners.*—Wilfully injuring property belonging to a comrade,

in that they

at Belgaum, on the 1st July 1892, together wilfully injured and destroyed, by breaking to pieces, a watch belonging to Lance-Corporal John Hughes, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, value rupees thirteen and annas eight (Rs. 13-8-0).

*Third Charge against Private Harrison only.*—Using threatening language to his superior officer,

in that he

at Belgaum, on the 1st July 1892, said to Lance-Corporal John Hughes, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, "I'll run this down your throat if you say another word," he, the prisoner, having a bayonet in his hand at the time.

*Fourth Charge against Private Harrison only.*—Using threatening language to his superior officer,
in that he
at Belgaum, on the 1st July 1892, said to Lance-Sergeant Frederick Stoker, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, "You're a big fine chap, but it can be taken out of you" and "You're a big chap, but a punch in the wind would drop you" or words to that effect.

SECOND CHARGE SHEET.

*Charge against Private Harrison only.*—Making a wilfully false answer to a question set forth in the attestation paper, which was put to him by, or by direction of, the Justice before whom he appeared for the purpose of being attested,
in that he
at Blackburn, on the 20th January 1891, when appearing before Captain John Frederick Irwin, Adjutant, 1st Volunteer Battalion East Lancashire Regiment, for the purpose of being attested—to the question put to him, "Have you ever served in the Army?" Answered "No"; whereas, he had served, as he well knew, in the Medical Staff Corps.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner, No. 2906, Private Alfred Hickling, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, is guilty of the 1st charge, not guilty of the 2nd charge.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 2906, Private Alfred Hickling, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, to suffer penal servitude for the term of three years, and further to be discharged with ignominy from Her Majesty's service.

(Sd.) COLIN CAMPBELL, COLONEL,
*President.*

BELGAUM,
10*th August* 1892.

Confirmed; but I commute the sentence to one of two years imprisonment with hard labour, not to be carried out in the United Kingdom, and discharge with ignominy.

(Sd.) J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief,*
*Madras Army.*

BANGALORE,
18*th August* 1892.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner No. 3221, Private Joseph Harrison, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, is guilty of the 1st charge, not guilty of the 2nd charge, guilty of the 3rd charge, guilty of the 4th charge, and guilty of the charge on the second charge sheet.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner No. 3221, Private Joseph Harrison, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, to suffer penal servitude for the term of five (5) years and to be discharged with ignominy from Her Majesty's service.

(Sd.) COLIN CAMPBELL, COLONEL,
*President.*

BELGAUM,
10*th August* 1892.

Confirmed. I remit two years of the penal servitude awarded.

(Sd.) J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief,*
*Madras Army.*

BANGALORE,
18*th August* 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 16th September* 1892.

**No. 465.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 19th and 23rd August 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 13th instant.

**No. 466.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.—2nd Lieutenant N. C. Livingstone-Learmouth** has exchanged from the 76th Field Battery to the 18th Field Battery.

**No. 467.**—**Medical Department—Officers.**—The undermentioned officers of the Army Medical Staff, whose tour of foreign service will expire during the trooping season 1892-93, will proceed to England by the troopships leaving Bombay on or about the dates specified against their names and report their arrival to the Director-General, Army Medical Department, War Office, London:—

Surgeon-Major W. L. Lane, M.B., 8th October 1892.
Surgeon-Captain S. C. Philson, 8th October 1892.
Do. F. A. B. Daly, M.B., 31st December 1892.
Do. T. H. Corkery, 11th January 1893.
Surgeon-Major G. D. Bourke, 12th March 1893.
Surgeon-Captain H. H. Brown, M.B., 12th March 1893.
Do. F. T. Skerrett, 25th March 1893.
Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel N. B. Major, 6th April 1893.
Surgeon-Captain F. S. LeQuesne, **V.C.**, 6th April 1893.

2. They will proceed to Deolali and report themselves to the Senior Medical Officer there for duty on board-ship; travelling at the public expense, under para. 519 (ii), Army Regulations, India, Volume X, Part II. The officers named in the margin should report themselves at Deolali not later than 7 days and the others 3 days before the dates of sailing of the troopships in which they have been detailed to proceed. General Officers Commanding Districts should issue orders accordingly.

Surgeon-Major W. L. Lane, M.B.
Surg.-Captain F. A. B. Daly, M.B.
Surgeon-Major G. D. Bourke.
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. N. B. Major.

3. Medical Officers requiring passage for their families should apply to the General Officer Commanding the District in which they are serving, who will arrange with the Officer Commanding at the port of embarkation for allotment of the authorized accommodation in the troopships to which they have been detailed.

---

**No. 468.**—The undermentioned officers and non-commissioned officers who attended a course of instruction at the **School of Musketry,** Secunderabad, have been awarded certificates of qualification as shewn below:—

"*Officers' Extra Certificates of Musketry.*"

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | G. Head | ...1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment. |
| ,, | E. H. Swayne | ...2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. |
| ,, | T. O. Marden | ...1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment. |
| ,, | E. A. Stanton | ...2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. |
| 2nd Lieutenant | A. W. Brown | ...2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment. |
| Lieutenant | A. R. Saunders | ...Indian Staff Corps. |
| ,, | N. M. C. Stevens | ... ,, ,, |
| ,, | W. Keyworth | ... ,, ,, |
| ,, | C. H. Williams | ... ,, ,, |
| ,, | M. R. Hurly | ... ,, ,, |

*"Officers' Certificates of Musketry."*

| | |
|---|---|
| Lieutenant H. F. Lea | ...2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment. |
| ,, S. H. Bradford | ...1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. |
| ,, L. P. H. Bliss | ... ,, ,, |
| Captain W. Browne ... | ...Indian Staff Corps. |
| Lieutenant H. R. Troup | ... ,, ,, |
| ,, F. H. H. Jeffcoat | ...(Bedfordshire Regiment) Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. |
| ,, C. H. G. Moore | ...(West Yorkshire Regiment) Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. |
| ,, E. G. Jones | ...(South Wales Borderers) Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. |

*"Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers' Certificates of Musketry."*

| | |
|---|---|
| Troop Sergeant-Major F. Tucker | ...19th Hussars. |
| Sergeant H. Saunders ... | ...21st Hussars. |
| Sergeant-Major J. King | ...2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment. |
| Sergeant W. Beer ... | ...2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment. |
| ,, R. Harrington | ... ,, ,, |
| Color Sergeant W. Shattock | ...2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. |
| Sergeant J. Lowery ... | ... ,, ,, |
| Color Sergeant W. Webb | ...2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment. |
| Sergeant W. C. Simpson | ... ,, ,, |
| Color Sergeant D. Johnstone | ...1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment. |
| ,, R. Scott | ... ,, ,, |
| Sergeant R. Hayes ... | ... ,, ,, |
| ,, P. Johns ... | ...2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. |
| ,, S. J. Kelly ... | ... ,, ,, |

Color Sergeant W. Brazier ...2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.

1st Class Sergeant Instructor E. Winter. } Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps.

1st Class Sergeant Instructor H. Humphreys. } South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

1st Class Sergeant Instructor J. Waters. } Malabar Volunteer Rifles.

1st Class Sergeant Instructor W. Bishop. } Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles.

2nd Class Sergeant Instructor J. Sweeney. } Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps.

"*Certificates of qualification in Musketry.*"

Jemadar Muhammad Ibrahim ...7th Regiment Madras Infy.
,, Coopoosawmy ...7th ,, ,,
,, Muhammad Amirullah ...8th ,, ,,
,, Ponoosawmy ...16th ,, ,,
,, Rungiah ...16th ,, ,,
,, Seevooshunmoogum ...17th ,, ,,
,, Francis ...27th ,, ,,
,, Lala Ram ...30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) Madras Infy.
,, Atar Singh ...31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) Madras Light Infantry.

Havildar Shaikh Abdul Karim ...2nd Regiment Madras Infy.
,, Rajagopaul ...7th ,, ,,
,, Sayyid Muhiyuddin ...13th ,, ,,
,, Shaikh Salar ...16th ,, ,,
,, Abdur Rahman ...19th ,, ,,
,, Runganaikloo ...26th ,, ,,
,, Pothanah ...29th ,, ,,
,, Surmak Singh ...30th Regiment (5th Burma Battalion) Madras Infy.
,, Ghulam Hussain Shah ...32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion) Madras Infy.
,, Thakur Singh ... ,, ,,

**No. 469.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Language**, and test, specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | G. L. P. Clarke | Indian Staff Corps | Higher | Hindustani | Madras | 5th Septr. 1892. |
| Do. | L. H. Marriott | North Lancashire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |

**No. 470.**—The following **transfers** are ordered :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *From* | *To* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Armourer-Sergeant | S. Duffield | 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment. |
| Do. | C. W. King | 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment. | 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry |

**No. 471.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Station Staff.*—**Lieutenant H. R. Davies,** 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Toungoo *vice* Captain R. Fanshawe relieved. Dated 25th August 1892.

*5th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant A. H. Butler,** 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 28th August 1892.

*25th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant E. W. Keily,**(*a*) Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 29th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228 (i), Part I, and para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 472.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 16th August* 1892.

* * *

655. Officers who may be permitted to make their own arrangements for passages direct from Rangoon to England, will be granted passage money at the British India Steam Navigation Company's contract rates, *viz.*, Rs. 587-8-0.

This concession will only remain in force until direct passages from Rangoon to England can be obtained at lower rates.

---

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 19th August* 1892.

* * *

666. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2nd Lieutenant R. B. Fife | ... | Royal Artillery. |
| „ „ C. E. Palmer | ... | „ „ |

---

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 20th August* 1892.

670. Commanding Officers are requested to note on the indents submitted for schoolmasters' clothing, whether the schoolmaster is a warrant officer or not, so that the Clothing Department may be able to issue the proper shoulder knots or cords, as the case may be, for the frock coats and serge frocks.

---

671. With reference to G. O. C. C.,† dated 10th November 1890, notifying the introduction of a special system of recalling native soldiers on leave or furlough, on mobilisation being ordered, it is notified for the information and guidance of Officers Commanding regiments of Native Cavalry and Infantry and batteries of Artillery, that the envelopes therein referred to are to be used on all occasions when native soldiers are recalled from leave or furlough in consequence of their regiment being warned for field service. On all such occasions I. A., F. No. 152 duly completed is to be at once posted to all Civil Officers best concerned.

---

* * *

674. The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, to have passed the Higher Standard in Hindustani, agreeably to the provisions of Section XXIV, Army Regulations, India, Volume II:—

*4th July* 1892.

* * *

2nd Lieutenant J. W. Milne‡ ...2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles.

* * *

---

675. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

* * *

2nd Lieutenant F. L. Orman ...Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

" " E. H. L. Warner ...Yorkshire Regiment.

" " E. G. Caffin ... " "

" " R. E. Bond ... " "

* * *

†G.O.C. No. 542 of 1890, page 412. ‡Hindi only.

676. In continuation of G. O. C. C.,† No. 538 of 1892 :

Lieutenant E. D. Cameron, Royal Horse Artillery, is qualified for promotion to the rank of Captain.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 22nd August* 1892.

* * *

682. The Government of India has recently decided that for the present the training of reservists of the Madras and Bombay armies whose homes are in Bengal, is to be carried out as heretofore, at the centre nearest their homes.

* * *

686. The undermentioned officer passed the examination in the Parratiya (colloquial) language at Abbottabad on the 16th July 1892.

Lieutenant A. B. Dew ... Queen's Own Corps of Guides.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 30th August* 1892.

* * *

693. His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has approved of the sound for "Skirmishers out" being in future used for "Form mass"—Cavalry Drill, Vol. II, 1891.

694. With reference to Cavalry Drill, 1891, Vol. II, sec. 13, para 24, page 381, Troop Leaders in Squadrons, other than the 1st, should take the time for salute from the Squadron Leader instead of from the Right Troop Leader, as at present laid down.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 30th August* 1892.

704. The attention of Commanding Officers is invited to the provisions of para. 1178, Army Regulations, India, Vol. V, requiring indents for articles of sea kit for troops and their families proceeding home to be submitted in ample time to ensure compliance.

* * *

† G.O.C. No. 395 of 1892, page 289.

**No. 473.—Leave of absence:—**

The undermentioned officer is granted leave of absence, the period of which will be determined by His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief:—

*East Yorkshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant H. R. P. Perry,** to England, on medical certificate.

The undermentioned officers and warrant officer have leave of absence:—

*Royal Artillery.*—**2nd Lieutenant M. Biddulph,** 5th Field Battery, to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.*—**Captain C. H. Stisted,** to Ceylon, for four days, on private affairs, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 429 of 1892.

*Sub-Medical Department.*—**1st Grade Assistant Apothecary G. S. Vassou,** in India, for six months, on medical certificate, from 20th August 1892, or date of being struck off duty. Under the Leave Rules of 1889.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 23rd September* 1892.

**No. 474.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by the Quarter Master General, Military Secretary, and an Aide-de-Camp, will proceed on a **tour of inspection** to the stations &c., noted in the margin,* leaving Ootacamund on the 24th instant, and returning on or about the 23rd proximo.

* Bangalore.
Mysore.
Calicut.
Malapuram
Trichoor.
Quilon.
Cannanore.

2. All official correspondence for His Excellency and the Military Secretary should be addressed to Ootacamund as usual, except the following:—

(i) Those of a very urgent nature,

(ii) All matters of a personal, or private nature for submission to His Excellency,

which should be addressed as under—

Name.....

*Commander-in-Chief's Camp,*
*Madras Army,*

Station.....

3. All correspondence with the other Head Quarters Offices should, as usual, be addressed to Ootacamund.

**No. 475.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 26th and 30th August 1892, were received at Army Head Quarters on the 21st instant.

---

**No. 476.—Horse Guards' Orders—Regimental Depots.**—The following officers are detailed for duty with their regimental depôts, and, under such arrangements as General Officers Commanding may direct, will proceed to England during the ensuing trooping season, doing duty with troops on the voyage.

2. In order to give effect to the orders of His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief, that the depôt reliefs should be so arranged that, as far as possible, the officers intended for the depôt, and those for the service troops or companies, should cross one another *en route*, the Commander-in-Chief desires to draw *particular attention to the instructions contained* in para. 2137, Vol. II, A. R., I.

| Regiment or Battalion. | Officers detailed. | Officers to be relieved. | Date of completion of depôt tour. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21st Hussars | Major P. M. King(*a*) | Major W. G. Crole-Wyndham. | 14th December 1892. |
| Do. | 2nd Lieutenant M. J. Stapylton(*b*). | Lieutenant *Sir* E. Hudson-Kinahan, *Bart.* | 21st January 1893. |
| 2nd Battalion Royal Scots. | Capt. C. H. Stisted(*c*) | Capt. H. W. Broadley. | 1st December 1892. |
| 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment. | Capt. S. D. Short... | Capt. W. S. Dods... | 21st January 1893. |
| 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment. | Lieutenant H. F. H. Clifford. | Lieutenant S. E. M. Lloyd. | 20th October 1892. |
| 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. | Major C. H. Smith | Capt. C. W. Napier | 11th February 1893. |
| 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment. | Capt. W. J. Todd... | Captain J. W. B. Silverthorne. | 10th February 1893. |
| 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | Capt. G. P. Stewart | Capt. J. J. Purdon | 3rd November 1892. |
| 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | Capt F. H. Chapman. | Brevet-Major H. P. Carden. | 21st January 1893. |

(*a*) On leave in England (P. A.) till 17th December 1892.
(*b*) do. do. 28th March 1893.
(*c*) do. (M. C.) till 4th November 1892.

**No. 477.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.**—*2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.*—**Captain H. R. Lloyd** has been granted an extension of leave from the 19th September to the 9th November 1892, on medical certificate.

---

**No. 478.—Military Works Department.**—**Captain B. R. Ward,** Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Bangalore Water Supply Division to the office of the Chief Engineer, Madras Command, to do duty as Personal Assistant to the Chief Engineer. Dated 12th September 1892.

---

**No. 479.**—Intimation has been received from Army Head Quarters in India that **Colonel R. Alexander,** Colonel on the Staff, Commanding Royal Artillery, Oudh Circle, has been transferred to the command of the Royal Artillery, Madras Circle.

---

**No. 480.**—It is notified for information and guidance that the following rules for the **Musketry training** of details stationed at the Convalescent Depôt, Wellington, have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and will take effect from the 1st April 1893:—

(*a*) Men remaining at the Depôt throughout the winter, will fire their whole annual course at Wellington as heretofore.

(*b*) Young soldiers, and fit convalescents, belonging to corps stationed in Burma, will fire the annual course at Wellington during the summer.

(*c*) Other young soldiers and fit convalescents remaining more than 5 months at the Depôt, will fire the following course—the ammunition being deducted from the 64 rounds allowed for "field" practices:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Volleys, 800 to 600 yards | ... | 14 rounds. |
| Skirmishing, 600 to 200 yards | ... | 14 ,, |
| Rapid Individual, 300 yards | ... | 7 ,, |
| Running practice, 600 to 200 yards | ... | 7 ,, |
| Rapid Volleys, 500 yards | ... | 7 ,, |
| Total... | | 49 rounds. |

**No. 481.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Languages** and tests specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department,* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Lieutenant | E. E. Preston | 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | Higher | Hindustani | Secunderabad | 13th Sept. 1892. |
| Surgeon-Captain | J. Entrican, M.D. | Indian Medical Service | Lower | Hindustani | Berhampore | 4th July 1892 |
| Mr. | J. C. Lyle | Public Works Department | Lower | Hindustani | Berhampore | 4th July 1892 |
| 1st Grade Assistant Apothecary. | G. R. Gaudoin | Sub-Medical Department | Lower | Burmese | Mandalay | 4th and 5th Nov. 1889. |

**No. 482.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

13*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant J. H. Lawrence-Archer,** Royal Artillery, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 11th September 1892.

28*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant G. R. Oakes,** Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 26th August 1892.

---

**No. 483.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **posting**:—

*Army Veterinary Department*—**Veterinary-Lieutenant E. H. Hazelton,** on arrival from England, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, St. Thomas' Mount.

On duty under para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 484.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 31st August* 1892.

* * *

710. The issue of 25 Lee-Metford Rifles, together with 300 rounds of ammunition per rifle, to each British Infantry Regiment in India, for instructional purposes, is sanctioned.

Officers commanding are authorised to submit the necessary requisitions on the Bombay Arsenal.†

---

711. It is notified for information and guidance that the dandies, chaguls, and stretchers allotted to regiments and batteries, should be taken with them whenever they move in relief, and not be left behind at the station from which corps are moving, except when they are proceeding to England or the colonies.

Commanding officers are responsible that this ambulance equipment is maintained in good and serviceable order, any repairs and replacements being arranged for by the Commissariat officer of the station at which the corps is quartered.

†Except British Infantry Regiments serving in Burma, which will receive their supply from the Eastern Circle, Bengal.

712. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*39th Bengal Infantry.*—Surgeon-Captain J. S. S. Lumsden, from the officiating medical charge of the 31st Bengal Infantry, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment, *vice* Surgeon-Major C. J. McCartie.

* * *

717. *Errata.*—The following corrections are made in G. O. C. C. No. 532,‡ dated 2nd July 1892 :—

Under (I) in para. 1,
Under (II) in para. 4,
Under (IV) in para. 3,
Under (V) in para. 1,

*dele* the words, "and on detached staff employ" and between "men on" and "the unattached list" *insert* "or probationers for."

**No. 485.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*District Staff.*—**Major H. B. Jeffreys,** Assistant Adjutant General, Southern District, privilege leave for twenty days, from the 3rd October 1892, or date of departure.

*19th (P.W.O.) Hussars.*—**Major and Brevet-Colonel J. C. Hanford-Flood,** for one month, on urgent private affairs, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 160 of 1892.

*Corrigendum.*—In G.O.C. No. 240 of 1892, column 2, *for* "R. C. Gorman," *read* "A. Gorman."

‡G.O.C. No. 384, dated 22nd July 1892, pages 281 to 284.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 30th September 1892.*

**No. 486.**—With reference to G.O.C. No. 474, dated 23rd September 1892, the following programme of the tour of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is published for information:—

| LEAVE. | | | Mode of travelling. | ARRIVE. | | | DISTANCE IN MILES. | | | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Station. | Date. | Hour of departure. | | Station. | Date. | Hour of arrival. | Rail. | Steamer. | Boat. | Road. | Total. | |
| | 1892. | | | | 1892. | | | | | | | |
| | *September.* | | | | *September.* | | | | | | | |
| Ootacamund ... | Saturday, 24th... | 9- 0 | Road ... | Mettupalaiyam | Saturday, 24th... | 13- 0 | ... | ... | ... | 32 | 32 | |
| Mettupalaiyam | Saturday, 24th... | 13-25 | Rail ... | Bangalore ... | Sunday, 25th... | 6-25 | 283 | ... | ... | ... | 283 | Remain at Bangalore till the 29th September. |
| Bangalore ... | Thursday, 29th... | 8-30 | Rail ... | Mysore ... | Thursday, 29th... | 16- 6 | 85½ | ... | .. | ... | 85½ | Remain at Mysore till the 8th October. |
| | *October.* | | | | *October.* | | | | | | | |
| Mysore ... | Saturday, 8th... | 11- 5 | Rail ... | Bangalore ... | Saturday, 8th... | 18-50 | 85½ | ... | ... | ... | 85½ | |
| Bangalore ... | Saturday, 8th... | 20-40 | Rail ... | Tirur ... | Sunday, 9th... | 14- 9 | 342½ | ... | ... | ... | 342½ | |
| Tirur ... | Sunday, 9th... | 15- 0 | Road ... | Malapuram ... | Sunday, 9th... | 20- 0 | ... | ... | .. | 16 | 16 | Remain for night at Malapuram. |
| Malapuram ... | Monday, 10th... | 9- 0 | Road ... | Tirur ... | Monday, 10th... | 14- 0 | ... | ... | ... | 16 | 16 | |
| Tirur ... | Monday, 10th... | 14-14 | Rail ... | Calicut ... | Monday, 10th... | 15-35 | 25½ | ... | ... | ... | 25½ | Remain for night at Calicut. |
| Calicut ... | Tuesday, 11th... | 6- 0 | Road ... | Cannanore ... | Tuesday, 11th... | 15- 0 | ... | ... | ... | 59 | 59 | Remain for two nights and one day at Cannanore. |
| Cannanore ... | Thursday, 13th... | 6- 0 | Road ... | Calicut ... | Thursday, 13th... | 15- 0 | ... | ... | ... | 59 | 59 | Remain for night at Calicut. |
| Calicut ... | Friday, 14th... | 8-10 | Rail ... | Shoranur ... | Friday, 14th... | 11-36 | 53½ | ... | ... | ... | 53½ | |
| Shoranur ... | Friday, 14th... | 12- 0 | Road ... | Trichur ... | Friday, 14th... | 16- 0 | ... | .. | .. | 21 | 21 | Remain for night at Trichur. |
| Trichur ... | Saturday, 15th... | 9- 0 | Boat ... | Quilon ... | Tuesday, 18th... | 10- 0 | ... | ... | 133 | ... | 133 | Remain for one day at Quilon, to await Steamer. |
| Quilon ... | Wednesday, 19th | ... | Steamer... | Calicut ... | Saturday, 22nd... | ... | ... | 160 | ... | ... | 160 | |
| Calicut ... | Saturday, 22nd | 8-10 or 11-50 | Rail ... | Podanur ... | Saturday, 22nd | 15- 2 or 21-45 | 111½ | .. | ... | ... | 111½ | Remain for night at Podanur. |
| Podanur ... | Sunday, 23rd... | 9- 8 | Rail ... | Mettupalaiyam | Sunday, 23rd... | 10-40 | 25½ | ... | .. | ... | 25½ | |
| Mettupalaiyam | Sunday, 23rd... | 11- 0 | Road ... | Ootacamund ... | Sunday, 23rd... | 16- 0 | ... | ... | ... | 32 | 32 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Total... | 1,540½ | |

On the journey to Bangalore and Mysore His Excellency will be accompanied by the Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, Military Secretary and one Aide-de-Camp, and to the Stations on the West Coast by the Quarter Master General and Military Secretary.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 30th September* 1892:

**No. 487.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 2nd and 6th September 1892, were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 29th instant.

**No. 488.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.—Major E. A. Lambart,** No. 18 Company Southern Division, has been granted an extension of leave from the 25th August to the 24th November 1892, on medical certificate.

**No. 489.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.**—*2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.*—**Lieutenant J. A. S. Murray** has been granted an extension of leave, from the 10th September to the 25th November 1892, on medical certificate.

**No. 490.**—**3rd Class Army Schoolmaster Lance-Naigue Appulsawmy,** 26th Regiment Madras Infantry, temporarily transferred to the 21st Regiment Madras Infantry, (Pioneers), in G. O. C. No. 116, dated 4th March 1892, is permanently transferred to the latter Corps.

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 491.**—So much of G.O.C. No. 222 of 1892, as relates to **Madras Sapper Reliefs** is hereby cancelled and the following substituted :—

| Corps. | From | To | How to move. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *"Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners.* | | | |
| No. 2 Company ... | Bangalore ... | Secunderabad | By rail. |
| ,, 4 do. ... | do. ... | Burma ... | By rail, sea and rail. |
| ,, 6 do. ... | Burma ... | Bangalore ... | do. |

*N.B.*—No. 3 Company will be employed on road-work in Assam till about April next, when it will return to India and rejoin Regimental Head Quarters at Bangalore.

---

**No. 492.**—The undermentioned non-commissioned officers and men have been granted certificates from the **First Class Gymnasium,** Secunderabad :—

| Corps. | Regtl. No. | Rank and Name. | Certificate. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | 2399 | Corporal ... J. McKenna ... | 1st Class. |
| Do. do. | 1969 | do. ... T. Miller ... | do. |
| "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners. | 1653 | Sapper ... Rajalingum ... | do. |
| Do. do. | 1678 | do. ... Maduray ... | 2nd Class. |
| 25th Regiment Madras Infantry. | 1385 | Lce.-Naigue Hunumunthoo ... | do. |
| 6th Regiment Madras Infantry. | 2866 | Private ... Anseri Singh ... | do. |

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 493.**—The following instructions will be attended to by despatching officers, &c., in carrying out the movements of **time-expired details, &c.,** under orders to proceed to England by troopship during the season 1892-93. The allotments for the several troopships will be notified to all concerned by the Quarter Master General :—

I. The troops and details should be despatched as follows :—

(*a*) Invalids and time-expired details, ignominies, military convicts, and other details, so as to reach Deolali ten days prior to the date fixed for their embarkation at Bombay.

(*b*) Insanes as per paras. 17 *et seq*, of the Regulations for the discharge of British soldiers serving in India. *Vide* also para. 9 of G. O. C. No. 421 of 19th August 1892.

(*c*) Warrant officers, departmental non-commissioned officers and their families, who have been allotted passages, should proceed to Bombay in time to embark on the date specified.

(*d*) In the case of men proceeding to join the Depôt at Home, or of any men for whose transfer to the Home Establishment, the special sanction of Horse Guards, or any other authority, may be requisite, it must be distinctly understood that Regimental or Battery authorities are responsible that such men are not despatched from their Corps for embarkation, until the requisite authority for their transfer to the Home Establishment has been received.

II. Despatching officers will arrange accordingly, and report arrangements proposed to be made for the movement of the troops and details to the Quarter Master General, Ootacamund, some time previously.

III. The details from Burma should be sent to Madras for despatch thence under arrangements to be made by the General Officer Commanding Madras District, so as to arrive at Deolali, &c., as above directed. When opportunity offers, however, and a saving to Government may be effected thereby, the details from Burma may be despatched from Rangoon to Calcutta by Indian Marine vessel and thence by rail to Deolali in communication with the General Officer Commanding

Presidency District, Fort William, particular care being taken in regard to the date of arrival at Deolali.

IV. Timely notice of all movements must be given by the General Officer Commanding the district from which the troops proceed, to the General Officer Commanding the district through which they will pass *en route*, in view to the necessary arrangements being made for their reception and onward progress, as well as to the General Officer Commanding Bombay District, &c., at destination.

V. It having been frequently represented that much inconvenience is caused by troops taking with them to Bombay a large amount of baggage in excess of that allowed by regulations, and of unauthorized dimensions, Commanding Officers will be held responsible that the regulations on the subject are complied with. The General Officer Commanding Bombay District has been requested to report to the Quarter Master General, Ootacamund, any officer responsible for non-compliance with this order.

Section X, Part I, Vol. X, A. R., I.

VI. In view to obviating the inconvenience experienced by widows, women unaccompanied by their husbands, and orphan children, on arrival at Portsmouth, owing to their baggage being placed in the wrong railway trucks, "red star" paper labels for their boxes will be provided at Deolali and Bombay. On disembarkation, all boxes, &c., labelled with the "red star" will be collected in one place, and subsequently distributed to the owners.

VII. As a considerable amount of correspondence frequently arises after disembarkation relative to men's kit bags reported missing after the men have arrived at their destination, owing to a certain proportion of the troops being on duty on board up to the hour of parading for departure, and consequently unable to see that their kit bags are placed in the proper vans or wagons, printed labels for the kit bags of invalids, time-expired men and other details, and the boxes of their families, will be provided at Deolali, lettered "Chatham," "Woolwich," "Netley," "Gosport," according to the destination of the men. The labels will bear the names of the above places in large distinct letters, and will be carefully and securely fixed.

VIII. Returns and nominal rolls of time-expired men, invalids, &c., *actually* to proceed from each District to Deolali, &c., should be sent to the Quarter Master General, Ootacamund,

as soon as possible, copies of the same being furnished to the General Officer Commanding Bombay District. Also, immediately after troops and details have been despatched to Deolali, &c., a return, in Form B-142, should be furnished by the General Officer Commanding the district concerned, to the General Officer Commanding Bombay District, giving the numbers, &c., so despatched.

IX. Passages for departmental Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers will be arranged for by the heads of their departments in direct communication with the General Officer Commanding Bombay District, a similar course being followed as regards passages for Non-Commissioned Officers on the Unattached List, which will be arranged for by the General Officer Commanding the District in which they are serving.

X. Second class accommodation and messing are now provided on Her Majesty's Indian troopships for 16 men, 6 women and 6 children, or an equivalent of 25 adults, and under no circumstances can warrant officers, or their families, in excess of the above numbers be embarked.

XI. Officers to proceed in charge of the details will be detailed under the orders of the General Officers concerned from officers detailed for duty with their regimental depôts, &c.

XII. Instances having occurred of Insanes arriving at Bombay with documents incomplete, thereby necessitating their detention at that port, the attention of Officers Commanding British Corps and Batteries is invited to para. 1026, Vol. II, A. R., I., the provisions of which should be strictly complied with.

XIII. Attention is invited to para. 508, Section VI, Vol. II, A. R., I., requiring all prisoners to be sent Home in sufficient time to enable them to reach England before their sentences of imprisonment expire, and, when possible, it should be arranged that prisoners are embarked so as to arrive in England at least a fortnight before their imprisonment expires. The dates on which the sentences of prisoners expire must be carefully considered in the Staff Offices of Districts, priority of passage being given to those prisoners whose sentences expire earliest.

XIV. Attention is also invited to G.O.C. No. 56 of 1887, and para. XV of G.O.C. No. 367 of 1888, requiring General Officers

Commanding Districts, when forwarding to the Quarter Master General, Ootacamund, applications for passages Home for the wives and children of warrant and non-commissioned officers and soldiers serving with their Corps, or on the Unattached List, to transmit therewith copies (in duplicate) of the proceedings of Medical Boards, recommending their being sent Home either with or without their husbands, as the case may be.

XV. All officers entitled to passage for themselves and their families under the Regulations, should apply to the General Officer Commanding the District in which they are serving, who will arrange with the General Officer Commanding at the port of embarkation *direct* for allotment of the accommodation authorized by the Regulations.

Para. 169, Part I, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 494.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).*—**2nd Lieutenant J. M. S. Groves,** 18th Hussars, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 14th September 1892.

*21st Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).*—**Surgeon-Captain J. Penny,**(*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

*24th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant G. M. Morris,** 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 7th September 1892.

*28th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant C. D. Field,**(*a*) Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 20th Regiment Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity.

**2nd Lieutenant W. M. Guthrie-Smith,** 2nd Battalion, Scottish Rifles, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 3rd September 1892.

(*a*) On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

**No. 495.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*Army Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Slaughter,** (*a*) on return from England, to the medical charge of the North Station Hospital, Bangalore.

**Surgeon-Major G. W. Robinson,** in medical charge North Station Hospital, Bangalore, to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

**Surgeon-Captain J. Donaldson,** (*a*) doing duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts, to do duty Madras District.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Captain W. D. Sutherland,** (*b*) to do duty Madras District.

(*a*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

**No. 496.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 8th September* 1892.

* * *

724. Army forms B. 89, B. 224, and B. 240 (India), Confidential Inspection reports, Artillery, have been revised, and will shortly be ready for issue.

These revised forms are to be used for next inspection.

---

725. The Government of India sanction Flander's kettles in use in both barracks and hospitals being tinned twice a month when necessary, under arrangements to be made by the Commissariat Department.

Military Department letter No. 3804-D, dated 13th August 1892.

---

726. The attention of Commanding Officers is directed to Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, paras. 1369 and 2493, under which all returns for the Inspector of Gymnasia should be forwarded through General Officers Commanding Districts.

They should be carefully examined in local Staff Offices before transmission.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 14th September* 1892.

* * *

737. Notification has been received from the Horse Guards that there are no regulations under which men who formerly served in the Royal Navy or Royal Marines, and who enlisted into the Army subsequent to the 30th September 1880, can be allowed to reckon their former service, and that it is not proposed to alter the present regulations on this head.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 16th September* 1892.

* * *

745. The attention of despatching officers is invited to para. 241, Army Regulations, Volume X, Part II, directing that all warrants issued should be stamped with their office seal.

746. With reference to Cavalry Drill, 1891, Part II, page 210, His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief desires that in future the ranks of squadrons should be at all times equal (except for *drill* simply).

747. In continuation of G.O.C.C. No. 611† of 1892, the Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointment in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department:—

Lieutenant E. Peach, 3rd Madras Infantry, to be Paid Attaché, with effect from the 20th August 1892.

†Not republished.

748. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*Corps of Guides.*—Lieutenant P. C. Eliott-Lockhart, Wing Officer, 13th Madras Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* MacLean, appointed Squadron Officer on probation.

(Lieutenant Eliott-Lockhart will be graded in the regiment above Lieutenant A. R. H. Garden and below Lieutenant H. W. Codrington.)

* * *

**No. 497.**—The following extracts from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** are republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,*
*16th September* 1892.

454. The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*29th Bombay Infantry* (*2nd Baluch Battalion*).—2nd Lieutenant P. C. R. Barclay, 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation. Dated 2nd September 1892.

* * *

464. The undermentioned Troops are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troopship "Crocodile" on or about the 29th September 1892 :—

| Corps or Batteries. | Field Officers. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Staff. | Warrant Officers and Class 15. | N.-C. O.'s, Class 16 and 17. | N.-C. O.'s, Class 18 and 19. | Trumpeters or Drummers. | Rank and File. | Officers' Families. Wives. | Officers' Families. Children. | Female Servants. | Soldiers' Families. Wives. | Soldiers' Families. Children. | Horses. Officers'. | Horses. Troop. | Destination. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19th Hussars | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 40 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | Bangalore. | |
| 21st Hussars | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 50 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | Secunderabad. | |
| 1st Bn. Norfolk Regt. | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 102 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 6 | ... | ... | Rangoon.† | |
| 1st Bn. Cheshire Regt. | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Belgaum. | |
| 2nd Roy. Ing. Fusiliers | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 157 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | Secunderabad.‡ | |
| 2nd Bn. Suffolk Regt. | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Secunderabad. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras Ordnance Dept..... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | (a) | | Sub-Condr. R. J. Jellie. |
| " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| Various..... | 24 | Officers | | | 3§ | 4§ | 59§ | ... | 12§ | 6 | 7 | 1 | 12 | 8 | ... | ... | (a) | | § Returning off Furlough, as per attached Nominal List. |
| *Not entitled Passengers.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| Madras Unattached List... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | ... | ... | (a) | | Sergeant-Major T. W. Capel. |
| " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| Various..... | .. | 2 | Officers | | .. | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | (a) | | |
| " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | |

† *Vid* Calcutta. ‡ Burma, *vid* Calcutta. (a) To join as ordered.

*Nominal List of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers returning off Furlough to India in H. M. S. "Crocodile," leaving Portsmouth 3rd September 1892.*

| Corps. | Rank and Name. |
|---|---|
| 2nd Yorkshire Regiment ... | Bandmaster A. C. Strugnell |
| "M." Battery, R. H. A. ... | Farrier Sergeant H. Holden. |
| No. 7 Mountain Battery, R. A. ... | Bombardier J. Martingally. |
| 2nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry... | Color Sergeant T. Emery. |

* * *

469. The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in HINDUSTANI:—

* * *

*Lower Standard.*

* * *

Lieutenant J. H. Lloyd, Norfolk Regiment (attached 3rd Bombay Light Infantry).

* * *

**No. 498.—Leave of absence:—**

The undermentioned officer has leave of absence:—

*2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.*—**2nd Lieutenant H. S. Bradshaw,** from the 19th August to the 6th September 1892, in extension of the leave granted him in G.O.C. No. 263 of 1892.

*Erratum.*—In column 9 of G.O.C. No. 433 of 1892, page 331, *for*, "Madras," *read* "Bombay."

*Corrigendum.*—In G.O.C. No. 467 of 16th September 1892, *for* "11th January 1893, 12th March 1893 and 25th March 1893" against the names of Surgeon-Captains T. H. Corkery, H. H. Brown and F. T. Skerrett," *read* "31st December 1892, 11th January 1893 and 12th March 1893," respectively.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 7th October* 1892.

**No. 499.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 9th and 13th September 1892 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 5th instant.

**No. 500.—Horse Guards' Orders—Army Medical Staff.—Surgeon-Captain H. C. Thurston** has been granted an extension of leave from the 2nd October 1892 to date of re-embarkation for duty in India.

**No. 501.—Horse Guards' Orders—Army Veterinary Department.—Veterinary-Captain E. H. Kelly** has been granted an extension of leave from the 12th August to the 11th December 1892, on medical certificate.

**No. 502.**—With reference to G. O. C. No. 476 of 1892, **Captain A. E. R. Tucker,** 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, is detailed for duty at the Regimental Depôt in relief of Captain E. J. Lamb, who will complete his tour of such duty on the 1st March 1893.

**No. 503.**—The undermentioned candidate has passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surgeon-Captain | ... S. A. C. Dallas | ... Indian Medical Service | ... Lower | ... Hindustani | ... Vizianagram | ... 19th Sept. 1892. |

**No. 504.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*3rd Madras Lancers.*—**Lieutenant T. S. Young,**(*a*) Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Madras Lancers, to be Squadron Officer (sub. *pro. tem.*), *vice* Lieutenant Barry, seconded for employment in the Commissariat-Transport Department.

*So much of G.O.C. No.* 401 *of* 1892, *as refers to Lieutenant A. G. W. Moore, 2nd Madras Lancers, is hereby cancelled.*

*11th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant H. A. Scott,** 1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 17th September 1892.

(*a*) On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

**No. 505.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*8th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant P. H. Goldthorp,** Officiating Wing Officer (on probation), 5th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be attached to the regiment for **study** for six months.

*Army Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain W. H. Bean,**(*b*) on arrival from England, to do duty Madras District.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant P. C. Gabbett,**(*b*) on arrival from England, to do duty Madras District.

**Surgeon-Lieutenant J. L. Macrae,**(*b*) on arrival from England, to do duty Secunderabad District.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

**No. 506.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished:—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,*
*23rd September* 1892.

* * *

477. The following alterations have taken place in the **details of the Troops** expected to embark for Bombay in

H. M.'s Troopship "Crocodile" as published in Bombay Army Order, No. 464,† of 16th September 1892 :—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. | Remarks. | Destination. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Withdrawn.* | | |
| 21st Hussars ... | Sergt.-Major Walters ... | Medically unfit ... | (a) |

(a) To join as ordered.

* * * *

**No. 507.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.*—**Captain H. H. Applewhaite,** to England, for one year, on urgent private affairs.

*2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.*—**Major E. A. Bruce,** in India, for six months, on private affairs, from the 20th November 1892, or date of departure.

*Corrigendum.*—In G.O.C. No. 468 of 1892, transpose Lieutenant F. H. H. Jeffcoat's name from page 357 to page 356, immediately below that of Lieutenant M. R. Hurly.

†G.O.C. No. 497 of 1892, pages 380 to 382.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 14th October 1892.*

**No. 508.**—With reference to G.O.C. No. 486, dated 30th September 1892, the following Revised Programme of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's tour during October 1892, is published for information :—

| LEAVE. | | | Mode of travelling. | ARRIVE. | | | DISTANCE IN MILES. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Station. | Date. | Hour of departure. | | Station. | Date. | Hour of arrival. | Rail. | Steamer. | Boat. | Road. | Total. | |
| | 1892. *October.* | | | | 1892. *October.* | | | | | | | |
| Bangalore ... | Monday, 10th... | 20-40 | Rail ... | Calicut ... | Tuesday, 11th... | 15-35 | 369 | ... | ... | ... | 369 | |
| Calicut ... | Wednesday, 12th | 6- 0 | Road ... | Cannanore ... | Wednesday, 12th | 15- 0 | ... | ... | ... | 59 | 59 | |
| Cannanore ... | Friday, 14th... | 6- 0 | Road ... | Calicut ... | Friday, 14th... | 15- 0 | ... | ... | ... | 59 | 59 | |
| Calicut ... | Saturday, 15th... | 8-10 | Rail ... | Shoranore ... | Saturday, 15th... | 11-30 | 53¼ | ... | ... | ... | 53¼ | |
| Shoranore ... | Saturday, 15th... | 12- 0 | Road ... | Trichur ... | Saturday, 15th... | 16- 0 | ... | ... | ... | 21 | 21 | |
| Trichur ... | Sunday, 16th... | | Boat ... | Cochin ... | Monday, 17th... | | ... | ... | 45 | ... | 45 | |
| Cochin ... | Tuesday, 18th... | | Boat ... | Quilon ... | Thursday, 20th... | | ... | ... | 88 | ... | 88 | |
| Quilon ... | | | Boat ... | Cochin ... | | | ... | ... | 88 | ... | 88 | |
| Cochin ... | | | Boat ... | Trichur ... | | | ... | ... | 45 | ... | 45 | |
| Trichur ... | | | Road ... | Shoranore ... | | | ... | ... | ... | 21 | 21 | The dates of movement between these stations have not yet been definitely fixed. |
| Shoranore ... | | 11-36 | Rail ... | Podanur ... | | 15- 2 | 58 | ... | ... | ... | 58 | |
| Podanur ... | | 9- 8 | Rail ... | Mettupalaiyam ... | | 10-40 | 25¼ | ... | ... | ... | 25¼ | |
| Mettupalaiyam ... | | 11- 0 | Road ... | Ootacamund ... | | 16- 0 | ... | ... | ... | 32 | 32 | |

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 14th October* 1892.

**No. 509.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 16th and 20th September 1892 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 11th instant.

**No. 510.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.**—*2nd Battalion Royal Scots.*—**Lieutenant E. Molyneux-Seel** has been granted an extension of leave from the 29th September to the 19th December 1892, on medical certificate..

*2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant R. M. Feilden** has been granted an extension of leave from the 5th October to the 13th November 1892, on private affairs.

**No. 511.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Army Medical Staff.**—**Surgeon-Major A. Asbury** has been granted an extension of leave from the 29th September 1892 to the 28th March 1893, on medical certificate.

**No. 512.**—**Major W. H. Riddell,** Bedfordshire Regiment, will, on completion of his tenure of appointment on the Musketry Staff, proceed to Rawal Pindi, (*a*) and join the 1st Battalion of his regiment.

(*a*) Art. 352, Part I, Vol. I, A. R. I.

On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

**No. 513.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Languages** and tests specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Major | H. H. Young | Indian Staff Corps | High Proficiency | Urdu | Madras | 3rd and 4th October 1892. |
| Lieutenant | J. S. Hodding | | | | | |
| ,, | B. J. Petre | | | | | |
| ,, | F. Copeland | | | | | |
| ,, | A. Moore | Connaught Rangers, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | Higher | Hindustani | | |
| ,, | P. Greig | South Staffordshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | S. Clay | Yorkshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |

**No. 514.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Madras Infantry Depôt.*—**Surgeon-Major W. G. King,** (*a*) M.B., Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the Madras Infantry Depôt, Pallaveram.

*7th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain W. G. Pridmore,** (*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

15*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Major J. J. Moran,** (*b*) M.D., Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

21*st Regiment Madras Infantry* (*Pioneers*).—**Lieutenant N. M. C. Stevens,** Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master, *vice* Lieutenant Scott, transferred to the Political Department. Dated 13th August 1892.

24*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant V. F. W. Tregear,** 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 24th September 1892.

30*th Regiment* (5*th Burma Battalion*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain F. J. Dewes,** (*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

(*a*) On duty under paras. 228, Part I and 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

**No. 515.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **posting**:—

*Army Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Major J. Martin,** on arrival from England, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Poonamallee.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

**No. 516.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 17th September* 1892.

758. The accounts of the **Queen's Military Widows' Fund** for 1891 are published for general information.

The general statement of accounts shows that the income of the fund last year was Rs. 46,195-0-2, while the expenses amounted to Rs. 51,448-5-7. The expenditure exceeded the income by Rs. 5,253-5-5, and this notwithstanding that the

subscriptions for 1891 amounted to nearly Rs. 2,200 more than was received in 1890. This is the third year since the subscriptions were reduced (in 1888), that the expenditure has exceeded the income. To prevent the Fund suffering further loss, the Committee of Management, at their annual meeting in August 1891, proposed that the rates of subscription should be raised. A circular was accordingly issued, and with the consent of the general body of subscribers the rates of subscription were raised to what they were prior to the last reduction in 1888, namely: —

An officer in receipt of pay and allowances
of Rs. 750 a month or more ... Rs. 4 per mensem.
" of Rs. 400 or more, but less than Rs. 750 ... Rs. 3 " "
" of less than Rs. 400 ... " 2 " "

These rates came into force on 1st January 1892.

It is calculated that this measure will bring the Fund an additional Rs. 6,000 a year.

The number of subscribers which at the end of 1889 stood at 712 has now risen to 850.

The Committee of Management wish to draw attention to number XVIII of the Fund Rules which allows an officer to continue his subscriptions during temporary absence out of India, whether on leave or on duty. In the event of his death while so absent, his family would derive the same benefits as if he died in India.

The Committee also wish to draw attention to Rule XXI (*a*), latter para., which enables the widow of a deceased officer (who dies in India) to draw maintenance allowance for six months according to the scale fixed, although the widow may have been out of India at the time of her husband's decease.

The Committee of Management wish to impress upon Officers Commanding Corps the advisability of urging upon officers under their command, married or single, the advantages that accrue to all officers by the establishment of this Fund. When an officer who is a subscriber dies, the award from the Fund permits of the family at once returning in comfort to England, without the delay that must occur when lawyers have to be consulted and legal matters arranged. The Fund does away with the necessity of officers having to subscribe largely for the assistance of destitute widows and children. The Committee hope, therefore, that the unmarried officers of a corps will also see that it is to their advantage to contribute to a Fund which has such a good object in view. The subscription for bachelors is so low (Re. 1 per quarter) that regarded as a charitable contribution on their part, the Fund will commend itself to their favor.

*General Statement of accounts of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund for the year* 1891.

| *Receipts.* | Rs. | a. | p. | Rs. | a. | p. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| By Subscriptions ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20,057 | 5 | 6 | | | |
| „ Interest on Government Promissory Notes ... ... ... ... ... | 19,589 | 9 | 0 | | | |
| „ Government donation ... ... ... ... ... | 6,400 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| „ Interest on Floating Deposit ... ... ... ... ... | 122 | 3 | 8 | | | |
| „ Refund from Bank of Bombay ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | 14 | 0 | 46,195 | 0 | 2 |
| Cash balance on 1st January 1891. ... ... ... | | | | 21,056 | 3 | 9 |
| | | | | 67,251 | 3 | 11 |
| *Disbursements.* | | | | | | |
| To Awards ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 49,112 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| „ Office Establishment ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,898 | 5 | 0 | | | |
| „ Printing ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 338 | 8 | 0 | | | |
| „ Bank charges ... ... ... ... ... ... | 99 | 8 | 7 | 51,448 | 5 | 7 |
| Cash balance on 1st January 1892. | | | | 15,802 | 14 | 4 |

| | Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|
| In Bank of Bengal ... ... | 7,579 | 0 | 8 |
| „ Alliance Bank... ... ... | 6,944 | 0 | 10 |
| „ Honorary Secretary's hands (remitted to Banks on 2nd January 1892) ... | 1,279 | 12 | 10 |
| | 15,802 | 14 | 4 |

K. D. MURRAY, Colonel,
*Honorary Secretary, Q. M. W. Fund.*

## Subscriptions received between 1st January and 31st December 1891.

| Rank and Name. | Period. | | Amount. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | Rs. | A. | P. |
| Abbott, H. E. S., Captain, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Adams, R. F., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Alexander, E. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Seaforth Highlanders | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Allen, A. J. W., Captain, East Kent Regiment ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| ——, R. F., Captain, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1891 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Anderson, A. D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st May 1890 ... | 30th April 1891 ... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Appleton, H., Captain, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st October 1889 ... | 31st December 1891 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Armitage, J. L., Captain, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | 1st April 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Armstrong, J., Surgeon-Major ... ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Arnott, N., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1891 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Ashbury, A., Surgeon-Major ... ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1891 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Austin, E., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ... ... | 1st September 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| Baddeley, P. F. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ——, W. L. C., Major, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st July 1890 ... | 31st March 1892 ... | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| Barclay, T. G., Captain, Bedfordshire Regiment ... ... | 1st July 1890 ... | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Barefoot, G. H., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Barnes, R. W., Surgeon-Major ... ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1890 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| ——, H. J., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st February 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| Barrington, H. E. W., Surgeon-Major ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Barrow, H. J. W., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Barton, M. C., Major, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st February 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 33 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Battersby, J., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | Entrance | Donation ... | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Beaver, F. T. M., Major, Royal Artillery ... | 1st July 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Begbie, H. L., Captain, Worcestershire Regiment ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Benbow, J., Captain, 1st Dragoon Guards ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st May 1892 ... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Berryman, W. E., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| Bevington, J., Riding Master, Royal Artillery ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Bethune, E. C., Captain, 6th Dragoon Guards ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Bicknell, M. B., Captain, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st October 1891 ... | 30th June 1893 ... | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Bidgood, T. E. W., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ... | Entrance | Donation ... | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st April 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Biggs, H. V., Captain, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Birch, F. H. J., Captain Royal Artillery ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 31st March 1892 ... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Blackett, E. U., Major, Royal Artillery ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 29th February 1892 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Blundell, H. B. R., Major-General ... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| | Entrance | Donation ... | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Blunt, E., Major, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st January 1892 ... | 31st March 1892 ... | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Boehmer, F. C., Captain, East Surrey Regiment... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Boileau, I. P. H., Brigade-Surgeon, Lieutenant-Colonel ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Bond, F. G., Captain, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Bonham-Carter, H., Captain, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Borrodaile, G. W., Colonel, Royal Artillery, C.B. ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Boulger, I., Surgeon-Major ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Bourke, G. D., Surgeon-Major ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1891 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, U. J., Surgeon-Major ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Bowles, F. A., Major, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Bowyer, W. G., Major, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Brackenbury, H. W., Major, Royal Artillery ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Bradshaw, A. F., Surgeon-Major-General, C.B. ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Brandreth, A. M., Colonel, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st March 1892 ... | 45 | 8 | 0 |
| Bray, N. A., Captain, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Broadbent, J. E., Major, Royal Engineers ... | 1st May 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 (Paid in 1892.) | ... | ... | ... |

*Subscriptions received*—continued.

| Rank and Name. | Period. From | Period. To | Amount. Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brodie, J. F., Surgeon-Major ... ... ... | 1st November 1890 ... | 31st December 1890 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Brookes, C. H., Major, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Brough, J. F., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Browne, A. L., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ——, Sir J., Major-General, K.C.I.E., C.B., Royal Engineers | 1st August 1890 ... | 31st July 1891 ... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Browning, T., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st July 1891 ... | 31st January 1892 ... | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Budgen, W. T., Brigadier-General, D.S.O., Royal Artillery ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Bullen, J. W., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | Entrance Donation ... | | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st March 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Bullock, G. M., Major, Devonshire Regiment ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Burke, R. W., Veterinary-Captain ... ... | Entrance Donation ... | | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st November 1891 ... | 29th February 1892 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Burnett, W. F., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Burn-Murdoch, J., Major, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Burridge, F. J., Major, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Batt, E., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Butterworth, S., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Campbell, M. & C., Captain, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Campbell, R., Captain, South Wales Borderers ... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Campbell, F. W., Major, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Carandini, F. J., Captain, 8th Hussars ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st October 1891 ... | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Carew, R. H., Brigade-Surgeon, Lieutenant-Colonel, D.S.O. ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Carey, H. R. LeM., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carter, J. T., Lieutenant, Leicestershire Regiment | 1st January 1891 | 30th June 1891 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| ——, F. C., Captain, Northumberland Fusiliers | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Chesney, Sir G., Lieutenant-General, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Royal Engineers | 1st January 1891 | 30th June 1891 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Churchill, C. F., Brigade-Surgeon, Lieutenant-Colonel | 1st November 1890 | 31st January 1892 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Clarke, H., Major, Royal Engineers | 1st July 1890 | 30th June 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Clayton, C., Veterinary-Lieutenant-Colonel | 1st July 1890 | 30th June 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ——, H. E. G., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers | 1st July 1891 | 30th September 1891 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Clement, R. H., Surgeon-Captain | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Coaker, W. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Cockburn, A. W., Major, Royal Engineers | 1st November 1890 | 31st January 1892 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Cockerill, J. W., Surgeon-Captain | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Cole, H. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers | 1st March 1891 | 29th February 1892 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ——, F. T., Captain, Royal Artillery | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Colleton, Sir R. A. W., Major | 1st July 1890 | 30th June 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Combe, B. A., Brigadier-General, C.B. | Entrance | Donation | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st February 1891 | 30th September 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Constable, W. V., Major, Royal Engineers | 1st April 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Coo, S. C., Lieutenant | 1st April 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Cookson, W. W., Captain, Royal Artillery | 1st April 1891 | 30th September 1891 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Corbett, R. de la C., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel | 1st April 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Cordue, G. W. R., Captain, Royal Engineers | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Corry, G., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Cowen, W. A., Surgeon-Major | 1st November 1890 | 30th June 1891 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| Cox, J. H., Veterinary-Surgeon | 1st January 1891 | 31st March 1891 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Coxhead, J. A., Major, Royal Artillery | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Crawley, T. G., Colonel | 1st October 1890 | 30th June 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Crofton, W. J., Surgeon-Captain | 1st April 1891 | 30th September 1891 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Crosthwaite, C., Colonel, Royal Artillery | 1st October 1890 | 30th June 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Cruikshanky J. D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers | Entrance | Donation | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st January 1891 | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Cuffe, C. McD., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, C.B. | 1st January 1891 | 31st March 1891 | 9 | 0 | 0 |

*Subscriptions received*—continued.

| Rank and Name. | Period. | | Amount. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | Rs. | A. | P. |
| Culling, J. C., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Cunningham, C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, J. D., Major, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Curtis, J. G. C., Major, Oxfordshire Light Infantry | 1st July 1890 ... | 31st December 1890... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Davidson, J. R. B., Captain Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Davis, J., Surgeon-Colonel... ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Davoren, V. H. W., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| DeButts, F. R. Mc., Captain, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| deMoulin. L. E., Captain, Royal Sussex Regiment ... | 1st April 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| Deshon, C. J., Colonel, D.S.O., Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Dickie, J. E., Captain, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| Dobie, W. H. E., Major, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st July 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Dodgson, H. B., Lieutenant, Royal Horse Artillery | Entrance | Donation ... | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st March 1891 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Donnelly, R., Captain, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Donovan, H. L., Surgeon-Major, M.D. ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th April 1891 ... | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Dorman, J. C., Surgeon-Major ... ... ... | 1st February 1891 ... | 31st January 1892 ... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Dormer, Hon'ble Sir J. C., Lieutenant-General, K.C.B. ... | 1st July 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Douglas, J. D., Major, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st July 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Dowden, T. F., Colonel, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Drake, B. F., Captain, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Draper, F., Captain, Royal Horse Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dundee, W. J. D., Captain, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Dunnage, A. J., Major, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Dunsterville, K. S., Captain, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Duperier, H. W., Major, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Durant, R. J. A., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Dyson, R. S., Captain, North Staffordshire Regiment ... | 1st July 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Eardley-Wilmot, A., Captain, Royal Artillery .. ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| East, C. J., Major-General, C.B. ... ... ... | 1st April 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| Edye, J. S., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | Entrance | Donation ... | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st August 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Elderton, F. D., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | 1st November 1890 ... | 31st July 1891 ... | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Eldridge, J. B., Inspector of Army Schools ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Elkington, H. P., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | Entrance | Donation ... | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st July 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Elles, Sir W. K., Major-General K.C.B. ... ... | 1st October 1890 .. | 30th June 1891 ... | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| ——, E. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st May 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| Empson, C. A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st July 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Evatt, G. J. H., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D. ... | 1st June 1890 ... | 31st May 1891 ... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Exham, R., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Fannin, J. E., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Faunce, C. E., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Fawcett, W. J., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ... ... | 1st July 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Fendall, C. P., Captain, Royal Artillery D.S.O. ... | 1st May 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| Finch, E. H. F., Captain, East Lancashire Regiment ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 12 | 8 | 0 |
| Finnis, H., Major, Royal Engineers ... ... ... | 1st October 1890 .. | 31st March 1892 ... | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Fisher V. C. Major, Royal Artillery ... ... ... | 1st May 1891 ... | 31st October 1891 ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| FitzGerald, H. S., Captain, Durham Light Infantry ... | 1st October 1890 .. | 30th September 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Fletcher, H. J. Surgeon-Captain, M.B. ... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 29th February 1892... | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| Flinter, T. J., Lieutenant ... ... ... ... | 1st April ... | 31st December 1891... | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Ford, H. I. E., Colonel, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 .... | 30th June 1891 ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |

*Subscriptions received*—continued.

| Rank and Name. | Period. | | Amount. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | Rs. | A. | P. |
| Fowle, T. F. T., Major, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Gall, C. D. M., Major, Royal Fusiliers ... | 1st April 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Gallwey, P. Fitz G., Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Gambier, G. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Gardiner, R., Major, Royal Engineers ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st July 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Garwood, J. F., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Geoghegan, A. O., Surgeon-Major, M.D. ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Gilmore, A., Major, Gloucestershire Regiment ... | 1st July 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| Glennie, E., Major, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 8 | 0 |
| Gore, St. G. C., Major, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 ... (Paid in 1890) ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Govan, J. L., Captain, Norfolk Regiment ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Graham, T., Major-General, C.B., Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Grant, S., Major, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st February 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| Granville, F., Lieutenant, D.S.O., Royal Engineers ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Graves, W., Surgeon-Colonel ... ... | 1st July 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Greenhill, J. R., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Greenstreet, W. L., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ... | 1st August 1890 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| Greenway, J. H., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Greig, P. H., Colonel, Royal Artillery... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Griffin, E. C., Major-General, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Grose, D. C., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 45 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gunn, W. D., Veterinary-Captain ... ... | ... | 1st September 1890... | 31st December 1891... | 32 | 0 0 |
| Gunning, J. D., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ... | ... | 1st March 1891 ... | 29th February 1892... | 36 | 0 0 |
| Haggard, C. M., Major, Royal Artillery ... | ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891 ... | 39 | 0 0 |
| Hagger, W. R., Veterinary-Captain ... ... | ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 18 | 0 0 |
| Hall, F. H., Major, Royal Artillery ... ... | ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 0 |
| Hamilton, E. O. F., Captain ... ... | ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 0 |
| ———, C. de C., Captain, Royal Artillery ... | ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 0 |
| ———, W. G., Captain, East Lancashire Regiment | ... | 1st March 1891 ... | 31st August 1891 ... | 18 | 0 0 |
| Hammans, A. W., Major ... ... ... | ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 45 | 0 0 |
| Harding, A., Surgeon-Major ... ... | ... | 1st July 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 1 | 0 0 |
| Harris, F. W. H. D., Surgeon-Captain... ... | ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st October 1891 ... | 18 | 0 0 |
| ———, T., Major, Middlesex Regiment ... | ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 0 |
| Harrison, C. F., Captain, East Yorkshire Regiment | ... | 1st July 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 30 | 0 0 |
| Hart, H. H., Major, Royal Engineers ... ... | ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 0 |
| ——, R. C. Colonel, v.c., Royal Engineers ... | ... | 1st July 1890 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 36 | 0 0 |
| Harvey, E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers | ... | 1st May 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 13 | 0 0 |
| ———, C. L., Colonel ... ... ... | ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 0 |
| Hayden, F. A., Captain, West Riding Regiment ... | ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 18 | 0 0 |
| Head, H. F., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ... | ... | 1st March 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 20 | 0 0 |
| Hemming, E. H., Captain, Royal Engineers ... | ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st March 1892 ... | 45 | 0 0 |
| Henson, C., Riding Master, Royal Artillery ... | ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 6 | 0 0 |
| Henry, G., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ... | ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st March 1892 ... | 45 | 0 0 |
| Hepburne, R. G. W., Major, Royal Artillery ... | ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 0 |
| Hewitt, J. R. S. D., Major, Royal Artillery ... | ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 31st March 1892 ... | 36 | 0 0 |
| Heyland, J. R., Captain, Royal Artillery ... | ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th April 1892 ... | 36 | 0 0 |
| Hildebrand, G. Major, Royal Engineers ... | ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 0 |
| Hilliard, W. R., Captain, Royal Engineers ... | ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 30 | 0 0 |
| Hind, J. W., Major, East Kent Regiment ... | ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 9 | 0 0 |
| Hinde, G. L., Surgeon-Major-General, C.B. ... | ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1890... | 9 | 0 0 |
| Hodgins, C. R., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ... | ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 6 | 0 0 |
| | ... | 1st July 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 6 | 0 0 |

*Subscriptions received*—continued.

| Rank and Name. | Period. | | Amount. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | Rs. | A. | P. |
| Hodgson, G. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Holmes, T. J. P., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.B. .. | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Hopkins, C. H. I., Captain. Scottish Rifles ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Howard, C. A., Major, Royal Artillery... ... | Entrance | Donation ... | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Howard-Vyse, G. W. R., Major, Royal Artillery ... | 1st March 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Hoysted, T. N., Surgeon-Major-General ... | 1st November 1890 ... | 31st October 1891 ... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Hussey, C. E., Lieutenant-Colonel ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Inkson, J., Surgeon-Colonel, M.D. ... ... | 1st May 1890 ... | 30th April 1892 ... | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Irwin, W., Lieutenant ... ... ... | 1st July 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Jeffreys, H. B., Major ... ... ... | Entrance | Donation ... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st October 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Jellett, J. H., Captain, Royal Artillery ... | 1st May 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Jenkins, V., Lieutenant-Colonel, West Riding Regiment ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnstone, P. H., Surgeon-Major, M.D. ... | 16th January 1891 ... | 15th March 1891 ... | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, F. F., Major, Bedfordshire Regiment ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1890... | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Jones, J. M., Surgeon-Major ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| ——, G. J., Captain, Royal Engineers ... | 1st December 1890 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| Keatly, J., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st March 1892 ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Keays, W., Surgeon-Major... ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Keith, J., Lieutenant-Colonel, D.S.O., Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kellie. J., Major, Royal Engineers ... ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Kelly F. H., Captain Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Kemp, G. C., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Kemp, W. H., Veterinary-Major ... ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Kennedy A. C., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ... | 1st February 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 68 | 0 | 0 |
| Kerrich, W. E., Captain, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 and Entrance ... | 29th February 1892 Donation. | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Ketchen, I., Major-General, Royal Artillery ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Kidd, J. G., Captain, Inspector of Army Schools... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| King, R. A. C., Major, Royal Artillery ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Kinsman, H. J., Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Knox, M., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ——, W. G., Major, C.B., Royal Horse Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Kunhardt, H. G., Major, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Lambert, P., Colonel, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Lane, C. A., Surgeon-Captain, M.B. ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| ——, W. L., Surgeon-Captain, M.B. ... ... | 1st December 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| Langridge, G. T., Surgeon-Major ... ... | 1st February 1891 ... | 31st May 1892 ... | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Laugharne, M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers | 20th November 1890 | 31st July 1891 ... | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| Layton, E., Lieutenant, Royal Welsh Fusiliers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Leach, J., Major, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Lean, K. E., Captain, Royal Scots Fusiliers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| LeMessurier, A., Colonel, C.I.E., Royal Engineers | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| LeMottee, G. H., Surgeon-Major ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Leslie, J. H., Captain Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Lewes, H. C., Major-General, Royal Artillery ... | 1st August 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st October 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Lloyd, R. O., Major, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ——, T. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Lockhart, R. D. E., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery | 1st April 1891 ... | 29th February 1892... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, W. E., Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st April 1890 ... | 30th September 1893 | 90 | 0 | 0 |

*Subscriptions received*—continued.

| Rank and Name. | Period. | | Amount. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | Rs. | A. | P. |
| London, R. D., Major, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 | 30th June 1891 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Love, H. D., Major, Royal Engineers ... | 1st July 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| ——, R. L., Surgeon-Captain ... | 1st April 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Luck, G., Major-General, C.B. ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Lyons, F., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| McArthur, A. D., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| McCrea, R. F., Captain, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| McCreery, B. T., Surgeon-Major ... ... | 1st May 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| McCullagh, J. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ... | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| McWatters, W., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| MacNeece, J. G., Surgeon-Major ... ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| Macnamara, J., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D. ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Magrath, C. W. S., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Major, F. J., Lieutenant ... ... ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| Mansel, A., Major, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Maxwell, A. B., Captain, Manchester Regiment ... ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st March 1891 ... | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Mein, A. L., Captain, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Mercer, H. F., Captain, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st July 1891 (Paid in 1892.) | 31st December 1891 | ... | ... | ... |
| Merewether, G. L. C., Colonel, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Merriman, W., Colonel, C.I.E., Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Miley, J. A., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Mills, B. L., Surgeon-Captain, M.D. ... ... ... | 1st April 1891 | 31st January 1892 ... | 12 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mills, J., Veterinary-Captain ... ... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| Minter, J. S. Captain, Royal Artillery ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Mitchell-Innes, C., Lieutenant, Leinster Regiment ... | 1st October 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Molloy, O. F., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ... | 1st May 1890 ... | 31st May 1891 ... | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| Moores, S. G., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Morgan, J. C., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Mortimer, F. J., Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Mosse, C. G., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| Muir, H. S., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D. ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Mullaly, H., Captain, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Murray, A. H., Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 4 | 0 |
| ———, K. D., Colonel, D.S.O. ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Nairne, C. E., Major-General, C.B., Royal Artillery ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Nanton, H. C., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Nicholson, W. G., Colonel, C.B., Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Norfor, B. O. W., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Norwood, W. B., Lieutenant, Royal Horse Artillery | Entrance | Donation ... | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st August 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Nuthall, C. E., Veterinary-Lieutenant ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| O'Connell, D. V., Surgeon-Captain, M.D. ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1890... | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, M. D., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D. ... | 1st November 1890 ... | 29th February 1892... | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| O'Farrell, J. McD., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel | Entrance | Donation ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st November 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| O'Sullivan, G. H. W., Major, Royal Engineers ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Ogilvie, N. S., Captain, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Oldfield, C. G., Captain, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Ottley, J. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, C.I.E., Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... (Paid in 1890.) | 31st December 1891... | ... | ... | ... |
| Owen, H. O'B., Major, Royal Artillery ... | 1st October 1890 ... (Paid in 1892.) | 31st March 1891 ... | 12 | 0 | 0 |

*Subscriptions received*—continued.

| Rank and Name. | Period. | | Amount. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | Rs. | A. | P. |
| Paine, J. H., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Painter, A. C., Captain, Royal Engineers ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Panton, J. G., Captain, Royal Sussex Regiment ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Park, C. W., Major, Devonshire Regiment ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Parker, W. A., Surgeon-Major ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Parker-Jervis, C. E., Major ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Patch, R. Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps | 1st April 1891 ... | 31st December 1891. (Paid in 1892.) | ... | ... | ... |
| Pearse, A. N., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Pearson, H. P., Brigadier-General, C.B. ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Pechell, A. A., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Peel, F., Captain, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Pemberton, R. C. B., Colonel, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennington, R. L. A., Major, Northumberland Fusiliers | 1st July 1890 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Perkins, Æ., Lieutenant-General, C.B., Royal Engineers | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, A. E. J., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery ... | 1st February 1891 ... | 30th November 1891 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Peterkin, A., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Philips, J. J. Veterinary-Captain ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Phillpotts, A. H. C., Major, Royal Artillery ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Plunket, R. H. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery | 1st July 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Porter, G. M., Captain, Royal Engineers ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Pottinger, B. H., Lieutenant-General, Royal Artillery | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Potts, J. W. H., Major, Royal Artillery ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Powell, J., Surgeon-Major ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Poynder, G. F., Surgeon-Major ... ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Poyser, R., Veterinary-Major ... ... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 29th February 1892... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Pretyman, G. T., Brigadier-General, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st August 1891 ... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Price, W. S. M., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Queripel, A. E., Veterinary-Major ... ... ... | 1st September 1891... | 29th February 1892 ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Quill, R. H., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M. B. | Entrance | Donation ... | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Radford, A., Major, Royal Artillery ... ... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Rawson, C. C., Major, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st December 1890 ... | 29th February 1892... | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Rayment, G. J. R., Veterinary-Captain ... ... | 1st August 1890 ... | 31st July 1891 ... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Reid, J. H. E., Captain, King's Own Scottish Borderers ... | 1st July 1890 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| ——, N. M., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st July 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Reilly, C. C., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 30th Arpil 1892 ... | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Renny, S. M., Captain, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Reynolds, E. O., Surgeon-Major ... ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Riddell, W. H., Captain ... ... ... | Entrance | Donation ... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st May 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Rigg, H. A., Major, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Ringwood, H., Captain, East Surrey Regiment ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Rogers, M. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers | Entrance | Donation ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Rose, C. S., Captain, Royal Engineers... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Ross, W. C., Captain, Durham Light Infantry ... | 1st April 1890 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Rosseter, J. H., Major, Royal Artillery ... | 1st July 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Rowan, T. E., Major, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Rudd, T., Surgeon-Colonel, M.D. ... ... | 1st March 1891 ... | 29th February 1892... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Russell, W. A., Veterinary-Lieutenant-Colonel ... | Entrance | Donation ... | 123 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st March 1891 ... | 29th February 1892... | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| St. John, G. F. W., Captain, Royal Artillery ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |

*Subscriptions received.*—continued.

| Rank and Name. | Period. | | Amount. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | Rs. | A. | P. |
| St. John, Sir O. B. C., Colonel, K.C.S.I., Royal Engineers ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Sanford, G. E. L. S., Major-General, C.B., C.S.I., Royal Engineers. | 1st July 1890 ... | 30th June 1892 ... | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| Saunders M. W., Major, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Savage, J. B., Veterinary-Captain ... ... ... | 21st March 1891 ... | 31st March 1892 ... | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| Saward, M. H., Colonel, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Sawyer, G. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Scott, G., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st February 1891 ... | 31st January 1892 ... | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Scudamore, W. V., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Selby, H. O., Major, Royal Engineers... ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Seymour, C., Surgeon-Major, M.B. ... ... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 31st March 1892 ... | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| Shea, H. J. F., Colonel, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Sherston, J., Captain, Rifle Brigade, D.S.O. ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| Shine, J. M. F., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st March 1891 ... | 30th November 1891 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Shirreff, G. F. F., Major, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Shute, A. B., Captain, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Silver, G., Captain, East Surrey Regiment ... | Entrance | Donation ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Simpson, R., Riding Master, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... (Paid in 1892.) | 31st December 1891... | ... | ... | ... |
| Skinner, G. J., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ... | 1st January 1891 ... (Paid in 1896.) | 28th February 1891... | ... | ... | ... |
| Skipwith, G. E., Colonel, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th April 1891 ... | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Smears, J. A., Lieutenant ... ... ... ... | 1st July 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 6 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Smith, A. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers | 1st October 1890 | 30th June 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, E. A., Major, Royal Artillery | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, G. B., Captain, Royal Artillery | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, H. S., Captain, Manchester Regiment | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, P. B., Surgeon-Colonel, M.D. | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, S. M., Veterinary-Captain | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, E. F., Surgeon-Major | Entrance | Donation | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st September 1891 | 30th November 1891 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, S. G. D., Captain, Royal Artillery | 1st January 1891 | 30th September 1891 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Smithson, A. E. Surgeon-Captain | 16th November 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Smyth, O. S., Major, D. S. O., Royal Artillery | 1st January 1891 | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Solly-Flood, F. R., Major-General, C.B. | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1890 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Sparks, J. B., Colonel | 1st July 1889 | 31st December 1891 | 90 | 0 | 0 |
| Spencer, J. W. T., Major, Royal Artillery | 1st October 1890 | 31st March 1891 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Spilsbury, E. C., Captain Royal Engineers | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Spratt, F. T. N., Major, Royal Engineers | 1st October 1890 | 30th June 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Standbridge, E. B., Lieutenant-Colonel | Entrance | Donation | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Stannard, E., Riding Master, Royal Artillery | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Stanton, E. C., Captain, Royal Engineers | 1st October 1890 | 30th April 1892 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| Starr, W. H., Surgeon-Captain | 1st April 1891 | 30th September 1891 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Stawell, G. D., Major, Devonshire Regiment | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Stevens, G. M., Major, Royal Artillery | 1st October 1890 | 31st March 1891 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, J., Riding Master, Royal Artillery | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Stevenson, J., Surgeon-Major, M.B. | 1st April 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Stewart, C. J. B., Major, Seaforth Highlanders | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 8 | 0 |
| Stoddart, C. H., Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps | 1st April 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Stokes-Roberts, E. R. B., Lieutenant, Royal Engineers | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| Stone, J. G., Lieutenant-Colonel Royal Artillery | 1st July 1891 | 15th February 1892 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Stopford, A. B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Straker, C. D. A., Colonel, Royal Artillery | 1st April 1891 | 31st March 1892 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Stuart, R. C. O., Captain, Royal Artillery | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |

*Subscriptions received*—continued.

| Rank and Name. | Period. From | Period. To | Amount. Rs. | A. | P. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sutton, A. A., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Swinley, G., Colonel, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Taylor, W., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D. ... | 1st April 1890 ... | 31st March 1891 ... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Teed, T. Lieutenant-Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Thackeray, F. R., Captain, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Thomson, W. A., Surgeon-Major-General, M.B. ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Thornhill, C. B., Lieutenant, Royal Artillery | Entrance Donation ... | | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Thurburn, J. W., Major, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Tillard, J. A., Major-General, C.B., Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Tomkins, W. P., Lieutenant-Colonel, C. I. E. Royal Engineers | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st March 1892 ... | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| Townsend, C. W., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Treherne, F. H., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st December 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Trevor, H. O., Surgeon-Captain ... ... ... | 1st October 1891 ... | 31st March 1892 ... | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Turnbull, G. W. M., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st July 1891 ... | 31st October 1892 ... | 60 | 12 | 0 |
| Turner, S. C., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Tyler, J. C., Major, Royal Engineers ... ... | 1st August 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Underwood, W. J., Captain, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Van-Straubenzee, T. Brigr.-Genl., C.B., Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Vaughan-Arbuckle, B., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Verner, T. E., Lieut.-Colonel, Lincolnshire Regiment ... | 1st May 1891 ... | 31st July 1891 ... | 9 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Von Donop, P. G., Major, Royal Engineers ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, S. B., Captain, Royal Artillery ... | 1st February 1891 ... | 30th April 1891 ... | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st May 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| Wace, R., Lieutenant-Colonel, R. A. ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Walker, T., Colonel, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st March 1892 ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, T., Colonel, R.A. ... ... ... | 1st April 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, W. Veterinary-Major ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| ——, W. R., Veterinary-Lieutenant ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Waller, J. D. H., Captain, Royal Artillery ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, A. E., Captain, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Ward, F. W., Colonel, R. A. ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, L. B., Surgeon-Major ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Wardrop, D., Surgeon-Major ... ... | 1st March 1891 ... | 30th November 1891 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Watkins, L. G., Captain, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Watson, A. G., Major, East Lancashire Regiment | 1st October 1890 ... | 31st December 1891... | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, J., Surgeon-Major, M.D. ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, S., Major, Royal Artillery ... ... | 1st October 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, A. J., Major, Suffolk Regiment ... | Entrance | Donation ... | 102 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st April 1891 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Way, W. FitzA., Lieut.-Colonel Northumberland Fusiliers | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Webb, W. M., Surgeon-Major-General ... | 1st July 1890 ... | 30th September 1891 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, C. A., Surgeon-Major ... ... | Entrance | Donation ... | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st July 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| Weir, J. C., Surgeon-Captain ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Welch, F. H., Surgeon-Colonel ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| West, M. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, Royal Artillery... | 1st June 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| Western, C. M. T., Major, Royal Artillery ... | Entrance | Donation ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| White, C., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, H. L. E., Surgeon-Major ... ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 31st December 1891... | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Wickham, C. B., Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 ... | 30th June 1891 ... | 18 | 0 | 0 |

*Subscriptions received*—continued.

| Rank and Name. | Period. | | Amount. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | Rs. | A. | P. |
| Wighton, E., Lieut.-Colonel, Royal Artillery ... | 1st January 1891 | 30th September 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Willcocks, J., Captain, D.S.O. Leinster Regiment ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Williams, G., Captain, Royal Engineers ... | 1st September 1891 | 29th February 1892 | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, O., Lieut.-Colonel, Suffolk Regiment ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Williamson, J., Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel, M.D. ... | 1st April 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Wilmer, J. R., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ... | 1st April 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 27 | 0 | 0 |
| Wilson, G. F., Major, Royal Engineers ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| ———, W. D., Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel M.B. ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Wingate, T. O., Colonel, Indian Staff Corps ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Witham, E., Lieutenant, 7th Dragoon Guards ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Woollcombe, C. L. Captain, King's Own Scottish Borderers ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Dragoon Guards ... ... ... | 1st January 1891 | 30th September 1891 | 81 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Dragoon Guards ... ... ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 3rd Dragoon Guards ... ... ... | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 115 | 0 | 0 |
| 7th Dragoon Guards ... ... ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 57 | 0 | 0 |
| 5th Lancers ... ... ... ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 165 | 0 | 0 |
| 16th Lancers ... ... ... ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 140 | 0 | 0 |
| 7th Hussars ... ... ... ... | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 114 | 0 | 0 |
| 18th Hussars ... ... ... ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 223 | 0 | 0 |
| 19th Hussars ... ... ... ... | 1st October 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| 21st Hussars ... ... ... ... | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 147 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Royal West Surrey Regiment ... | 1st April 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion East Kent Regiment ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 83 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 90 | 0 | 0 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers ... | 1st January 1891 | 30th September 1891 | 71 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Royal Warwickshire Regiment ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 138 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion Royal Fusiliers ... | 1st October 1890 | 31st March 1891 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st April 1891 | 31st March 1892 | 54 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Liverpool Regiment ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment ... | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 179 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 198 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 141 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion Suffolk Regiment ... | 1st April 1891 | 31st March 1892 | 87 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment ... | 1st April 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Somersetshire L. I. ... | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 141 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment ... | 1st January 1891 | 30th November 1891 | 175 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 91 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment ... | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 126 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Royal Irish Regiment ... | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment ... | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 119 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Royal Scots ,, ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 102 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion Royal Welsh Fusiliers ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 172 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion South Wales Borderers ... | 1st April 1891 | 31st March 1892 | 95 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 156 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers ... | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 198 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion Worcestershire Regiment ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion East Lancashire Regiment ... | 1st April 1891 | 31st March 1892 | 155 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment ... ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st March 1892 | 88 | 4 | 10 |
| 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry ... | 1st October 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 338 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Border Regiment ... ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 132 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 106 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment ... ... | 1st July 1890 | 31st March 1891 | 61 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 145 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry ... | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891 | 187 | 0 | 0 |

*Subscriptions received*—concluded.

| Rank and Name. | Period. | | Amount. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | From | To | Rs. | A. | P. |
| 2nd Battalion Derbyshire Regiment ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 | 144 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 132 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Light Infantry ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 78 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Middlesex Regiment ... ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 102 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps ... | 1st January 1891 | 30th September 1891 | 57 | 0 | 0 |
| 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps ... | 1st October 1890 | 31st July 1891 ... | 64 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st August 1891 | 31st December 1891... | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Wiltshire Regiment ... ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891... | 114 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Manchester Regiment ... ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891... | 81 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Durham Light Infantry ... | 1st April 1891 | 30th June 1891 ... | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 .. | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Highland Light Infantry ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891 .. | 183 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders ... ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion Royal Irish Fusiliers ... ... | 1st April 1891 | 31st December 1891... | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1st October 1890 | 30th June 1891 ... | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion Connaught Rangers ... | 1st July 1891 | 30th September 1891 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion Rifle Brigade ... ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891... | 120 | 0 | 0 |
| 3rd Battalion Rifle Brigade ... ... | 1st January 1891 | 31st December 1891... | 72 | 0 | 0 |
| 1st Battalion Leinster Regiment ... ... | 1st October 1890 | 31st December 1891... | 90 | 0 | 0 |
| 2nd Battalion Royal Munster Fusiliers ... | 1st January 1881 | 31st December 1891... | 218 | 2 | 8 |
| 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers ... | 1st October 1890 | 30th September 1891 | 96 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Total ... | 20,057 | 5 | 6 |

## Awards to families of deceased subscribers, 1891.

| | Amount. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | A. | P. |
| Widow of the late Colonel A. Tower, 1st Battalion Suffolk Regiment, who died at Jhansi on 8th December 1980 ... ... ... | 5,400 | 0 | 0 |
| Widow of Major J. B. Clarke, 2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles, who died at Lucknow on 28th January 1891 | 5,600 | 0 | 0 |
| Widow of Captain B. E. Mumm, 7th Hussars, who died at Secunderabad on 5th February 1891 ... | 5,100 | 0 | 0 |
| Widow of Veterinary-Surgeon J. H. Cox, Army Veterinary Department, who died at Umballa on 8th March 1891 ... ... ... | 5,612 | 0 | 0 |
| Widow of Lieutenant and Quarter Master W. J. Coombes, 1st Battalion, East Kent Regiment, who died in England on 22nd March 1891 ... ... | 2,400 | 0 | 0 |
| Widow of Captain N. A. Bray, 2nd Battalion, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, who died in Upper Burma on 5th April 1891 ... ... ... | 3,600 | 0 | 0 |
| Widow of Major M. Laugharne, R. E., who died at Jullundur on 5th May 1891 ... ... | 5,400 | 0 | 0 |
| Widow of Colonel Sir O. R. C. St. John, Royal Engineers, who died at Quetta on 3rd June 1891 | 6,100 | 0 | 0 |
| Widow of Lieutenant and Quarter Master E. Cole, 1st Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers, who died at Saharunpore on 20th August 1891 ... | 4,800 | 0 | 0 |
| Widow of Captain H. F. O'Neill, 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers, who died at Poona on 27th September 1891 ... ... ... | 5,100 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL ... | 49,112 | 0 | 0 |

K. D. MURRAY, COLONEL,
*Honorary Secretary,*
*Queen's Military Widows' Fund.*

*Head Quarters, Simla, 23rd September* 1892.

759. The Government of India have been pleased to decide† that in future no recoveries shall be made from British troops on field service for the **grocery ration.**

†Military Department No. 4068-D., dated 29th August 1892.

* * *

761. With reference to para. 364, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, and in continuation of G. O. C. C.‡ No. 707 of 1892, all officers of the Staff Corps who have passed the final **examination** at the **Staff College** will be required to be examined in Part I, para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, except Equitation.

2. As laid down in para. 3 of the G. O. C. C. quoted above, provisional regimental promotions and appointments to the General Staff of the Army will be made up till 1st April 1893.

762. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

* * *

39*th Bengal Infantry.*—**Lieutenant A. B. Drummond,** Northumberland Fusiliers, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated 18th August 1892.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla,* 23*rd September* 1892.

* * *

772. The following Army Order, dated 1st August 1892, is republished for information:—

*A. O.* 143—**Staff College Entrance Examination.**

At the Examination for Admission to the Staff College, to be held in May 1893, questions in military history will be set as follows:—

(*a*) On Parts I.—V. of the Operations of War, excluding the details of the movements recorded in Chapter III, Part V.

‡ G.O.C. No. 423 of 1892.

(*b*) On the physical geography of France, the German Empire, Holland, and Belgium.

Maps in good atlases, and articles in geographical dictionaries, will furnish all the information necessary for answering questions under this head. A knowledge of the details of the ramifications of mountain systems, or of small tributary river basins, will not be required.

(*c*) On the campaign of the 1st German Army in the north of France, from the advance of the army to the Somme, 16th November 1870.

Only the period from the 1st January 1871, need be studied in detail. Questions on the previous part of the campaign will be confined to the main incidents, the principal movements, and their object.

Sketch maps of the theatre of war and of the battle-field of St. Quentin will be supplied at the examination to the candidates.

The campaign is narrated in the undermentioned sections of Major Clarke's authorised translation of the Franco-German War, 1870-71, Section XIV, price 4*s*., Section XV, price 2*s*. 6*d*.: Section XVII, price 3*s*. The analytical index (price 1*s*. 6*d*.) to the translation, compiled by Colonel Lonsdale Hale, will be found useful.

---

* * *

774. The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, to have passed the higher standard examination in **Hindustani,** (Hindi only) agreeably to the provisions of section XXIV, Army Regulations, India, Volume II:—

*5th September* 1892.

* * *

Lieutenant J. C. Sherer ... 3rd Punjab Cavalry.

* * *

**No. 517.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 30th September* 1892.

493. The undermentioned **Troops** are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troopship "Serapis" on or about the 10th October 1892 :—

| Corps or Batteries. | Field Officers. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Staff. | Warrant Officers and Class 15. | N.-C. O.'s, Classes 16 and 17. | N.-C. O.'s, Classes 18 and 19. | Trumpeters or Drummers. | Rank and File. | Officers' Families. Wives. | Officers' Families. Children. | Officers' Families. Female Servants. | Soldiers' Families. Wives. | Soldiers' Families. Children. | Horses. Officers'. | Horses. Troop. | Destination. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *From Portsmouth.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment ... | 2 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 31 | 16 | 287 | 5 | 7 | ... | 29 | 37 | ... | ... | Secunderabad. | |
| *From Malta.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 456 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Secunderabad. | |
| *From Portsmouth.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regt. ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 50 | ... | ... | ... | 1[a] | 1 | ... | ... | Bangalore. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Oxfordshire Regt. | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | (a) |
| Various | ... | 19 Officers | | | 4 | 7 | 6 | ... | ... | 9 | 6 | ... | 11 | 25 | ... | ... | | (a) |
| Not entitled passengers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 2 | ... | ... | | (a) |

(a) To join as ordered.

**No. 518.—Leave of absence :—**

The undermentioned officers have leave of absence :—

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Lieutenant G. M. MacHutchin,** 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, for one month, from the 10th October 1892, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps. India. Private affairs.

*21st Hussars.*—**2nd Lieutenant T. L. Halls,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment.*—**Lieutenant F. D. Finlay,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.*—**Captain R. Brocklehurst,** to Europe, for one year, on private affairs.

---

*Erratum.*—In G. O. C. No. 492 of 1892, page 372, *for* "6th Regiment Madras Infantry," *read* "6th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 21st October* 1892.

**No. 519.—Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.**—An exchange has been sanctioned between **Major W. P. Thring**, 49th Field Battery, and **Major R. E. Boothby**, 66th Field Battery.

---

**No. 520.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.**—*The Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regiment).*—**Captain A. L. Napier**, is directed to proceed to England, and join the 1st Battalion of the regiment, into which he has recently been promoted.

On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519 (ii), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

**No. 521.—Army Veterinary Department.—Veterinary-Lieutenants E. H. Hazelton** and **A. S. Trydell**, doing duty Station Veterinary Hospital, St. Thomas' Mount, are detailed for temporary duty under the orders of the General Officer Commanding Bangalore District.

On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

**No. 522.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Language**, and test, specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Lieutenant | J. M. S. Groves | 18th Hussars, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | Lower | Hindustani | Bangalore | 3rd October 1892. |
| Do. | J. H. Lawrence-Archer | Royal Artillery, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |
| Lieutenant | H. V. Thomson | 19th(P.W.O.) Hussars. | | | | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | C. V Henderson | | | | | |
| Sergeant | F. Burdett | | | | | |
| No. 3478, Corporal | R. Maynell | | | | | |
| ,, 2811, Private | J. Woods | | | | | |
| ,, 2816, Private | E. Dryden | | | | | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | R. E. Bond | 2nd Battalion, (P.W.O.) Yorkshire Regiment. | | | | |
| No. 766, Sergeant | W. T. Wright | | | | | |
| ,, 2687, Private | J. Rayson | | | | | |
| ,, 2965, Private | J. Lloyd | | | | | |
| Surgeon-Captain | H. M. Adamson, M.B. | Army Medical Staff | | | | |
| Do. | W. Hallaran, M.B. | | | | | |
| Corporal | G. Hobbs | Royal Engineers, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners. | | | | |
| 2nd Corporal | T. J. Keenan | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | D. A. Callender | 2nd Battalion Royal Scots | Lower | Hindustani | Wellington | 3rd October 1892. |
| Do. | F. J. Duncan | | | | | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | J. H. M. Davie | | | | | |
| Sergeant | J. Maloney | | | | | |
| Corporal | W. Sheppard | | | | | |
| No. 3142, Private | A. Duncan | | | | | |
| ,, 2118, Private | F. Crudge | 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment. | | | | |
| Sergeant | G. B. Church | 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. | | | | |
| Lance-Corporal | G. W. Ross | 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment. | | | | |
| Lieutenant | C. H. F. Leslie | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment. | | | Secunderabad | |
| Do. | H. F. H. Clifford | | | | | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | G. N. L. Labertouche | | | | | |
| Surgeon-Lieut. | R. H. Elliot | Indian Medical Service | | | | |
| No. 2805, Lce.-Cpl | S. Brown | 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | | | | |
| Army Schoolmaster | L. Spiegelhalter | Army Educational Department. | | | | |
| No. 1282, Sergeant | E. Kealtey | 2nd Battalion Royal Scots | | | Cannanore | |
| ,, 3589, Lce.-Cpl | N. Drake | | | | | |
| ,, 3687, do. | J. Renton | | | | | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | H. F. Cooke | 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment. | | | Belgaum | |
| Surgeon-Captain | D. H. M. Graves | Indian Medical Service. | | | Bellary | |

**No. 523.**—The following **transfer** is ordered :—

| *Appointment.* | *Name.* | *From* | *To* | *Remarks.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Army Schoolmaster | Frederick Godden | 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps. | 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. | To proceed to Bellary and await arrival of Head Quarters and Wing from Fort Saint George. |

**No. 524.**—3rd Class Army Schoolmaster, Havildar, **No. 1918, Rungasawmy,** 6th Regiment Madras Infantry, is remanded to regimental duty.

**Supernumerary 3rd Class Army Schoolmaster, Naigue, No. 2269, Appulsawmy,** 6th Regiment Madras Infantry, is appointed Schoolmaster of the 6th Regiment Madras Infantry, *vice* Schoolmaster, Havildar Rungasawmy.

---

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 525.**—**Tour** of the Inspector of Army Signalling in Madras and Bombay for 1892-93 :—

| Station. | Date. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1892. | |
| Rangoon ... ... | December 23rd ... | |
| Meiktila ... ... | ,, 31st ... | |
| | 1893. | |
| Mandalay ... | January 2nd ... | |
| Maymyo ... ... | ,, 6th ... | |
| Shwebo ... ... | ,, 10th ... | |
| Bhamo ... ... | ,, 18th ... | |
| Pokoko ... ... | ,, 25th ... | |
| Thayetmyo ... | ,, 30th ... | |
| Moulmein ... | February 2nd ... | |
| Madras ... ... | ,, 9th ... | |
| Bellary ... | ,, 13th ... | |
| Belgaum ... ... | ,, 14th ... | |

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 526.—Tour** of the Assistant Inspector of Army Signalling in Madras and Bombay for 1892-93:—

| Station. | Date. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1893. | |
| Secunderabad ... | January 2nd ... | |
| Vizianagram ... | „ 21st ... | |
| Berhampore ... | „ 28th ... | |
| Bangalore ... | February 6th ... | |
| Trichinopoly ... | „ 13th ... | |
| Cannanore ... | „ 18th ... | |
| Quilon ... ... | „ 22nd ... | |
| Wellington ... | March 4th ... | |

---

**No. 527.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*21st Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).*—**Lieutenant E. T. Browne,** 1st Battalion East Lancashire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 13th October 1892.

*13th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant G. C. Burn,** 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 11th October 1892.

---

**No. 528.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **posting**:—

*Army Veterinary Department.*—**Veterinary-Lieutenant A. S. Trydell,** on completion of temporary duty at Bangalore, to do duty Secunderabad District.

On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

**No. 529.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India,** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 4th October* 1892.

* * *

792. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments:—

* * *

**Lieutenant G. W. T. Prowse,** 1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to officiate as Paid Attaché, from 26th June to 7th July 1892, *vice* Lieutenant the Hon'ble H. D. Napier, resigned.

* * *

**Lieutenant G. W. T. Prowse,** 1st Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, to officiate as Paid Attaché, from the 21st July to the 20th August 1892, *vice* Lieutenant Cockerill, resigned.

* * *

---

797. *Military Works Department.*—**Lieutenant G. A. J. Leslie,** R. E., is transferred from the Rangoon Section, Indian Submarine Mining Company, to the Karachi Section.

---

* * *

**No. 530.**—The following extracts from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** are republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 7th October* 1892.

513. The undermentioned **Troops** are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troopship "Euphrates" on or about the 22nd October 1892 :—

| Corps or Batteries. | Field Officers. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Staff. | Warrant Officers and Class 15. | N.-C. O.'s, Classes 16 and 17. | N.-C. O.'s, Classes 18 and 19. | Trumpeters or Drummers. | Rank and File. | Officers' Families. Wives. | Officers' Families. Children. | Female Servants. | Soldiers' Families. Wives. | Soldiers' Families. Children. | Horses. Officers'. | Horses. Troop. | Destination. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *From Malta.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Various | 45 | Officers | | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 2‡ | 7 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 20 | 65 | ... | (a) | | ‡ Grooms, Indian Govt. |
| Not entitled Passengers | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | (a) | | § Govt. Stallions. |

(a) To join as ordered.

517. The undermentioned Officers have leave of absence:—

*21st Hussars.*—**2nd Lieutenant O. M. J. daCosta,** (Officiating Wing Officer, 20th Bombay Infantry), from 1st to 12th November 1892, in extension of the leave granted by Bombay Army Order, No. 240† of the 29th April last.

* * *

---

## No. 531.—Leave of absence:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Captain F. C. Logan-Home,** 3rd Madras Lancers, in India, on private affairs, for 14 days, from the 11th October 1892, in extension of sixty days' privilege leave. Under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps,

*2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.*—**Captain E. W. Mills,** to England, for one year, on private affairs.

*Sub-Medical Department.*—**2nd Grade Senior Apothecary G. J. Duckworth,** in India, for three months, on medical certificate, from the 3rd August 1892, or date of being struck off duty. Under the Leave Rules of 1889.

† G.O.C. No. 262 of 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, 21st October 1892.*

**No. 532.**—STATEMENT showing the number of pupils attending the Schools of the Native Army on the 31st December 1891, and the number of certificates of education in possession, and the number of certificates of education granted during the year.

| Regiment. | Number attending School. | | | | Number attending English School. | | | Certificates of Education granted since last Return. | | | | | | Certificates of Education now in possession. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Percentage of Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers who hold Certificates of Education. | Percentage of Privates, who hold Certificates of Education. | Percentage of both Officers and Men, who hold Certificates of Education. | Order in which the regiments stand with reference to the percentage of Certificates in possession. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | First Class. | | | | Second Class. | | | | Third Class. | | | | Fourth Class. | | | | | | | | |
| | Adults. | Boys. | Girls. | Total. | Adults. | Boys. | Total. | No. of Candidates. | 1st Class. | 2nd Class. | 3rd Class. | 4th Class. | Total. | Native Officers. | Havildars. | Naigues. | Privates, Drummers, etc. | Native Officers. | Havildars. | Naigues. | Privates, Drummers, etc. | Native Officers. | Havildars. | Naigues. | Privates, Drummers, etc. | Native Officers. | Havildars. | Naigues. | Privates, Drummers, etc. | Total. | | | | |
| His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard... | 40 | 25 | ... | 65 | 22 | 12 | 34 | 12 | ... | 4 | 2 | 2 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | 1 | 11 | ... | ... | 5 | 17 | 41 | 79·00 | 34·21 | 43·15 | 8 |
| 1st Madras Lancers ... ... ... ... | 47 | 63 | 17 | 127 | 8 | 31 | 39 | 25 | ... | ... | 6 | 13 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 21 | 5 | 17 | ... | 3 | 20 | 75 | 154 | 85·18 | 24·14 | 35·56 | 21 |
| 2nd ,, ,, ... ... ... ... | 62 | 71 | ... | 133 | 35 | 30 | 65 | 35 | ... | 1 | 8 | 8 | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 23 | 12 | 21 | ... | 1 | 13 | 72 | 163 | 92·31 | 28·44 | 40·95 | 10 |
| 3rd ,, ,, ... ... ... ... | 124 | 77 | ... | 201 | 50 | 35 | 85 | 32 | ... | 2 | 9 | 12 | 23 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 11 | 30 | ... | 1 | 13 | 119 | 206 | 80·90 | 35·54 | 44·21 | 6 |
| 4th Light Cavalry ... ... ... ... | 42 | 82 | ... | 124 | 5 | 18 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners ... | 162 | 342 | 55 | 559 | 87 | 100 | 187 | 65 | ... | 10 | 23 | 20 | 53 | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | 14 | 17 | 19 | 90 | 3 | 21 | 19 | 142 | 1 | 2 | 37 | 169 | 537 | 94·00 | 29·79 | 39·25 | 13 |
| Burma Sappers ... ... ... ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1st Regiment, Madras Infantry, Pioneers... | ... | 131 | 32 | 163 | ... | 40 | 40 | 69 | ... | 8 | 19 | 29 | 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 27 | 19 | 25 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 102 | 221 | 84·17 | 17·19 | 27·02 | 30 |
| 2nd ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 75 | 29 | ... | 104 | 35 | 17 | 52 | 87 | ... | 2 | 21 | 47 | 70 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 26 | 25 | 63 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 141 | 302 | 96·70 | 28·11 | 38·75 | 15 |
| 3rd ,, Light ,, ... ... | 78 | 136 | 16 | 230 | 3 | 57 | 60 | 54 | ... | ... | 14 | 33 | 47 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 23 | 17 | 66 | 4 | 8 | 18 | 169 | 331 | 94·12 | 29·88 | 38·85 | 14 |
| 4th ,, Madras ,, Pioneers... | ... | 124 | 23 | 147 | ... | 39 | 39 | 37 | ... | 2 | 12 | 20 | 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 18 | 8 | 50 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 133 | 266 | 72·73 | 25·54 | 32·52 | 27 |
| 5th ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 43 | 48 | ... | 91 | 15 | 23 | 38 | 6 | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 4 | 13 | 6 | 29 | 16 | 63 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 96 | 244 | 82·05 | 20·91 | 30·58 | 18 |
| 6th ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 138 | 85 | 25 | 248 | 96 | 57 | 153 | 71 | ... | 6 | 21 | 33 | 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 27 | 16 | 57 | 1 | 5 | 15 | 203 | 361 | 94·35 | 34·56 | 43·49 | 7 |
| 7th ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 218 | 154 | 55 | 427 | 91 | 50 | 141 | 72 | 1 | 2 | 32 | 28 | 63 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 27 | 18 | 45 | 2 | ... | 15 | 143 | 285 | 90·09 | 24·51 | 33·97 | 24 |
| 8th ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 106 | 151 | 41 | 298 | 48 | 13 | 61 | 26 | ... | 4 | 9 | 10 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 6 | 6 | 24 | 4 | 28 | 20 | 91 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 193 | 392 | 87·60 | 41·51 | 48·40 | 2 |
| 9th ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 100 | 120 | 17 | 237 | 36 | 39 | 75 | 61 | ... | 8 | 20 | 23 | 51 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | 12 | 45 | 8 | 27 | 23 | 46 | ... | ... | 6 | 139 | 314 | 87·70 | 29·11 | 37·69 | 17 |
| 11th ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 81 | 30 | ... | 111 | 35 | 18 | 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 6 | 10 | 31 | 3 | 26 | 13 | 53 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 110 | 279 | 93·10 | 24·92 | 35·31 | 22 |
| 13th ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 178 | 141 | 27 | 346 | 62 | 64 | 126 | 77 | ... | 3 | 24 | 24 | 51 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 6 | ... | 6 | 2 | 29 | 18 | 56 | ... | 2 | 21 | 108 | 251 | 87·50 | 20·51 | 30·17 | 29 |
| 14th ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 85 | 92 | 32 | 209 | 11 | 19 | 30 | 34 | ... | 2 | 11 | 16 | 29 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 7 | 9 | 30 | 18 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 87 | 202 | 80·00 | 15·63 | 25·23 | 31 |
| 15th ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 130 | 114 | 48 | 292 | 41 | 19 | 60 | 39 | ... | 2 | 15 | 20 | 37 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 6 | 20 | 6 | 31 | 17 | 63 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 134 | 302 | 77·86 | 27·70 | 39·05 | 19 |
| 16th ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 157 | 80 | 25 | 262 | 37 | 24 | 61 | 47 | ... | 5 | 11 | 16 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 5 | 4 | 12 | 11 | 29 | 20 | 60 | ... | 1 | 15 | 120 | 284 | 88·00 | 25·14 | 34·76 | 23 |
| 17th ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 94 | 165 | 45 | 304 | 19 | 45 | 64 | 93 | ... | 7 | 25 | 19 | 51 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 7 | 14 | 22 | 8 | 26 | 18 | 87 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 133 | 329 | 91·74 | 31·37 | 40·31 | 12 |
| 19th ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 139 | 68 | 27 | 234 | ... | 22 | 22 | 108 | ... | 9 | 33 | 49 | 91 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 6 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 24 | 18 | 38 | 2 | 1 | 12 | 87 | 212 | 82·50 | 21·56 | 32·92 | 26 |
| 20th ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 17 | 38 | ... | 55 | 8 | 15 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 25 | 16 | 24 | 2 | ... | 16 | 111 | 221 | 82·24 | 24·09 | 33·54 | 25 |
| 21st ,, ,, ,, Pioneers... | 124 | 119 | 42 | 285 | 34 | 33 | 67 | 99 | 1 | 11 | 21 | 21 | 54 | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | 2 | 5 | 2 | 23 | 4 | 33 | 20 | 67 | ... | ... | 15 | 186 | 362 | 87·71 | 39·05 | 46·71 | 5 |
| 22nd ,, ,, ,, ... ... | 17 | 19 | ... | 36 | 10 | 9 | 19 | 22 | ... | ... | 4 | 5 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 19 | 16 | 54 | ... | 3 | 21 | 178 | 318 | 83·47 | 30·61 | 38·91 | 16 |
| 23rd ,, ,, Light Infantry ... | 242 | 57 | 26 | 325 | 124 | 21 | 145 | 41 | ... | 4 | 18 | 18 | 40 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 11 | 13 | 42 | 8 | 27 | 21 | 101 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 270 | 568 | 98·32 | 57·98 | 64·05 | 1 |
| 24th ,, ,, Infantry ... | 135 | 46 | ... | 181 | 71 | 13 | 84 | 55 | ... | 7 | 20 | 23 | 50 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 7 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 25 | 17 | 72 | 4 | 2 | 12 | 225 | 387 | 86·55 | 42·45 | 47·84 | 3 |
| 25th ,, ,, ,, ... | 56 | 135 | 48 | 239 | 17 | 41 | 58 | 33 | ... | 1 | 8 | 14 | 23 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 9 | 10 | 13 | 7 | 22 | 18 | 60 | 1 | ... | 12 | 121 | 261 | 91·80 | 21·75 | 32·34 | 28 |
| 26th ,, ,, ,, ... | 204 | 110 | 42 | 356 | 21 | 38 | 59 | 42 | ... | 3 | 8 | 19 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16 | 7 | 23 | 8 | 3 | 23 | 8 | 51 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 162 | 327 | 91·74 | 32·43 | 41·55 | 9 |
| 27th ,, ,, ,, ... | 231 | 98 | 21 | 350 | 92 | 38 | 130 | 154 | ... | 8 | 36 | 48 | 92 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 31 | 17 | 64 | 4 | 2 | 13 | 169 | 329 | 94·82 | 31·63 | 40·77 | 11 |
| 28th ,, ,, ,, ... | 41 | 27 | ... | 68 | 20 | 14 | 34 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 13 | 8 | 3 | 30 | 16 | 57 | 2 | ... | 5 | 119 | 255 | 83·93 | 20·79 | 25·79 | 20 |
| 29th ,, ,, ,, ... | 224 | 95 | 67 | 386 | 81 | 14 | 95 | 93 | ... | 15 | 19 | 39 | 73 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 13 | 9 | 21 | 7 | 24 | 14 | 54 | ... | ... | 13 | 222 | 380 | 89·67 | 39·56 | 46·91 | 4 |
| 30th ,, ,, ,, ... | 131 | 94 | 2 | 227 | 48 | 20 | 68 | 71 | ... | 2 | 8 | 16 | 26 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 31st ,, ,, Light Infantry ... | 35 | 29 | ... | 64 | 21 | 6 | 27 | 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 10th (1st Burma Battalion), Madras Infantry | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 33rd (3rd ,, ,, ), ,, ,, | 14 | ... | ... | 14 | 4 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total... | 3,570 | 3,199 | 733 | 7,502 | 1,287 | 1,034 | 2,321 | ... | 2 | 128 | 476 | 668 | 1,274 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 61 | 201 | 204 | 516 | 177 | 778 | 495 | 1,702 | 47 | 61 | 446 | 4,313 | 9,022 | 87·48 | 29·77 | 38·81 | ... |

BANGALORE,
*3rd September* 1892.

(Sd.) A. G. CARTWRIGHT, CAPTAIN,
*Superintendent of Army Schools.*

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PI[illegible]ARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 28th October* 1892.

**No. 533.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 23rd and 27th September 1892 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 20th instant, and those of the 30th September and 4th October 1892, on the 26th instant.

**No. 534.—Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.—Major E. A. Lambart,** No. 18 Company Southern Division, has been transferred to the 13th Field Battery.

**Major G. N. H. Barlow,** just promoted to that rank from No. 19 Company Eastern Division, has been posted to No. 18 Company Southern Division.

**No. 535.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Cavalry.—21*st Hussars.*—Lieutenant F. E. Paulet** has been granted an extension of leave from the 5th October to the 24th December 1892, on medical certificate.

**No. 536.—Horse Guards' Orders—British Infantry.—2*nd Battalion Royal Scots.*—2nd Lieutenant N. S. Coghill** has been granted an extension of leave from the 7th October to the 7th December 1892.

*2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment.*—**Lieutenant H. R. Vyvyan** has been granted an extension of leave from the 6th October to the 24th December 1892, on medical certificate.

*The Suffolk Regiment.*—An exchange of battalions has been sanctioned between the undermentioned, provided that the public be put to no expense by the arrangement:—

**Lieutenant S. E. M. Lloyd,** from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion.

**Lieutenant W. St. L. Saunders,** from the 1st to the 2nd Battalion.

2. This exchange will date from the 20th October 1892.

*2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.*—**Major E. E. Swaine** has been granted an extension of leave from the 11th October 1892 to the 9th January 1893, pending retirement.

---

**No. 537.—Horse Guards' Orders—Army Medical Staff.**—**Surgeon-Major A. W. Carleton** has been granted an extension of leave from the 9th October 1892, to date of re-embarkation for duty in Madras.

**Surgeon-Captain J. W. Cockerill** has been granted an extension of leave from the 8th October 1892, to date of re-embarkation for duty in India.

---

**No. 538.**—**Lieutenant E. H. Swayne,** 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, has completed the prescribed course of instruction, and is qualified for the appointment of **Acting Paymaster**(*a*).

(*a*) Clause 124 of India Army Circulars of 1890, and para. 11 of the Rules for the appointment of Acting Paymasters.

---

**No. 539.**—On and after the 1st April 1893, Officers Commanding Madras Cavalry Regiments will have the option of sending two men per troop to the Remount Depôt at Hosur for the purpose of being trained as **Rough-Riders.**

2. The course of training will comprise particularly the breaking in, and handling, of unbroken Australian horses, and it will last from six weeks to two months.

3. All arrangements to be made by Commanding Officers in communication with the Superintendent of the Depôt.

4. It is to be understood that the deputation of these men must not involve any extra expense to the State beyond free passages for the men themselves, (without horses or ponies), to and from, the Depôt.

5. Tent accommodation will be provided by the General Officer Commanding Bangalore District for the men, while under training.

**No. 540.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Language**, and test, specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Lieutenant | A. H. G. Thomson | 1st Battalion. Norfolk Regiment. | Lower | Hindustani | Rangoon | 3rd October 1892. |
| No. 2016, Lce.-Cpl. | A. E. Penny | | | | | |
| ,, 2390, Private | A. Farman | | | | | |
| Lieutenant | E. A. Stanton | 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire L. I. | | | Toungoo | |
| No. 2891, Lce.-Cpl. | H. E. Beedle | | | | | |
| ,, 3381, Lce.-Cpl. | G. Tudor | | | | | |
| Surgeon-Captain | W. Molesworth | Indian Medical Service | | | Port Blair | |
| 1st Grade Officer | A. Marsack | Royal Indian Marine | | | | |
| Private | G. Barnes | 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment. | | | | |
| Lieutenant | L. E. Fagan | Royal Lancashire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | Meiktila | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | W. M. Guthrie-Smith | Scottish Rifles, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | Pokoko | |
| Do. | W. B. Greig | North Lancashire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | Fort Stedman | |
| Do. | C. E. Palmer | Royal Artillery | | | Thayetmyo | |
| Offg. Sub-Conductor | W. Seymore | Ordnance Department | | | Mandalay | |

**No. 541.**—So much of G.O.C. No. 521 of 1892, as refers to **Veterinary-Lieutenant A. S. Trydell,** Army Veterinary Department, is cancelled.

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 542.**—The **tour** of the Assistant Inspector of Army Signalling in Madras and Bombay for 1892-93, published in G.O.C. No. 526 of the 21st instant, is cancelled, and the following substituted :—

| Station. | Date. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1892. | |
| Secunderabad ... | December 19th ... | |
| | 1893. | |
| Vizianagram ... | January 3rd ... | |
| Berhampore ... | „ 12th ... | |
| Trichinopoly ... | „ 23rd ... | |
| Cannanore ... | „ 26th ... | |
| Quilon ... ... | February 1st ... | |
| Wellington ... | „ 13th ... | |
| Bangalore ... | „ 16th ... | |

**No. 543.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments** :—

*3rd Regiment Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant C. M. O'Reilly,** Royal Irish Regiment, who has been appointed a direct probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer (on probation). Dated 13th October 1892.

*19th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant A. M. Anderson,** Wing Officer, to be Quarter Master. Dated 1st October 1892.

*29th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant C. E. Tristram,** Dorsetshire Regiment, who has been appointed a direct probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer (on probation). Dated 16th October 1892.

**No. 544.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*Army Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain W. H. Bean,** (*a*) doing duty Madras District, to the medical charge, Station Hospital, Cannanore.

*Army Veterinary Department.*—**Veterinary-Lieutenant A. S. Trydell,** (*a*) doing duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Saint Thomas' Mount, to do duty Station Veterinary Hospital, Secunderabad.

*G.O.C. No.* 528 *of* 1892, *is hereby cancelled.*

(*a*) On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

**No. 545.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished:—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 6th October* 1892.

* * *

804. With reference to G.O.C.C. No. 654,† dated 16th August 1892, it is notified for information and guidance that the following is the full programme of the **movements** of Her Majesty's ship *Himalaya* during the ensuing cold season, in connection with troops proceeding to or leaving India—

| Leaves. | | Arrives. | | Corps. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Port. | Date. | Port. | Date. | | |
| Cyprus ... | 8th Oct. | Aden ... | 16th Oct. | 2nd Battalion Essex Regiment. | |
| Aden ... | 16th ,, | Bombay ... | 23rd ,, | | |
| Bombay ... | 31st ,, | Colombo | 4th Nov. | 2nd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment. | Calls at Penang and lands two companies. |
| Colombo | 4th Nov. | Singapore | 11th ,, | | |
| Singapore | 14th ,, | Colombo | 21st ,, | 2nd Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment. | Calls at Penang. |
| Colombo | 22nd ,, | Bombay ... | 26th ,, | | Lands 440 men for transfer to 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment, calling at Suez, Port Said, Malta, Gibraltar & Portsmouth *en route*. |
| Bombay ... | 28th ,, | Aden ... | 5th Dec. | | |
| Aden ... | 5th Dec. | Plymouth | 28th ,, | | |

†G.O.C. No. 399, dated 5th August 1892.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 7th October* 1892.

* * *

815. **Lieutenant W. M. Guthrie-Smith,** 2nd Battalion, Scottish Rifles, has passed the Transport Departmental examination under the provisions of paras. 1781 and 1783, Army Regulations, India, Vol. V.

---

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, the 11th October* 1892.

818. At the **examinations** held on the 30th July 1892, and following days, the undermentioned qualified as noted opposite their names :—

* * *

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | W. H. O'Neill | ... Royal Artillery ... | Examination in (c) and (d), Section IX, para. 31 (III), Queen's Regulations, 1889, Part II. Qualified for the rank of Major. |
| ,, | E. Guinness | ... Royal Artillery ... | |
| ,, | D'A. B. Preston | ... Royal Artillery ... | |

* * *

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | G. M. Hutton | ... Royal Engineers... | Examination in (c) and (d), Section IX, para. 31 (II), Queen's Regulations, 1889, Part II. Qualified for the rank of Captain. |
| ,, | G. T. Scott | ... ,, ,, ... | |
| ,, | E. H. R. C. R. Platt (3). | 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. | |
| ,, | H. Smyth (3) | ... 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment. | |

* * *

* * *

Examination in Part II, para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Captain | H. B. Vaughan (2), (3), (4), (5). | 7th Bengal Infantry. |
| * | * | * |
| ,, | J. Vans-Agnew ... | 3rd Madras Lancers |
| ,, | R. F. R. Formby ... | 3rd ,, ,, |
| ,, | R. M. Rainey (2) ... | 12th Madras Infantry. |
| ,, | E. S. Hastings, D.S.O. | 32nd Madras Infantry. |
| * | * | * |
| Lieutenant | A. A. Jones (3), (5) | 2nd Madras Lancers. |
| ,, | E. Peach (2), (3), (4), (5). | 3rd Madras Infantry. |

(1) Distinguished in Military Law.
(2) ,, ,, Field Fortification.
(3) ,, ,, Military Topography.
(4) ,, ,, Tactics.
(5) Obtained ·5 in each subject and ·75 in the aggregate.

---

**No. 546.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,*
*14th October* 1892.

* * *

527. The undermentioned Officers, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and men, are reported to have passed a satisfactory **examination** at the conclusion of a course at the Army Veterinary School, Poona :—

| Rank and Name. | | Regiment, Corps or Department. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | * | * | * |
| Troop Sergeant-Major. | J. V. Laughton ... | 21st Hussars ... | Passed. |
| Sergeant Farrier | S. Simmons ... | No. 22 Company, Eastern Division (Heavy Battery) Royal Artillery. | ,, |
| * | * | * | * |

---

* * *

**No. 547.—Leave of absence:—**

The undermentioned has leave of absence:—

*19th (P.W.O.) Hussars.*—**Lieutenant A. L. Powell,** to Europe, for one year, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 4th November* 1892.

**No. 548.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 7th and 11th October 1892 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 3rd instant.

**No. 549.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Royal Artillery.—2nd Lieutenant P. K. Lewes** has been transferred from the 33rd Field Battery to the 76th Field Battery, *vice* 2nd Lieutenant S. O. Boyd, transferred from the latter to the former battery.

**No. 550.**—**Horse Guards' Orders—Army Medical Staff.—Surgeon-Major J. F. Brodie** has been granted an extension of leave from the 28th October 1892 to date of re-embarkation for Madras.

**No. 551.**—The Government of India has decided that applications for the cancelment of extensions of service on refund of **bounty**(*a*) will only be entertained if submitted within three months from the date of extension, and also provided that the extension has not been reported to the Home authorities.

2. These applications should invariably contain the date on which the extension of service was carried out.

3. If the cancelment be sanctioned, all entries on the Record of Service relating to the extension should be erased.

(*a*) Para. 6 of G.O.C. No. 318 of 1892, page 218.

**No. 552.**—Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to approve, on the recommendation of His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief, of the grant of a **silver medal** for "Distinguished Conduct in the Field" to **Sergeant (now Color-Sergeant) E. W. Bath,** 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry, in recognition of his gallant conduct on [the occasion of the advance on Quingyee, Upper Burma, on the 26th June 1886.

---

**No. 553.**—With reference to G. O. C. No. 476 of 1892, **Lieutenant C. F. Gisborne,** 2nd Battalion Royal Scots, is detailed for duty at the Regimental Depôt, in relief of Lieutenant M. H. Egan, who will complete his tour of such duty on the 6th December 1892.

---

**No. 554.**—The attention of Officers Commanding British Corps and Batteries of Royal Artillery is invited to G.O.C. No. 423 of 1891, having reference to the marking of **kit-bags, &c.,** of men proceeding to England during the trooping season, the provisions of which should be strictly adhered to.

---

**No. 555.**—**Sapper Sabapathy** of the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, employed as a Sub-Overseer on the South Indian Railway, is remanded to regimental duty.

---

**No. 556.**—In accordance with the confirmed sentence of a District Court Martial, dated 28th October 1892, the name of No. 1003 **First Grade Hospital Assistant S. Ponnoosawmy,** Subordinate Medical Department, will be placed next below that of No. 1056 John Francis in the same list.

---

**No. 557.**—The following are the winners of the Madras Presidency and Provincial **Volunteer Medals** for the season 1891-92:—

*Presidency Medal.*

Color-Sergeant J. O'Keefe ...Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles, 85 points.

*Provincial Medal.*

Sergeant D. Anderson ...South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, 85 points.

**No. 558.**—The undermentioned candidate has passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | A. S. Crum | 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | Lower | Persian | ..... | 20th October 1892. |

---

**No. 559.**—The following **transfers** are ordered :—

| *Appointment.* | *Name.* | *From* | *To* | *Remarks.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Army Schoolmistress | Mrs. A. J. Rolph | Royal Artillery School, Saint Thomas' Mount. | Royal Artillery School, Bangalore. | To join. |
| Army Schoolmistress | Mrs. H. J. Richards | Royal Artillery School, Bangalore. | Royal Artillery School, Saint Thomas' Mount. | To join on being relieved by Schoolmistress Rolph. |

**No. 560.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Station Staff.*—**Captain T. A. H. Davies,** 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, Bhamo, *vice* Captain J. L. Armitage, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, resigned. Dated 20th October 1892.

**Lieutenant E. C. Peebles,** 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment, to be Station Staff Officer, Rangoon, *vice* Captain H. Y. Beale, resigned. Dated 15th October 1892.

This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Peebles' other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

*7th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant E. C. Creagh,** South Staffordshire Regiment, who has been appointed a direct probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer (on probation). Dated 15th October 1892.

*16th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant C. B. Monypenny,** 1st Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment, to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 22nd October 1892.

*17th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant E. R. B. Murray,** Royal Marine Light Infantry, who has been appointed a direct probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer (on probation). Dated 21st October 1892.

---

**No. 561.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*14th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant A. J. Shaw,** Indian Staff Corps, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief(*c*) to be attached to the regiment until further orders.

*Army Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain H. C. Thurston,**(*a*) on return from England, to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant R. H. Elliot,**(*b*) to the medical charge of the Cooly Corps, Burma.

(*a*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

(c) G.O.G. No. 478 of 1892.

**No. 562.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 14th October* 1892.

* * *

821. *Royal (late Madras) Artillery.*—Subject to Her Majesty's approval, **Lieutenant-General William Hull Caine,** is permitted to retire from the service on the pension and extra anpuity to which he may be entitled, with effect from the 1st October 1892.

---

822. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*2nd Sikh Infantry.*

* * *

**Lieutenant C. E. DeL. Solbe,** Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Sikh Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

**Lieutenant A. E. Dallas,** Officiating Wing Officer, 1st Sikh Infantry, is transferred in the same capacity, as a temporary measure.

* * *

825. **Major J. Lovell,** 21st Hussars, will be placed on half pay as a Lieutenant-Colonel on the 6th November 1892 on attaining forty-eight years of age, and he is permitted to proceed to England on or after that date, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, Part I, para. 212 (*x*), and Part II, para. 519 (*ii*).

* * *

830. *Military Works Department.*—On arrival in India, **Major J. A. Ferrier,** D.S.O., Royal Engineers, is posted to the Madras Command, Madras.

* * *

833. *Corrections to* **Musketry Instruction,** *Lee-Metford Rifle,* 1892.

| Page. | Para. | Line. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | ... | ... | *Table A*, 10th day, column 8 *for* "para. 133" *read* "para. 126." |
| 110 | (*h*) | 1 | *Dele* the words "Bayonets will be fixed when firing in two ranks." |

**No. 563.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 21st October* 1892.

538. The undermentioned **Troops** are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troopship "Malabar" on or about the 1st November 1892 :—

| Corps or Batteries. | Field Officers. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Staff. | Warrant Officers and Class 15. | N.-C. O.'s, Classes 16 and 17. | N.-C. O.'s, Classes 18 and 19. | Trumpeters or Drummers. | Rank and File. | Officers' Families. Wives. | Officers' Families. Children. | Female Servants. | Soldiers' Families. Wives. | Soldiers' Families. Children. | Horses. Officers'. | Horses. Troop. | Destination. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *From Gibraltar to Bombay.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 265 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | Fort St. George† | |
| *From England to Bombay.* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment. | 4 | 4 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 32 | 16 | 514 | 3 | ... | ... | 38 | 42 | ... | ... | Bangalore. | |

† Bellary.

| CORPS OR BATTERIES. | Field Officers. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Staff. | Warrant Officers and Class 1. | N.-C. O.'s, Classes 16 and 17. | N.-C. O.'s, Classes 18 and 19. | Trumpeters or Drummers. | Rank and File. | Officers' Families. Wives. | Officers' Families. Children. | Female Servants. | Soldiers' Families. Wives. | Soldiers' Families. Children. | Horses. Officers'. | Horses. Troop. | Destination. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *From England to Bombay*— (Concluded.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | | | 2 | | | | | | 51 | | | | | | | | Bareilly. | |
| Various | 42 Officers. | | | | 6 | 5 | 1 | | 2 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 9 | | | (a) | |
| Not entitled Passengers | | | | | 1 | | | | 3 | 5 | 2 | | 4 | 3 | | | (a) | |

(a) To join as ordered.

* * * * * *

**No. 564.—Leave of absence:—**

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

*Royal Engineers.*—**Lieutenant G. M. Hutton,** Company Officer, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, to New Zealand, for nine months, on private affairs.

*2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant A. R. Foord,** to Europe, for one year, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS
# BY
# HIS EXCELLENCY
# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 4th November* 1892.

**No. 565.**—At a **General Court Martial** assembled at Wellington on the 30th September 1892, No. 3071, **Private Patrick Molloy,** 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, was arraigned on the following charge:—

CHARGE.

Striking his superior officer, being in the execution of his office.

in that

he, at Wellington, on the 19th day of September 1892, struck with his fist on the left arm, Lieutenant Henry Percy Hancox of the same Battalion, who was at the time Orderly Officer of the Convalescent Depôt.

FINDING.

The Court find that the prisoner, No. 3071, Private Patrick Molloy, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, is guilty of the charge with the exception of the words left arm which should read right arm.

SENTENCE.

The Court sentence the prisoner, No. 3071, Private Patrick Molloy, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be imprisoned with hard labour for two (2) years, not in the United Kingdom on account of the gravity of the offence.

The Court further sentence the prisoner to forfeit deferred pay in respect of all previous service.

(Sd.) F. MORISON, LIEUT.-COL.,
*2nd Battalion The Royal Scots,*
*President.*

WELLINGTON,
*30th September* 1892.

REVISED SENTENCE.

The Court having attentively considered the observations of the Revising Officer, and the whole of the Proceedings, do now revoke their sentence and now sentence the prisoner, No. 3071, Private Patrick Molloy, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be imprisoned with hard labor for one year, eleven months, and eleven days, not in the United Kingdom, on account of the gravity of the offence.

The Court further sentence the prisoner to forfeit deferred pay in respect of all previous service.

(Sd.) F. MORISON, LIEUT.-COL.,
*2nd Battalion The Royal Scots,*
*President.*

WELLINGTON,
*14th October* 1892.

Confirmed. I remit six calendar months of the imprisonment awarded.

(Sd.) J. C. DORMER, LIEUT.-GENL.,
*Commander-in-Chief,*
*Madras Army.*

OOTACAMUND,
*27th October* 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY
# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 11th November* 1892.

**No. 566.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 14th and 18th October 1892 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 9th instant.

**No. 567.—Horse Guards' Orders.**

**Royal Artillery.**

**Second Lieutenant H. S. Wilson** has been transferred from the 31st Field Battery to the 5th Field Battery.

**Second Lieutenant H. C. T. Hildyard** has been transferred from the 5th Field Battery to the 67th Field Battery.

**British Infantry.**

*1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.*—**Lieutenant C. R. Ballard** has been granted an extension of leave, from the 21st October, 1892 to the 8th April 1893, on medical certificate.

**No. 568.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Convalescent Depôt, Wellington.*—**Captain and Brevet Major C. B. Pigott,** D.S.O., 21st Hussars, to be Commandant, *vice* Major A. W. Hammans, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, who will proceed and rejoin his battalion for duty. Dated 1st December 1892.

*Station Staff.*—**Lieutenant S. Geoghegan,** 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) Madras Light Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Third Class, Shwebo, *vice* Captain T. A. H. Davies, 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 14th October 1892.

This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Geoghegan's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

1*st Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers).*—**Second Lieutenant A. H. T. Rouse,** 1st Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment to be Officiating Wing Officer, and, with the sanction of Government, a probationer for the Indian Staff Corps. Dated 30th October 1892.

20*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Second Lieutenant R. F. Bidwell,** York and Lancaster Regiment, a direct probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer (on probation). Dated 31st October 1892.

---

**No. 569.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*Army Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Major J. Martin,**(*a*) on arrival from England, to report himself to the Principal Medical Officer, Madras District, for orders.

*G. O. C. No.* 515 *of* 1892 *is hereby cancelled.*

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Captain P. Carr-White** to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

(*a*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R., I.

---

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 570.**—The following officers are detailed for temporary employment as **Unpaid Attaches** in the Intelligence Branch of the Quarter Master General's Department during the cold season, 1892-93:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Captain H. R. Davies | ...2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. |
| Lieutenant C. Ainslie | ...Royal Engineers. |
| ,, E. F. Cooke-Hurle, | 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. |
| ,, W. H. Dent | ...2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment. |

**No. 571.**—**Second Lieutenant B. H. B. Magrath,** and **Second Lieutenant E. G. W. Pratt,** of the Unattached List of the British Army, are, on their arrival in India, attached to the 2nd Battalion the Suffolk Regiment for a period of one year. [Para. 5, Clause 92 of I. A. C. of 1891.]

---

**No. 572.**—**Military Works Department.**—**Major S. Grant,** Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, is transferred from the Madras Division to the Bangalore Water Supply Division, on special duty.

To join on relief by Major J. A. Ferrier, D.S.O., Royal Engineers.

---

**No. 573.**—**Leave of Absence:**—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

*2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.*—**Lieutenant F. W. H. Sherwin,** for one month on urgent private affairs, in extension of the leave granted him in G. O. C. No. 385 of 1892.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Captain J. K. Kanga,** in officiating medical charge 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, for 180 days, from the 17th September 1892, or date of departure, under Rule X of the Furlough Regulations of 1875.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 18th November 1892.*

**No. 574.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by the Military Secretary and an Aide-de-Camp, will proceed on a tour of inspection to Madras, leaving Ootacamund on the 22nd instant. From Madras His Excellency will proceed, about the 2nd proximo, to a Camp of Exercise near Secunderabad, being joined *en route* by the Quarter Master General, Assistant Adjutant General, Royal Artillery, and an Aide-de-Camp, and will return about the 20th idem.

2. All official correspondence for His Excellency and the Military Secretary should be addressed to Ootacamund, as usual, except the following :—

(i) Those of a very urgent nature.

(ii) All matters of a personal, or private nature for submission to His Excellency,

which should be addressed as under :—

Name.....,

Commander-in-Chief's Camp,
Madras Army,
Care of, Railway Mail Service.

3. All correspondence with the other Head Quarters Offices should, as usual, be addressed to Ootacamund.

**No. 575.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 21st and 25th October 1892 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 16th instant.

---

**No. 576.—Horse Guards' Orders—**

**Royal Artillery.**

**Captain D'A. B. Preston** is directed to proceed forthwith from Madras to Lucknow to join the 2nd Field Battery to which he has been transferred.

On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

**British Infantry.**

*2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment.*—**Captain A. J. Gore** has been granted an extension of leave, on private affairs, from the 2nd November 1892, pending the arrival of his battalion in England.

---

**No. 577.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 24th October* 1892.

* * *

849. With the concurrence of Government it is notified that men who may have earned the bronze India **medal** as followers and who may subsequently be enlisted as soldiers, may, if they wish it, be supplied with the silver medal at their own expense, on surrendering the bronze decoration.

---

* * *

851. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*4th Sikh Infantry.*—**Lieutenant W. Beadon,** Supernumerary on the establishment of the Corps of Guides, to be Wing Officer on probation, *vice* Harman, seconded for employment in Gilgit.

* * *

---

854. *Army Pay Department.*—In consequence of the promotion to the rank of Staff Paymaster of **Paymaster and**

**Honorary Major J. C. T. Humfrey,** attached to the 2nd Battalion, Oxfordshire Light Infantry, that officer is directed to return to England by an early troopship.

---

855. The following officers of the Staff Corps having passed the **examination** laid down in para. 331, Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, are qualified for appointment on the regimental, general and personal staff of the Army:—

* * *

Captain A. H. Kellie.

* * *

„ H. D. M'Intyre.

* * *

Lieutenant E. W. S. K. Maconchy, D.S.O.

* * *

„ W. N. Campbell.

---

856. *Military Works Department.*—**Lieutenant W. A. Liddell,** R.E., is transferred from the Bombay Sappers and Miners to the Military Works Department, and is posted to the Madras Command.

---

857. *Sappers and Miners.*—With the concurrence of the Government of India, **Lieutenant C. deW. Crookshank,** R.E., is transferred from the Military Works Department to the Bombay Sappers and Miners.

---

* * *

---

*Head Quarters, Simla, 26th October* 1892.

862. Commanding Officers are requested to communicate to the Adjutant General in India any information in their possession regarding a man named **Eli** or **Samuel Ayers,** supposed to have enlisted from Bolnhurst, Bedfordshire, in recent years in a British Corps serving in India.

---

* * *

866. *Military Works Department.*—On completion of his tour of Indian service, **Captain M. L. Tuke,** Royal Engineers, is permitted to revert to Imperial duty. He is directed to proceed to England, travelling at the public expense under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, Part I, para. 212 (*xxii*), and Part II, para. 519 (*ii*), and, on arrival, to report himself to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, Horse Guards.

---

867. *Military Works Department.*—On completion of a tour of service in India, **Lieutenant F. Baylay,** Royal Engineers, is permitted to revert to Imperial duty. He is directed to proceed to England, travelling at the public expense, under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, Part I, para. 212 (*xxii*), and Part II, para. 519 (*ii*), and, on arrival, to report himself to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, Horse Guards.

---

* * *

---

**No. 578.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Station Staff.*—**Captain H. Finn,** (*a*) 21st Hussars, to officiate as Station Staff Officer, First Class, Bellary, *vice* Captain Campbell on furlough.

**Lieutenant E. D. White,** 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Third Class, Toungoo, *vice* Captain H. R. Davies, vacated. Dated 1st November 1892.

*1st Madras Lancers.*—**Lieutenant G. E. Reid,** (*a*) Officiating Squadron Officer (on probation), 2nd Madras Lancers, is transferred in the same capacity.

(*a*) On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

**No. 579.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*Army Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Major J. Martin,** (*b*) doing duty Madras District, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, St. Thomas' Mount.

**Surgeon-Major G. Laffan,** (*c*) M.D., in medical charge of the Station Hospital, Thayetmyo, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Cannanore.

**Surgeon-Major C. R. Woods,**(*b*) M.D., doing duty Station Hospital, Belgaum, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Poonamallee.

**Surgeon-Major J. H. Nicholas,**(*c*) doing duty Madras District, to the medical charge of the Station Hospital, Thayetmyo.

**Surgeon-Captain W. H. Bean,**(*b*) in medical charge of the Station Hospital, Cannanore, to do duty Madras District.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*c*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

**No. 580.**—Third Class Army Schoolmaster, Naigue, No. 2145, **Muhammad Musa,** 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, who was temporarily transferred to the 26th Regiment Madras Infantry, is remanded to his own corps. To join. [G. O. C. No. 443 of 1892.]

Third Class Army Schoolmaster, Private, No. 1895, **Kadir Muhiyuddin,** 9th Regiment Madras Infantry, temporarily attached to the 25th Regiment Madras Infantry at Vellore, is permanently transferred to the 26th Regiment Madras Infantry. On public grounds. To join. [G. O. C. No. 348 of 1892.]

Third Class Army Schoolmaster, Private, No. 1905, **Oomrow Sing,** 9th Regiment Madras Infantry is temporarily attached to the 25th Regiment Madras Infantry. On public grounds. To join at Vellore.

---

**No. 581.**—**Captain A. H. Brooksbank,** 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars, is detailed for duty at the Wellington Depôt, in relief of Captain C. J. Perceval, Royal Artillery, ordered to rejoin his company for duty.

On duty under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

**No. 582.**—A case having recently occurred in which a British Non-Commissioned Officer was publicly presented on

parade, on proceeding home, with a **testimonial** towards the purchase of which non-commissioned officers and soldiers had contributed, the Commander-in-Chief desires that the attention of General and Commanding Officers be drawn to Queen's Regulations, Section VI, paragraph 8, which distinctly forbids the practice.

---

**No. 583.**—The Government of India has been pleased (*a*) to extend to Surgeon-Captains and Surgeon-Lieutenants, while travelling in future on duty, by rail, in medical charge of detached parties of British Troops, the arrangement under which a **daily allowance** of Rs. 3 is paid to Captains and Subalterns of British Troops as compensation for extra expenses of living. [See G. O. C. No. 384 of 1891.]

(*a*) Proceedings of Madras Government, No. 6993, dated 3rd November 1892.

---

**No. 584.**—It is notified for general information that the following Railway Companies have agreed to the payment of next lower **fares** for male servants in attendance upon invalid military passengers travelling in 1st and 2nd class carriages under Government Warrants, when it is certified that such attendance is necessary during journey :—

Madras Railway Company.
South Indian Railway Company.
East Indian ,, ,,
Southern Maratha Railway Company.
Deogarh Railway Company.
Burmah ,, ,,
Jodhpore ,, ,,
Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Company.
North-Western Railway Company.
Bengal and North-Western Railway Company.
Indian Midland Railway Company.
Bengal-Nagpur ,, ,,
Eastern Bengal ,, ,,
Rohilkhand-Kumaon Railway Company.
Dibru-Sadiya Railway Company.

**No. 585.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Languages**, and tests, specified:—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Private | Baker | 4th King's Royal Rifle Corps | Elementary. | Burmese | Thayetmyo | 3rd October 1892. |
| Lieutenant | C. L. Haldane | West Yorkshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | R. F. Cox | 19th (P.W.O.) Hussars | | | Bangalore | 20th and 21st October 1892. |
| Lce.-Cpl, No. 3701 | C. Clifford | | | | | |
| Lieutenant | G. A. Strahan | Indian Staff Corps | | | | |
| Do. | T. I. Drever | Worcestershire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | Mandalay | |
| Do. | J. W. H. Lyon | Leinster Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |
| Captain | C. J. Perceval | Royal Artillery | | | Wellington | 20th October 1892. |
| Lieutenant | E.R.B. Stokes-Roberts, | Royal Engineers | Higher | | | |
| Do. | C. D. P. Crooke | 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment. | | Hindustani | Secunderabad | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | R. S. Phillips | Yorkshire L. I., Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |
| Lieutenant | A. J. Ralph | Royal Irish Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | Mangalore | |
| Do. | D. C. Boger | 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment. | | | Belgaum | 21st October 1892. |
| Do. | H. C. Beadon | Derbyshire Regiment, Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | | | Quilon | |
| Do. | R. B. B. Howe | Indian Staff Corps | | | | |
| Surgeon-Captain | C. Donovan, M.D. | Indian Medical Service | | | Madras | 7th November 1892. |
| Lieutenant | J. D. S. Lockhart | 2nd Battalion Gordon Highlanders. | Lower | | | |

**No. 586.—Leave of Absence:—**

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

*Royal Horse Artillery.*—**Lieutenant M. B. Lloyd,** S Battery, to England, for nine months, on urgent private affairs.

*1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment.*—**Lieutenant G. Head,** to England, for six months, on urgent private affairs.

*2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.*—**Second Lieutenant E. H. L. Warner,** to England, for three months, on urgent private affairs.

*2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant C. C. Pearson,** to England, for one year, on private affairs.

*Army Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain R. E. Kelly,** M.D., to England, for six months, on urgent private affairs.

---

*Erratum.*—In G. O. C. No. 523 of 1892, page 424, expunge the entry under the heading "Remarks" and substitute "To join Head Quarters at Madras."

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS
# BY
# HIS EXCELLENCY
# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund, Friday, 25th November* 1892.

**No. 587.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 28th October and 1st November 1892 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 23rd instant.

**No. 588.— Horse Guards' Orders—**

**British Infantry.**

*2nd Battalion Royal Scots.*—**2nd Lieutenant G. G. Loch** has been granted an extension of leave from the 11th November 1892 to the 24th January 1893, on medical certificate.

*Oxfordshire Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant E. A. E. Lethbridge** is directed to proceed from Burma to England at his own expense, and join the 1st Battalion of the regiment, to which he has been transferred.

**No. 589.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following **appointments:—**

*Station Staff.*—**Captain R. G. Iremonger,** 33rd Regiment (3rd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry, to officiate as Station Staff Officer, First Class, Bhamo, *vice* Captain S. G. Radcliff, relieved. Dated 30th April 1892.

2. This appointment to be without prejudice to Captain Iremonger's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

19*th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**2nd Lieutenant H. L. Hole,** Shropshire Light Infantry, a direct probationer for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer (on probation). Dated 2nd November 1892.

**No. 590.**—The following non-commissioned officers of the Madras Unattached List, and "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners, have been awarded **Silver Medals** for long service and good conduct "*without gratuity*" (*a*) :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* |
|---|---|---|
| Sergeant | ... James Bishop | ... Commissariat-Transport Department. |
| Do. | ... Edwin Candy | ... Remount Depôt, Hosur. |
| Paymaster Sergeant | ... George Charles Fleury | ... Wellington Depôt. |
| Company Sergeant-Major. | Alexander Fraser | ... "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners. |
| Store Sergeant | ... James Fritz Noble | ... Ordnance Department. |

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 591.**—The **tour** of the Assistant Inspector of Army Signalling in Madras and Bombay for 1892-93, published in G.O.C. No. 542 of the 28th ultimo, is cancelled, and the following substituted :—

| Station. | Date. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1892. | |
| Secunderabad ... | December 22nd ... | |
| | 1893. | |
| Vizianagram ... | January 3rd ... | |
| Berhampore ... | ,, 12th ... | |
| Trichinopoly ... | ,, 23rd ... | |
| Cannanore ... | ,, 26th ... | |
| Quilon ... | February 1st ... | |
| Wellington ... | ,, 9th ... | |
| Bangalore ... | ,, 13th ... | |
| Secunderabad ... | ,, 23rd ... | |

**No. 592.**—The Government of India has ruled that the **bounty** for extension of service (*b*) is inadmissible to non-commissioned officers on, or probationers for, the Unattached List.

(*a*) Articles 1165 to 1183, Part I, Vol. I, A. R. I. and Proceedings of Madras Government No. 7173 dated 14th November 1892.

(*b*) G. O. C. No. 318 of 1892, pages 217 to 219.

**No. 593.**—The undermentioned have been awarded **certificates of qualification** as shewn.

*"Officers' Extra Certificates of Musketry."*

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps.* | *Remarks.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | ...A. H. Brooksbank | ...19th Hussars | ... |
| Lieutenant | ...T. Fraser | ...Royal Engineers | ... |
| ,, | ...W. B. Lauder | ...2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment. | |
| 2nd Lieutenant | ...C. P. Wynter | ...2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment. | |
| ,, | ...H. B. Rowlands | ... ,, ,, | |
| Lieutenant | ...C. W. Compton | ...2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. | |
| ,, | ...B. C. W. Williams | ...2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment. | |
| ,, | ...V. R. Pigott | ...1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment. | |
| ,, | ...A. S. Crum | ...2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | |
| Captain | ...F. Wyllie | ...Indian Staff Corps | ... |
| Lieutenant | ...E. N. Davis | ... ,, ,, | ... |
| ,, | ...J. H. Lowry | ... ,, ,, | ... |
| ,, | ...C. H. B. Clark | ... ,, ,, | ... |
| ,, | ...A. R. Nethersole | ... ,, ,, | ... |
| ,, | ...G. R. Oakes | ... ,, ,, | ... |
| ,, | ...W. B. Stannton | ... ,, ,, | ... |
| 2nd Lieutenant | ...T. L. Ormiston | ...(King's Own Scottish Borderers) Probationer, Indian Staff Corps. | |

*"Officers' Certificates of Musketry."*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | ...A. H. Kellie | ...Indian Staff Corps. | |
| Lieutenant | ...W. G. Grey | ... ,, ,, | |
| ,, | ...H. P. Bell | ... ,, ,, | |
| ,, | ...A. V. Alexander | ... ,, ,, | |

*"Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers' Certificates of Musketry."*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sergeant | ...W. Turner | ...19th Hussars. |
| ,, | ...G. Lelliot | ...21st ,, |
| ,, | ...V. Wright | ...1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment. |
| ,, | ...G. Abbott | ...2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment. |
| ,, | ...W. Hart | ... ,, ,, |
| Lance-Sergeant | ...T. Newman | ... ,, ,, |
| Color-Sergeant | ...G. Butler | ...2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry. |
| Sergeant | ...J. Wiltshire | ... ,, ,, |
| ,, | ...H. Herrington | ...2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment. |

School of Musketry, Secunderabad, August—October 1892.

*"Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers' Certificates of Musketry."*—(Contd.)

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps.* | *Remarks.* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sergeant | ...J. H. Metcalf | ...2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment. | School of Musketry, Secunderabad, August—October 1892. |
| ,, | ...J. Kelly | ...2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | |
| ,, | ...R. Lumsden | ... ,, ,, | |
| Color-Sergeant | ...J. Westcott | ...1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | |
| Color-Sergeant | ...A. J. Ferguson | ...2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | |
| ,, | ...F. Fielding | ... ,, ,, | |
| 1st Class Sergt. Instructor | ...C. Nash | ...Moulmein Volunteer Rifle Corps. | |
| ,, | ...G. Shears | ...South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps. | |
| ,, | ...J. W. Jones | ...Bellary Volunteer Rifles. | |
| ,, | ...C. Wragg, | ...Southern Mahratta Railway Rifle Corps. | |
| 2nd Class Sergt. Instructor | ...A. D. Mather | ...Madras Volunteer Guards. | |

*"Certificates of qualification in Musketry."*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Subadar | ...Ahmad-din | ...12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry. | |
| Jemadar | ...Nagabooshanum | ...3rd Regiment Madras Light Infantry. | |
| ,, | ...Moonesawmy | ...14th Regiment Madras Infantry. | |
| ,, | ...Sayyid Kadir | ...14th ,, ,, | |
| ,, | ...Muhammad Ghaus | ...15th ,, ,, | |
| ,, | ...Ghafur Khan | ...16th ,, ,, | |
| ,, | ...Venketnarainah | ...19th ,, ,, | |
| ,, | ...Buta Singh | ...32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry. | |
| Havildar Major | ...Mir Khan | ...31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry. | |
| Havildar | ...Shaikh Haidar | ...3rd Madras Lancers ... | |
| ,, | ...Ramiah | ...6th Regiment Madras Infantry. | |
| ,, | ...Daulliah | ...8th ,, ,, | |
| ,, | ...Sher Jang | ...12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry. | |
| ,, | ...Ahmad Sharif | ...14th Regiment Madras Infantry. | |
| ,, | ...Shaikh Husain | ...15th ,, ,, | |
| ,, | ...Shaikh Ismail | ...16th ,, ,, | |
| ,, | ...Syed Fuckroodeen | ...17th ,, ,, | |
| ,, | ...Shaikh Farid | ...22nd ,, ,, | |

**No. 594.—Leave of Absence:—**

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

*District Staff.*—**Brigadier-General G. Rowlandson,** Commanding Southern District, privilege leave for thirty days, from the 5th December 1892, or date of departure.

*Station Staff.*—**Colonel F. C. St. John,** Colonel on the Staff, Commanding Bellary, privilege leave for twenty days, from the 22nd November 1892, or date of departure.

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Lieutenant G. M. MacHutchin,** 16th Regiment Madras Infantry, for three months, in India, from the 10th October 1892, on private affairs. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.]

*So much of G. O. C. No.* 518 of 1892 *as refers to Lieutenant MacHutchin is hereby cancelled.*

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 2nd December* 1892.

**No. 595.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 4th and 8th November 1892 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 29th ultimo.

**No. 596.**—**Horse Guards' Orders**—

**Royal Artillery.**

**Major T. Perrott,** from the Employed List, has been posted to No. 9 Company, Southern Division.

**British Infantry.**

*2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.*—**Captain H. R. Lloyd** has been granted an extension of leave from the 9th November 1892 to the 9th April 1893, on medical certificate.

**No. 597.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

*Head Quarters, Simla, 8th November* 1892.

* * *

889. The undermentioned officers are qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant :—

* * *

**2nd-Lieutenant M. Biddulph** ...Royal Artillery.

* * *

---

*Head Quarters, Simla, 9th November* 1892.

* * *

895. Complaints having been received from the Home authorities of irregularities and inaccuracies in the preparation of the discharge and transfer **documents** of men sent home last trooping season for discharge or transfer to the reserve, officers commanding British corps are directed to see that more care is exercised in the preparation of these documents, especially in the case of parchment certificates of character and discharge.

---

896. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

*2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant W. P. Braithwaite** to be Adjutant, in succession to Captain R. Brocklehurst whose tenure of the appointment is about to expire. Dated 16th November 1892.

* * *

*3rd Sikh Infantry.*

* * *

**Lieutenant C. E. DeL. Solbe,** Supernumerary, on the establishment of the 1st Sikh Infantry, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Taylor, seconded for employment in Gilgit.

(Lieutenant Solbé will continue to officiate as Wing Officer, 2nd Sikh Infantry.)

* * *

902. *Military Works Department.*

* * *

On arrival in India, the undermentioned officers of Royal Engineers are posted as stated opposite their names :—

* * *

**Lieutenant A. L. Schreiber** ...Madras Command, Bellary.

**2nd-Lieutenant W. S. Traill**...Madras Command, Madras.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 10th November* 1892.

908. The following extracts from Army Order No. 166, dated 1st September 1892, are republished :—

*A. O.* 166.—**Staff College—Result of examination for admission.**

1. Tables showing the result of the recent competitive examination for admission to the Staff College, held under the provisions of Section IX, Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army, are given in Appendix.

2. His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to nominate the undermentioned officers for admission to the Staff College :—

Captain C. V. Hume, Royal Artillery.

Captain W. Aldworth, D.S.O., 1st Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment.

4. The successful candidates who have not received other orders will join the College on the 1st February next, and will quote this order as their authority for doing so. They will, however, before joining, report themselves, in writing or personally, to the Commandant.

## APPENDIX TO ARMY ORDER 166.

*Candidates who have attained the qualifying standard, distinguishing those who have been successful in the competition.*

| Order of Merit. | Rank and Name. | Corps. | Where examined. | Index No. | Marks. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Capt. H. T. Kenny... | Indian Staff Corps | India ... | 104 | 3,255 | Admitted. |
| 2 | ,, W. R. B. Doran | 2nd Bn. Royal Irish Regiment. | Home... | 23 | 3,194 | |
| 4 | ,, H. F. Loch ... | Indian Staff Corps | ,, ... | 32 | 3,032 | |
| 6 | ,, E. W. M. Norie | 2nd Bn. Middlesex Regiment. | ,, ... | 10 | 3,007 | |
| 8 | Lieut. C. D. Shute... | 2nd Bn. Welsh Regiment. | ,, ... | 22 | 2,979 | |
| 11 | ,, S. N. Bevington. | 2nd Bn. Royal West Surrey Regiment. | ,, ... | 33 | 2,893 | |
| 12 | ,, G. S. F. Napier | 2nd Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment. | ,, ... | 45 | 2,833 | |
| 17 | Capt. F. St. D. Skinner. | 2nd Bn. Royal Sussex Regiment. | India ... | 107 | 2,782 | No vacancy for another Officer of 2nd Battalion Royal Sussex Regiment. |
| 21 | ,, C. L. Nicholson | 2nd Bn. Yorkshire Regiment. | Home... | 46 | 2,640 | Admitted. |
| 24 | ,, H. R. Brander | Indian Staff Corps | ,, ... | 28 | 2,573 | |
| 26 | Lieut. I. Philipps ... | Indian Staff Corps | India ... | 106 | 2,559 | No vacancy for another Officer of Indian Staff Corps. |

*Candidates who failed.*

| Index Number. | Marks. | Failed in. |
|---|---|---|
| 42 | 2,494 | Military topography. |
| 29 | 2,398 | Mathematics. |
| 105 | 2,176 | Military topography and tactics. |
| 18 | 2,128 | Military topography. |
| 35 | 2,103 | Obligatory language. |
| 103 | 2,085 | Tactics. |
| 91 | 2,002 | ,, |
| 3 | 1,996 | Obligatory language. |
| 38 | 1,996 | Tactics. |
| 109 | 1,940 | Military topography and tactics. |
| 20 | 1,927 | Tactics. |
| 11 | 1,918 | Obligatory language. |
| 99 | 1,917 | Mathematics and obligatory language. |
| 111 | 1,858 | Military topography. |
| 19 | 1,708 | Fortification. |
| 41 | 1,683 | Mathematics. |
| 43 | 1,644 | Tactics. |
| 25 | 1,631 | Tactics and obligatory language. |
| 108 | 1,578 | Mathematics, military topography, and aggregate. |
| 93 | 1,457 | Military topography, obligatory language, and aggregate. |
| 110 | 1,029 | Mathematics, fortification, military topography, and aggregate. |
| 8 | 1,019 | Mathematics, military topography, obligatory language and aggregate. |
| 39 | 963 | Mathematics, fortification, military topography, tactics, and aggregate. |
| 15 | 932 | Mathematics, fortification, military topography, tactics, and aggregate. |
| 31 | 609 | Mathematics, military topography, tactics, and aggregate. |

2. Captain W. Aldworth, D.S.O., 1st Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment, will proceed to England to join the Staff College on 1st February 1893. Under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, "Passages—Sea," Part I, para. 212 (vi) and "Passages—Inland," Part II, para. 519 (ii) (G.O. 26* of 1892.)

*Head Quarters, Simla, 11th November* 1892.

909. The competition for the Presidency and Provincial **Volunteer Medals** will in future be conducted as under:—

*Distances.*—200, 500 and 600 yards.

*No. of rounds.*—One sighting shot and 7 rounds at each distance.

*Position.*—Standing at 200 yards; any military at 500 and 600 yards.

*Targets and scoring.*—Regulation.

*Handicap.*—M. H. carbine, 3 points, but competitors of mounted corps may at option fire with the rifle.

I. The medals will be competed for by the best shots, being marksmen, in each corps to the extent of 5 per cent. of the number of efficients, including officers, at the close of the season.

II. The competition is to be supervised by a committee, not themselves competing, composed of the Commanding Officer or adjutant, a volunteer officer, and a non-commissioned officer of the corps. One member of the committee, an officer, must be present in the butts during the practice, to check the hits and keep the butt memoranda.

III. The competition may take place on any day up to the 30th April following the close of the season for which the medals are awarded, but must be concluded on the day it is commenced. In the case of corps having detachments at outstations, the competition need not take place at head-quarters, but may be carried out at detachment stations on convenient dates.

IV. Rifles or carbines must be used as issued, with the exception that sights may be blackened or colored. Paper slips may be used on the slide of the back sight. The use of verniers is permissible, but orthoptics are debarred.

V. The following certificate will be signed by the committee and attached to the registers and butt memoranda, which should be forwarded to the Deputy Assistant Adjutant General

*S.G.O. No. 25 of 1892.

for Musketry, for transmission to the Adjutant General of the Presidency, immediately on conclusion of the practice :—

"We certify on honor that we were present during the whole of the practice of the competition in the Volunteer Rifle Corps, for the medals for the best shot amongst the volunteers in the Presidency, and in the Province for the season 189 -9 , that was stationed in the markers' butts; that the order of firing was fixed after the 'commence fire' had sounded; that we examined the targets and found them clean and free from all shot marks before the practice was commenced; and that the competition was conducted in strict accordance with the rules and regulations on the subject."

"We also certify that there were efficients (in the case of corps with mounted companies, here insert "of the mounted company and of the other companies") in the corps for the season 189 -9 , and that the men who fired in this competition were those who made the highest scores in the annual course, and qualified as marksmen.

* * *

*Head Quarters, Simla, 12th November* 1892.

916. With reference to G. O. C. C.† No. 186 of 1892, a preliminary issue of **100 M. H. Carbines** per regiment and sufficient ammunition for the execution of the first period of the annual course has been sanctioned for each Snider-armed Cavalry Corps in the Bengal and Bombay Presidencies. Regiments serving in the Madras Presidency will receive **100 M. H. rifles** in lieu of carbines.

Officers Commanding Corps concerned will at once submit the necessary requisitions to the Ordnance Department, and on receipt of carbines make such arrangements as will provide for all native officers and non-commissioned officers receiving instruction in the firing exercise under instructors who have qualified at a school of musketry.

On completion of the above instruction regiments will carry out the first period of the annual course, care being taken that no man proceeds to target practice until he is thoroughly proficient with the new weapon.

All recruits will be instructed and execute their recruit's course with the M. H. carbine or rifle as the case may be.

† G.O.C. No. 175 of 1892.

*Head Quarters, Simla, 14th November* 1892.

917. It is notified for the information of Officers Commanding regiments and battalions that, in accordance with instructions received from the Horse Guards, recommendations in favor of warrant or non-commissioned officers for **promotion** to the rank of **Quartermaster** should in every case be accompanied by a statement shewing the foreign and field service, if any, of the individuals recommended.

---

918. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

* * *

*9th Bengal Infantry.*—**Second Lieutenant J. H. G. S. Chisholm,** Devonshire Regiment, a candidate for the Indian Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation. Dated the 18th October 1892.

---

* * *

920. The undermentioned have passed the lower standard examination in Persian :—

*3rd October* 1892.

* * *

**Lieutenant E. Peach** ...3rd Madras Infantry.

* * *

---

923. *Military Works Department.*

* * *

**Lieutenant A. H. D. Riach,** Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Sirhind and Lahore to the Madras Command, and is posted to the Rangoon Defence Division.

---

* * *

---

*Head Quarters, Simla, 14th November* 1892.

* * *

932. *Royal Engineers.*—On completion of his tour of Indian service, **Captain F. G. Bond** is permitted to revert to Imperial duty. He is directed to proceed to England travelling at the

public expense under Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, Part I, paragraph 212 (*xxii*), and Part II, paragraph 519 (*ii*), and on arrival to report himself to the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Engineers, Horse Guards.

* * *

---

**No. 598.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,*
*18th November* 1892.

* * *

600. The undermentioned are reported to have passed the required examination in the following Languages :—

* * *

HINDUSTANI—*Higher Standard.*

* * *

**2nd Lieutenant O. M. J. DaCosta,** 21st Hussars, attached 20th Bombay Infantry.

* * *

---

**No. 599.**—The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the following **postings** :—

*Army Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Major J. Fitz G. Brodie,**(*a*) M.D., and **Surgeon-Captain J. W. Cockerill,**(*a*) on return from England, to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Captains G. C. Hall,** and **P. C. H. Strickland,** on return from leave, to do duty, Madras District.

(*a*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

**No. 600.**—**Lieutenant R. Lines,** 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment, is directed to proceed to Poonamallee, for duty at the Depôt, in relief of Lieutenant H. Sargeaunt, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment, who will rejoin his battalion for duty.

2. These officers will travel at the public expense under para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

**No. 601.**—**Second Lieutenants C. I. F. O. Johnes, J. E. Hughes,** and **C. R. Harbord** of the Unattached List of the British Army, are, on their arrival in India, attached to the 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment for a period of one year. [Para. 5, Clause 92 of I. A. C. of 1891].

---

**No. 602.**—**Leave of absence:**—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

*Indian Staff Corps.*—**Colonel C. J. O. Chambers,** Commandant, 19th Regiment Madras Infantry, in India, from the 10th December 1892, or date of departure, to the 19th March 1893, inclusive, on private affairs. [Rule XXV of the Furlough Regulations of 1868].

*Royal Scots Fusiliers.*—**Lieutenant A. A. Ainslie,** Probationer, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer (on probation), 26th Regiment Madras Infantry, in India, for twenty-four days, from the 24th October 1892, on private affairs. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps].

*Leinster Regiment.*—**Lieutenant J. W. H. Lyon,** Probationer, Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, sub. *pro. tem.*, (on probation), 25th Regiment Madras Infantry, in India, for three months, from the 15th November 1892, or date of departure, on medical certificate. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.]

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 9th December* 1892.

**No. 603.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 11th and 15th November 1892 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 8th instant.

**No. 604.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona,*
*25th November* 1892.

* * *

617. The undermentioned Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers attended the School of Musketry, Deolali, and have qualified as shown below :—

Obtained "*Officers' Extra*" *Certificates of Musketry.*

* * *

**Captain W. H. Lewin,** Indian Staff Corps.

* * *

**No. 605.**—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

*2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry.*—**Lieutenant E. H. Swayne,** who has qualified for the appointment of Acting Paymaster, to be Acting Paymaster of the Battalion, *vice* Lieutenant W. P. Braithwaite, appointed Adjutant of the Battalion. Dated 16th November 1892.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Colonel S. B. Hunt,**(*a*) to officiate as Principal Medical Officer, Secunderabad District.

**Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel D. F. Bateman,**(*b*) to officiate as Principal Medical Officer, Rangoon District.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(*b*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

**No. 606.**—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings:**—

*16th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Lieutenant E. G. Jones,** Probationer Indian Staff Corps, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, (*c*) to be attached to the regiment until further orders.

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Captain D. H. McDonell Graves** to do duty Belgaum and Bangalore Districts.

---

(*c*) G.O.G. No. 625 of 1892.

**No. 607.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Languages**, and tests, specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | H. R. Davies | 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry. | Elementary | Shan | Toungoo | 18th October 1892. |
| Lieutenant | H. E. C. B. Nepean | Indian Staff Corps | Lower | Burmese | Rangoon | 7th November 1892. |
| Do. | J. W. Orchard | | | | | |
| Lieutenant-Colonel | H. Gunter | 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment. | | | | |
| Major | C. W. Park | Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Burma District. | | | | |
| Lieutenant | R. C. Cockerill | Commissariat-Transport Department. | | | | |
| Sergeant | T. M. Pratt(*b*) | 1st Battalion Norfolk Regt. | Elementary | | | |
| No. 1486, Corporal | M. Cluman | | | | | |
| No. 2239, Lce.-Corpl. | T. Hall | | | | | |
| No. 1719, Private | T. Smith | | | | | |
| No. 2178, do. | W. Herring | | | | | |
| No. 1801, do. | S. McAlden (*a*) | | | | | |

(*a*) With great credit. (*b*) With credit.

**No. 608.—Leave of Absence:—**

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

*South Wales Borderers.*—**Lieutenant W. H. F. Basevi,** Probationer Indian Staff Corps, Wing Officer, sub. *pro. tem.*, (on probation), 23rd Regiment Light Infantry, in India, for three months, from the 21st November 1892, or date of departure, on medical certificate. [Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.]

*Army Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Major G. F. Poynder,** to England, for six months, on urgent private affairs.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Adjutant General's Office, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 16th December* 1892.

**No. 609.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 18th and 22nd November 1892 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 15th instant.

**No. 610.**— **Horse Guards' Orders—**

**British Infantry.**

*Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.*—An exchange of battalions has been sanctioned between the undermentioned officers, provided that the public be put to no expense by the arrangement:—

**Major T. M. G. Thackeray,** from the 1st to the 2nd Battalion.

**Major J. J. Purdon,** from the 2nd to the 1st Battalion.

**Army Medical Staff.**

**Surgeon-Captain E. D. Farmar-Bringhurst** has been granted an extension of leave from the 7th December 1892 to the 6th June 1893, on medical certificate.

**No. 611.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished:—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 15th November* 1892.

* * *

938. Attention is called to the Army (Annual) Act, 1892, 55 Vict., Chapter 2, and to the amendments made thereby to

the Army Act, printed in the Gazette of India, Part I, dated 30th April 1892, by which it is provided that the **Army Act** will be in force in India from the 31st December 1892 to the 31st December 1893, both days inclusive.

---

939. The following order is published with reference to India Army Circulars, clause 165 of 1892:—

From the 1st April 1893 **white clothing** will be worn during the hot weather in Review Order, Church Parade Order, and when walking out; khaki will be worn on all other parades and duties.

---

940. The undermentioned have been declared by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, to have passed the Higher Standard examination in Hindustani:—

* * *

*10th October* 1892.

* * *

**2nd Lieut. C. B. Monypenny**...1st Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.

* * *

---

942. *Military Works Department.*

* * *

**Lieutenant F. Bullock,** Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Madras to the Bombay Command.

**Lieutenant L. H. Close,** Royal Engineers, is transferred from the Rawal Pindi to the Madras Command.

* * *

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 17th November* 1892.

* * *

950. The undermentioned have passed the lower standard examination in Hindustani:—

*3rd October* 1892.

* * *

**2nd Lieut. A. H. T. Rouse** ...1st Battalion, Royal West Kent Regiment.

* * *

952. The undermentioned officer has passed the Transport Departmental Examination, under the provisions of paras. 1781 and 1783, Army Regulations, India, Vol. V:—

**Lieutenant A. B. Dew** ...Corps of Guides.

---

953. The undermentioned officer is qualified for promotion to the rank of Lieutenant:—

**2nd Lieutenant D. E. O. Jones** ...Yorkshire Regiment

---

* * *

---

**No. 612.**—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Station Staff.*—**Lieutenant A. H. Bingley,** 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Second Class, Myingyan, *vice* Lieutenant H. O. Parr, vacated. Dated 16th November 1892.

2. This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Bingley's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

*6th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Major T. Greenaway,** Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel J. W. S. Butler, vacated. Dated 27th September 1892.

**Captain G. J. Shaw,** Wing Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major Greenaway, appointed Commandant; remaining seconded for employment on the Staff.

*17th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant W. E. A. Armstrong,** Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

*32nd Regiment* (*4th Burma Battalion*) *Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Major M. P. Kharegat,** Indian Medical Service, to the medical charge of the regiment with retrospective effect from 9th March 1892.

**No. 613.—Lieutenant H. C. Beadon,** attached 17th Regiment Madras Infantry, is directed to proceed to Madras for the purpose of being examined in the professional tests for final admission to the Staff Corps. (Para. 107, Vol. II, A. R. I.)

On duty under para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

**No. 614.—Lieutenant M. A. B. Kappey,** Wing Officer, 26th Regiment Madras Infantry, at present doing duty with the 28th Regiment Madras Infantry, is directed to join the former regiment for duty.

---

**No. 615.—General Orders of Government.**—The General Orders by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council will in future be forwarded to all officers entitled to them, *direct* by the Superintendent, Government Press, instead of from the Adjutant General's Office as heretofore.

2. Demands for extra copies and any other correspondence connected with this subject should therefore be addressed *direct* to the Superintendent, Government Press, Mint Buildings, Madras.

3. The new arrangement will come into force on the 1st January 1893.

---

**No. 616.—Education Returns.**—The attention of Officers Commanding British Regiments and Batteries, and Companies of Royal Artillery is called to para. 2581, page 604, Vol. II, A. R. I.

2. Army Form B-139 should be punctually rendered on 1st January and it should be carefully examined before despatch to the Director General of Military Education Horse Guards, and to the Superintendent of Army Schools, Bangalore.

3. The revised form referred to in S. G. O. No. 36 of 1892, page 177, should be used.

---

**No. 617.—Returns.**—Transfers made on the last day of a month will invariably be shown in the Monthly Return both by the receiving and despatching regiments. [Para. 1044, Vol. II, A. R. I.]

---

**No. 618.**—So much of G.O.C. No. 599 of 1892, as refers to **Surgeon-Major J. Fitz G. Brodie,** M.D., Army Medical Staff, is hereby cancelled.

**No. 619.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Language** and test specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | A. V. Alexander | Indian Staff Corps | Higher | Hindustani | Bellary | 26th November 1892. |
| 2nd Lieutenant | A. W. N. Raven | Indian Staff Corps | | | | |

**No. 620.—Leave of absence:—**

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

*2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment.*—**Captain P. Lees,** to Europe, for one year, on medical certificate.

**2nd Lieutenant A. F. Robinson,** to Europe, for one year, on medical certificate.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

*MEMO.*

*During the Christmas Holidays, General Orders will be issued on the 29th December 1892. There will not be an issue on the 6th January 1893.*

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund,*
*Friday, 23rd December 1892.*

**No. 621.**—The **London Gazettes** of the 25th and 29th November 1892 were received in the Adjutant General's Office on the 20th instant.

---

**No. 622.— Horse Guards' Orders—**

**Royal Artillery.**

**Captain J. C. Thorp,** No. 4 Company, Eastern Division, is directed to proceed by the first opportunity from Thayetmyo to England on transfer to the Depôt Garrison Artillery.

On duty under para. 212 (ix), Part I, and para. 519 (i), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

**No. 623.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 30th November 1892.*

* * *

990. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make

the following appointments, subject to the approval of His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief :—

* * *

*2nd Battalion, Devonshire Regiment.*—**Captain N. J. Goodwyn** to be Adjutant, in succession to Captain T. A. H. Davies resigned, on appointment as Station Staff Officer, Bhamo. Dated 17th October 1892.

---

991. The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to ma the following appointments :—

*7th Bengal Infantry.*—**Captain W. H. Cazalet,** Wing Office 10th Bengal Infantry, to be Officiating Wing Commander, wit effect from date of joining, *vice* Vaughan on leave.

* * *

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 1st December* 1892.

995. As at present arranged, the 6th April 1893 will be the date of sailing of the **last troopship** of the season 1892-93.

---

* * *

1000. The undermentioned officers have been declared by the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, to have passed the tests specified against their names :—

*7th November* 1892.

**Lieutenant E. F. Hood** ...7th Bengal Infantry, Higher Standard Hindustani.

* * *

**No. 624.**—The following extract from **Army Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay,** is republished :—

*Adjutant-General's Office, Head-Quarters, Poona, 9th December* 1892.

640. The undermentioned **Troops** are expected to arrive at Bombay in H. M.'s Indian Troopship "Serapis," on or about the 22nd December 1892 :—

| Corps or Batteries. | Field Officers. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Staff. | Warrant Officers and Class 16. | N.-C. O.'s, Classes 16 and 17. | N.-C. O.'s, Classes 18 and 19. | Trumpeters or Drummers. | Rank and File. | Officers' Families. Wives. | Officers' Families. Children. | Female Servants. | Soldiers' Families. Wives. | Soldiers' Families. Children. | Horses. Officers'. | Horses. Troop. | Destination. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regt. | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | (a) | |
| 1st Bn. Cornwall Lt. Infy. | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 127 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Mandalay. | |
| 1st Bn. Cornwall Lt. Infy. | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | (a) | |
| Various | 43 Officers | | | 1 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 10 | ... | ... | (a) | | |
| Not entitled passengers | 1 Officer | | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 4 | ... | ... | (a) | | |

(a) To join as ordered.

**No. 625.**—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments:**—

*Station Staff.*—**Captain D. S. Lewis,** 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) Madras Light Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Third Class, Shwebo, *vice* Lieutenant S. Geoghegan, vacated. Dated 24th November 1892.

2. This appointment to be without prejudice to Captain Lewis's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

**Lieutenant A. W. N. Taylor,** 10th Regiment (1st Burma Rifles) Madras Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Third Class, Fort White, *vice* Lieutenant J. Henegan, relieved. Dated 1st November 1892.

2. This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Taylor's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

**Lieutenant F. G. Jones,** 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be Station Staff Officer, Third Class, Meiktila, temporarily, *vice* Lieutenant C. C. Pearson, 2nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 17th October 1892.

2. This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Jones's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

*20th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Surgeon-Captain J. O. Pinto,**(*a*) Indian Medical Service, to the officiating medical charge of the regiment.

*24th Regiment Madras Infantry.*—**Major E. B. Anderson,** Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel E. J. Watson, vacated. Dated 8th December 1892.

**Captain H. E. Porter,** Wing Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major E. B. Anderson, appointed Commandant.

**Captain E. C. Thwaytes,** Wing Officer, and Wing Commander sub. *pro. tem.* 27th Regiment Madras Infantry, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain H. E. Porter, appointed Second-in-Command.

(*a*) On duty under para. 228, Part I, and para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

**No. 626.**—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **posting:**—

*Indian Medical Service.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant J. L. Macrae,**(*b*) to do duty Madras District.

(*b*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

**No. 627.—Military Works Department.—2nd Lieutenant R. F. Knox,** Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Madras Division, is transferred temporarily to the Bangalore Water Supply Division.

(Quarter Master General.)

**No. 628.—Distribution of Army—Reliefs.**—From G.O.C. No. 222 of 1892, *expunge* "1st Battalion Leinster Regiment" and entries opposite thereto, and in column 3 opposite to "2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers" *for* "Myingyan," *read* "Meiktila."

**No. 629.**—The undermentioned officers will attend the course of **Garrison Instruction,** commencing on the 23rd January 1893, at Bangalore :—

| Corps. | Rank and Name. |
|---|---|
| Indian Staff Corps. — 5th Regiment Madras Infantry | Captain K. M. Foss. |
| Indian Staff Corps. — 6th Regiment do. do. ... | ,, W. Browne. |
| Indian Staff Corps. — 25th Regiment do. do. ... | Lieut. F. A. Loudon. |
| Indian Staff Corps. — 4th Regiment Madras Infantry (Pioneers). | ,, C. W. Wilkieson. |
| Indian Staff Corps. — 11th Regiment Madras Infantry | ,, H. T. H. Hay. |
| 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. | ,, C. R. Heastey. |
| Do. do. do. ... | ,, H. P. Hancox. |
| 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | ,, L. P. H. Bliss. |
| 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment ... | ,, A. H. H. Jenkins. |
| Do. do. do. ... | ,, O. B. Pritchard. |

(i) Officers from out-stations will travel on duty at the public expense. Para. 519 (vi), Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

(ii) On conclusion of the course, officers will at once rejoin their corps under the orders of the General Officer Commanding Bangalore District.

(iii) *All officers must be medically examined and reported fit to undergo the course before they are permitted to join the class.*

**No. 630.**—The attention of Officers Commanding British Regiments, Batteries, and Companies of Royal Artillery, is called to the instructions in Circular No. 1170, dated 22nd October 1892, issued by the Controller of Military Accounts regarding the channel of submission of statements of **Savings Bank Balances**(*a*) of soldiers proceeding to England.

(*a*) Military Account Form 222.

**No. 631.**—The undermentioned candidates have passed in the **Language** and tests specified :—

| *Rank.* | *Name.* | *Corps or Department.* | *Standard.* | *Language.* | *Station.* | *Date.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lieutenant | C. L. O. Reid | Indian Staff Corps | Higher | Burmese | Burma | 7th and 8th November 1892. |
| Private | J. Edwards | 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps. | | | | |
| 1st Gr. Asst. Apy. | E. Peacock (*a*) | Sub-Medical Department | Lower | | | |
| 1st Gr. Hpl. Asst. | S. Chinnasawmy Naidu | | | | | |
| Surgeon-Captain | M. Kelly, M.D. | Army Medical Staff | | | | |
| Lieutenant | G. Drage | Oxfordshire Light Infantry, Probationer Indian Staff Corps. | | | | |
| Do. | T. S. Johnson | Indian Staff Corps | | | | |
| Do. | M. R. Hurly | | | | | |
| Lance-Corporal | W. Rollins (*a*) | 1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment. | | | | |
| Private | J. Neale (*b*) | 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. | | | | |
| Sepoy | Ramsawmy | 25th Regiment Madras Infantry | | | | |
| 1st Gr. Hpl. Asst. | D. M. Job (*b*) | Sub-Medical Department | Elementary | | | |
| 3rd do. | M. S. Monoosawmy Naidu. | | | | | |
| 1st do. | V. Chinnasawmy Pillay | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain | ...G. J. Shaw | ... | Indian Staff Corps | ... | Elementary | Burmese | ...Burma ...7th and 8th November 1892. |
| Do. | ...R. G. Iremonger | ... | | | | | |
| Lieutenant | ...S. R. Stevens | ... | | | | | |
| Do. | ...E. Codrington | ... | | | | | |
| Do. | ...C. Ainslie (*b*) | ... | Royal Engineers | ... | | | |
| Private | ...F. Lambert (*b*) | ... | 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment. | | | | |
| Naik | ...Suraj Singh (*b*) | ... | 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry. | | | | |
| Captain | ...N. J. Goodwyn | ... | 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment. | | Colloquial | ... | |

(*a*) With great credit. (*b*) With credit.

**No. 632.—Leave of Absence :—**

The undermentioned has leave of absence :—

*Sub-Medical Department.*—**2nd Grade Senior Apothecary G. J. Duckworth,** in India, for three months, on medical certificate, in extension of the leave granted in G.O.C. No. 531 of 1892.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# GENERAL ORDERS

# BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY

# THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

*Head Quarters, Ootacamund;*
*Thursday, 29th December* 1892.

**No. 633.— Horse Guards' Orders—**

## British Cavalry.

21*st Hussars.*—**Lieutenant P. A. Kenna** has been granted an extension of leave from the 13th December 1892 to the 28th January 1893, on medical certificate.

## Royal Artillery.

**Major T. Perrott,** No. 9 Company Southern Division, has been transferred to No. 12 Company Western Division, and **Major E. A. Smith** from the latter to the former.

## British Infantry.

2*nd Battalion Royal Scots.*—**2nd Lieutenant C. F. Garnett** has been granted an extension of leave from the 16th December 1892 to the 23rd February 1893, on medical certificate.

1*st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.*—**Captain E. J. Hollway** has been granted an extension of leave from the 14th to the 31st December 1892, on private affairs.

**No. 634.**—The following extracts from **General Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India** are republished :—

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 5th December* 1892.

* * *

1009. The undermentioned Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers who underwent a course of instruction at the School of Musketry, Chungla Gully, have qualified as shown below :—

* * *

*Obtained "Officers' certificates of Musketry."*

* * *

**Lieutenant R. W. Falcon** ...Indian Staff Corps.

* * *

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 8th December* 1892.

* * *

1012. The following **corrections** are made in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, "Discipline" :—

Para. 234 (*c*) (revised by General Order 98† of 1889). Cancel "clause VI" and add the following as "sub-para. (*e*)" :—

(*e*) Officers of the Commissariat-Transport Department in India.

I.—*Executive Commissariat Officers.*—By Officers Commanding Stations. Reports to be forwarded to General Officers Commanding Districts, who, after adding their remarks in consultation with Chief Commissariat Officers of commands, will forward them to the Commissary-General of the circle or presidency.

II.—*Chief Commissariat Officers.*—By General Officers Commanding Districts. Reports to be forwarded to the Commissary-General of the circle or presidency.

III.—*Other Officers not under direct Orders of Generals Commanding Districts.*—By Commissaries-General of circles or presidency.

IV.—Commissaries-General, Eastern and Western Circles, Bengal, Madras and Bombay and Commissary-General for Transport.—By Commissary-General-in-Chief. Presidencies.—By Commander-in-Chief of Presidency.

Note.—The above reports will be prepared on India Army Form 48-C. (in duplicate).

† S.G.O. No. 72 of 1889, page 237.

From the reports on India Army Form 48-C. required under clauses I, II, and III, the Commissary-General of the circle or presidency will prepare a general summary on Commissariat Form No. 2-A. and, after entering his remarks on each officer, will forward the summary together with the original reports on India Army Form 48-C. to the Commissary-General-in-Chief in Bengal. / Adjutant-General in Madras and Bombay.

The Adjutant-General of Madras and Bombay will then forward the summary, together with the original reports on India Army Form 48-C. required under sub-clauses I, II, III, and IV, to the Commissary-General-in-Chief.

The Commissary-General-in-Chief, after entering his remarks on the Commissaries-General of circles and presidencies and the Commissary-General for Transport in the summary reports, will forward them to the Adjutant-General in India for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and submission to the Government of India in the Military Department.

The original reports on an officer on India Army Form 48-C. will be retained in the office of the Commissary-General-in-Chief.

---

* * *

1017. *Military Works Department.*—On return from leave, **Captain H. V. Biggs,** Royal Engineers, is posted to the Secunderabad Division.

---

* * *

---

*Adjutant General's Office, Simla, 13th December* 1892.

1023. Intimation has been received from the Horse Guards that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has approved and recommended for sale at **Regimental Canteens or Institutions,** the following articles:—

Vitalite Sock.—This sock has been highly reported upon, after trial, as specially useful in keeping the feet cool and dry, and in preserving the ordinary sock.

Price at Home stations is about 36*s.* per gross nett; freight charges will be added for stations abroad.

Address—

The Vitalite Sock Company, Dunsmure Road, Stoke Newington, London, N.

Fulton's Military Handkerchief—

The handkerchief, with information printed thereon for the Lee-Metford Rifle marks I and II, has been corrected up to date.

The special price for canteens is 2*s*. 4*d*. per dozen nett cash.

Address—

Major J. Knight Stead, 66, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

* * *

1030. *Military Works Department.*—On arrival in India, **Lieutenant H. W. Weekes,** Royal Engineers, is posted to the Rangoon Section, Indian Submarine Mining Company.

* * *

**No. 635.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by the Military Secretary, and an Aide-de-Camp, will proceed on a **tour of inspection** to Burma, embarking at Madras on the 4th proximo.

2. All official correspondence for His Excellency, and the Military Secretary, should be addressed to Ootacamund, as usual, except the following:—

(i) Those of a very urgent nature,

(ii) All matters of a personal, or private nature, for submission to His Excellency,

which should be addressed as under:—

Name.....,

Commander-in-Chief's Camp,

Madras Army,

Burma.

3. All correspondence with the Head Quarters Offices should, as usual, be addressed to Ootacamund.

**No. 636.**—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to make the following **appointments**:—

*Station Staff.*—**Lieutenant H. P. Hancox,** 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, to be Station Staff Officer, Second Class, Thayetmyo, *vice* Lieutenant R. J. Vernon, 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps, vacated. Dated 20th October 1892.

2. This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Hancox's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

**Lieutenant H. O. Parr,** 7th (The Duke of Connaught's Own) Regiment of Bengal Infantry, to be Station Staff Officer, Second Class, Myingyan, *vice* Lieutenant H. H. A. Walsh, 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps, vacated. Dated 20th October 1892.

2. This appointment to be without prejudice to Lieutenant Parr's other duties, there being no qualified officer available for the Station Staff duties alone.

---

**No. 637.**—The **Commander-in-Chief** is pleased to direct the following **postings**:—

*Army Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Captain W. G. Birrell,**(*a*) M.B., on arrival from England, to do duty Secunderabad District.

**Surgeon-Captain F. McDowell,**(*a*) on arrival from England, to do duty Madras District.

(*a*) On duty under para. 519, Part II, Vol. X, A. R. I.

---

**No. 638.**—**Colonel R. E. Cox,** General List Infantry is, on return from furlough, posted to do general duty at Madras.

---

**No. 639.**—So much of G.O.C. No. 625 of 1892 as refers to **Surgeon-Captain J. O. Pinto,** Indian Medical Service, is cancelled.

---

**No. 640.—Leave of absence**:—

The undermentioned have leave of absence:—

*Royal Artillery.*—**Lieutenant F. E. Nixon,** No. 9 Company Southern Division, to England, for twelve months, on private affairs.

*Army Medical Staff.*—**Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel E. Townsend,** M.D., to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

**Surgeon-Major C. R. Woods,** to England, for six months, on medical certificate.

*Sub-Medical Department.*—**1st Grade Apothecary M. A. Hardy,** in India, for one year, on medical certificate, from the 25th November 1892, or date of being struck off duty. Under the Leave Rules of 1889.

By order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

HUGH P. PEARSON, Brigr.-Genl.,
*Adjutant General.*

---

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.

# INDEX

TO

# GENERAL ORDERS

BY

# HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF

FOR

# 1892.

---

## A.


| | Page |
|---|---|
| Accoutrements, Notifies that a free annual issue of dubbing for preserving the—of reservists is authorised ... ... | 81 |
| Addendum ... ... ... ... ... ... | 289 |
| Ammunition, Notifies that the Government of India have sanctioned the free issue of 50 rounds of ball—, to each man landing in India untrained in the use of the Martini-Henry Rifle ... ... ... ... | 64 |
| " Notifies that the Government of India have sanctioned the issue of six additional rounds of—per annum for each Native Officer, and British and Native non-commissioned officer armed with a revolver for test practices ... ... ... ... | 82 |
| " Notifies that Officers Commanding Regiments of Madras Infantry armed with the Snider rifle should defer submitting indents for their annual practice—until the 1st November 1892 ... ... | 175 |
| Appointments, Regimental, Regarding the tenure of Commands of Burma Battalions of Madras Infantry ... ... ... ... | 340 |
| Armourer-Sergeants, British Corps, Notifies the dates and places of the assembly of the classes for the instruction of—in the mechanism, &c. of the Lee-Metford Rifle and Webley pistol ... | 340 |
| Arms and Ammunition, Sanctions issue of 25 Lee-Metford Rifles with 300 rounds of ammunition per rifle to each British Infantry Regiment in India for instructional purposes ... ... | 368 |

Page

Arms and Ammunition, Notifies that a preliminary issue of 100 M. H. Carbines (Rifles in Madras) per regiment and sufficient ammunition for the execution of the first period of the annual course has been sanctioned for each Snider-Armed Cavalry Corps ... ... ... ... ... 472

Army Act, Invites attention to the Army (Annual) Act 1892, 55 Vict., Chapter 2, by which it is provided that the—will be in force in India from 31st December 1892 to 31st December 1893 ... ... ... ... ... 480, 481

Army Clothing Department, Notifies that Head Assistants of the—Bengal and Madras have been empowered to sign certain documents for Superintendents, Army Clothing ... ... 96

Army Forms, B-89, 224, and 240—revised ... ... 377

Army Head Quarters, Re-established at Ootacamund ... ... 79

Army Order No. 244, Dated 1st November 1891—republished ... 51

" " " 264, Dated 1st December 1891—republished ... 63

" " " 261, Dated 1st December 1891—republished ... 64

" " " 251, Dated 1st December 1891—republished ... 65

" " " 26, Dated 1st February 1892—republished, addition ... ... ... 150, 323

" " " 27, Medals—Clasp for Hazara 1891—Republished, notifies conditions under which troops and others are allowed the decoration 166 to 170, 226, 227

" " " 36, Dated 1st March 1892, Returns—invites attention to— ... ... ... 205

" " " 250, Dated 1st December 1891—republished ... 256

" " " 9, Dated 1st January 1892—republished ... 256

" " " 88, Dated 1st June 1892, Medals—Clasp for "North-East Frontier, 1891"—republished 324 to 328

" " " 143, Dated 1st August 1892—republished 416, 417

" " " 166, Dated 1st September 1892—republished 468 to 470

Army Regulations, India, Corrections in—Vol. II, "Discipline," para. 234 (c), "Confidential Reports" ... ... 495, 496

Army Signalling, Publishes result of the annual inspection in—of British Troops in India for the year 1891-92 230 to 238

" " Publishes list of officers and non-commissioned officers who have been granted certificates for— 300

" " Notifies dates of assembly at the Central School, Poona of Classes for instruction in— ... 322

" " Publishes rules regarding the Annual Inspection of Corps and Batteries in— ... 334, 335

Artillery, Prize Shooting, Publishes detailed result of the shooting for the annual prize given by the Inspector General of Artillery in India ... ... ... ... 244 to 255

Avoca, Notifies date of arrival at Bombay of the Hired Transport Avoca ... ... ... ... ... 87

Abdool Azeez, Naigue, 3rd Regiment Light Infantry—promoted 2nd Class Army Schoolmaster ... ... ... ... 41

Abdool Hallcem Khan, Havildar, 21st Regiment Madras Infantry—promoted 2nd Class Army Schoolmaster ... ... ... 41

Abdool Hazeem, Private, 2nd Madras Lancers—passed Veterinary course ... ... ... ... ... 171

Abdul Aziz, Naigue, 15th Regiment Madras Infantry—promoted 2nd Class Army Schoolmaster .. ... ... ... 118

Page

Abdul Wahab, Naigue, 2nd Madras Lancers—transfer ... ... 338
Acton, Captain H. L. B., Indian Staff Corps—qualified for staff employ ... ... ... ... ... ... 45
Adams, Armourer Sergeant W., 19th Hussars—promotion ... 58
Adamson, Surgeon-Captain H. M., Medical Staff—leave extended, erratum, posting, Lower Standard Hindustani 53, 222, 266, 288, 422
Ainslie, Lieutenant A. A., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment, leave ... ... ... ... 225, 269, 348, 475
———, Lieutenant C., Royal Engineers—employment unpaid attaché, Elementary Standard Burmese ... 451, 492
———, Lieutenant H. P., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Lower and Higher Standard Hindustani, to proceed to Madras, appointment ... ... ... 174, 224, 242
Alexander, Lieutenant A. V., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment, Musketry certificate, Higher Standard Hindustani 33, 161, 243, 463, 484
———, Lieutenant H. S., Staff Corps—appointment, leave ...75, 351
———, Colonel R., Royal Artillery—to proceed to Lucknow, transfer ... ... ... 256, 366
Allen, Lieutenant H. M., 5th Punjab Cavalry—appointment ... 96
———, Major J. R. H., Royal Artillery—leave, leave extended ...82, 338
Allenby, Lieutenant A. H., Commissariat-Transport Department—leave, foregoing cancelled ... ... ... ...69, 204
Anderson, Lieutenant A. M., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ...' 434
———, Sergeant D., South Indian Railway Volunteer Corps—winner of Provincial Volunteer Medal ... ... 440
———, Apothecary J., Sub-Medical Department—leave ... 329
Andree, Private W. G., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... ... 138
Andrew, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel G., Medical Staff—posting ... ... ... ... ... ... 165
Andrews, Lieutenant L. J., Indian Staff Corps—High Proficiency Urdu, qualified for staff employ, High Proficiency Persian ... ... ... ... 42, 45, 398
———, Captain R. C., Indian Staff Corps—leave, appointment 128, 199
Ansted, Major H. L., Madras Railway Volunteers—passed in Tactics 229
Antioch, Lance-Corporal G., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 164
Aawyl-Passingham, Lieutenant R. T., Staff Corps—appointment ...85, 215
Aplin, Lieutenant S. L., Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... ... ... 259
Appajee Rao, Private K. V., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed, examination ... ... ... ... ... ... 31
Applewhaite, Captain H. H., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—to rejoin, leave ... ... ... ... ... 118, 387
Appulnursiah, Private, 24th Regiment Madras Infantry—transfer... 81
Appulsawmy, Lance-Naigue, 26th Regiment Madras Infantry—transfer ... ... ... ...81, 371
———, Supernumerary 3rd Class Army Schoolmaster, Naigue, 6th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment ... 425
Armstrong, Surgeon-Lieutenant W. E. A., Indian Medical Service—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani, posting, appointment ... 139, 268, 332, 482
Asbury, Surgeon-Captain A., Medical Staff—leave, leave extended ... ... ... ... ... 129, 389

Page

Ashby, Lance-Corporal E., 19th Hussars—Army Signalling ... 300
———, Captain and Brevet-Major G. A., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—leave ... ... 26
Atkinson, 2nd Lieutenant B., Royal Artillery—exchange ... 286
———, Captain G. C., Staff Corps—to rejoin ... ... 34
Attfield, Bombardier H., Royal Horse Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 268
Auchincloss, 2nd Lieutenant W., Cheshire Regiment—qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... ... 35
Audain, Lieutenant G. M., Hyderabad Contingent—Army Signalling 300
Aurokianadhan, Senior Hospital Assistant M. D., Sub-Medical Department—Higher Standard Burmese ... ... ... 148
Ayers, Information requested regarding Eli or Samuel— ... 455
Ayerst, 2nd Lieutenant C. E., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—leave... ... ... ... ... ... 89
Aylmer, Captain E. K. G., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani... ... ... ... ... ... 268

## B.

Bands, Notifies that the Government of India have sanctioned certain proposals for the formation of—in the Local Burma Battalions of Madras Infantry ... ... ... 221
Bedding, Intimates rates of compensation in lieu of—for the year 1892-93 ... ... ... ... ... 138
Bounty, Publishes rules for the grant of a special—to men of the Garrison Artillery, and six battalions of British Infantry who would in ordinary course return to England for transfer to the reserve during the trooping season and who are willing to extend their service in India 217 to 219
,, Provisions of foregoing extended to five other battalions of British Infantry ... ... ... 328, 329
,, Regarding entertainment of applications for the cancelment of extensions of service on refund of— ... 439
,, Notifies that the Government of India has ruled that the—for extension of service is inadmissible to Non-commissioned officers on, or probationers for, the Unattached List 462
British Army, Discharges, Directs Officers Commanding British Corps to see that more care is exercised in the preparation of the discharge and transfer documents of men sent home ... 467
British Army Schools, Publishes return showing the Educational condition and Progress of the Adults and Children in the—of the Madras Presidency for 1891 ... ... ... 345
British Musketry Regulations, Notifies the increase to 80 rounds of the annual allowance of ball ammunition for each officer of British Cavalry and Infantry ... ... ... 226
British Troops, Musketry Instruction, Republishes tables for the Musketry Instruction of— ... ... 120 to 124
Burma Military Police, Notifies that the Government of India have decided that men of the—transferred to Burma Local Battalions of Madras Infantry shall count their former service in the Military Police and the Army towards the period of service required for the grant of good conduct pay and pension ... 40
Babington, Sergeant T. M., Cheshire Regiment—passed in Tactics, qualified in fortification and topography ... ...23, 230

Page

Backhouse, Bombardier A., Royal Artillery—Army Signalling ... 190
Bagschie, Corporal R., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 199
Bagshawe, Lieutenant F. W., Indian Staff Corps—passed Transport Departmental Examination, High Proficiency Urdu, Lower Standard Persian, Higher Standard Persian ... 41, 42, 59, 298
Baker, Private, 4th King's Royal Rifle Corps—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... ... 459
——, 2nd Lieutenant G. H. M., Royal Artillery—exchange ... 208
——, Lance-Corporal H., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 174
——, Lieutenant H. R., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment ... 174, 348
Bakewell, Army Schoolmistress K. B., Unemployed List—transfer.. 80
Baldwin, Lieutenant A. C., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ...32, 288
Ballard, Lieutenant C. R., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—qualified for promotion, leave, leave extended ... 21, 178, 450
Banbury, Lieutenant W. E., Staff Corps—leave, High Proficiency Persian ... ... ... ... ...93, 298
Bannatine-Allason, Major R., Royal Artillery—transfer, foregoing cancelled ... ... ... ... ...84, 118
Barclay, 2nd Lieutenant P. C. R., Norfolk Regiment—appointment 379
Barden, Lance-Corporal S., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... 164
———, Corporal W. H., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... 164
Barlow, Major G. N. H., Royal Artillery—posting ... ... 431
Barness, Private G., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 433
Barnett, Lieutenant C., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 32
Barratt, 2nd Lieutenant E. B., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani 161, 295
Barrow, Major E. G., 7th Bengal Infantry—appointment 170, 191
Barry, Lieutenant J. F., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 296
Bartlett, Captain W. T., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—Colloquial Standard Burmese ... ... ... 259
Bartley, Color-Sergeant J. S. C., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... 164
Basevi, Lieutenant W. H. F., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, leave ... 185, 243, 295, 479
Bateman, Brigade Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel D. F., Indian Medical Service—appointment ... ... ... ... 477
Bates, Lieutenant W. N. R., Staff Corps—appointment ... 33
Bath, Sergeant (Color-Sergeant) E. W., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—awarded silver medal ... ... ... 440
Baylay, Lieutenant F., Royal Engineers—reversion ... ... 456
Bayley, Colonel H. E. D., Staff Corps—posting ... ... 34
Baylis, Lance-Corporal G., 19th Hussars—Army Signalling ... 300
Beadon, 2nd Lieutenant H. C., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani, to proceed to Madras ... ... ... ... ... 185, 459, 483
———, Lieutenant W., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... ... ... ... ...44, 454
Beale, Captain H. Y., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 298
Bean, Surgeon Captain W. H., Army Medical Staff—posting 386, 435, 457

Page

Becher, Lieutenant G. A., Norfolk Regiment—appointment and leave ... ... ... ... ... 177
Becke, 2nd Lieutenant A. F., Royal Artillery—posting, exchange ...28, 158
Beedle, Lance-Corporal H. E., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... 433
Begbie, Captain H. L., Worcestershire Regiment—leave ... 47
Bell, Lieutenant H. P., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate ... 463
Bellamy, Lieutenant A. L., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 287
Bennet, Lieutenant A. B., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, leave ... ... ... 229, 274
Bennington, Lance-Corporal J., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Army Signalling... ... ... ... ... 300
Bentinck, Lieutenant R. J., Hyderabad Contingent—Army Signalling ... ... ... ... ... ... 300
Beresford, Lieutenant J. H. B., Staff Corps—Musketry certificate, appointment ... ... ... ... ... 4, 87
Bernard, Lieutenant E. H., 6th Punjab Infantry—garrison course, qualified for staff employ ... ... ... ... 22, 45
Berrow, Sergeant J., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 161
Berry, Color-Sergeant L., Madras Railway Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 163
Bethell, Captain H. A., Royal Artillery—depôt duty, foregoing cancelled ... ... ... ... 118, 204
Beville, 2nd Lieutenant H. G. P., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—appointment ... ... ... ... ... 177
Bhabha, Private J., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination 138
Biddulph, 2nd Lieutenant M., Royal Artillery—leave, qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... 363, 467
Bidwell, 2nd Lieutenant R. F., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... ... ... ... ... 451
Biggs, Captain H. V., Royal Engineers—posting ... ... 496
Bingley, Lieutenant A. H., 7th Regiment Bengal Infantry—appointment ... ... ... ... ... 482
Binsteed, Lieutenant C. H. F., Staff Corps—appointment ... 74
Birch, Captain J. R. K., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Lower Standard Persian, qualified for rank of Major ... ...59, 228
Birrell, Surgeon-Captain W. G., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 498
Bishop, Sergeant J., Commissariat-Transport Department—awarded silver medal ... ... ... ... 462
——, Armourer-Sergeant W., Corps of Armourers—promotion ... 117
Bisset, Lieutenant-Colonel W., Royal Artillery—to proceed ... 54
Black, Bombardier J. M., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 268
——, Captain W. N., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 31
Blackburn, Lieutenant C. C., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... 21
Bliss, 2nd Lieutenant J. A., Probationer Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani, Lower Standard Persian ... ... ... ... 30, 174, 298
——, Lieutenant L. P. H., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—Musketry certificate, garrison course 357, 490
Bloomfield, Lance-Corporal C., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... 164

Page

Boger, Lieutenant D. C., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 459
Bohan, Lance-Corporal J., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 269
Bols, Lieutenant L. J., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—leave extended ... ... ... ... ... 129
Bond, Captain F. G., Royal Engineers—reversion ... 473, 474
——, 2nd Lieutenant R. E., Yorkshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, Lower Standard Hindustani ... 361, 422
Boome, Lieutenant E. H., Staff Corps—to proceed ... ... 2
Boomgardt, Private A. J., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination... ... ... ... 164
Boothby, Major R. E., Royal Artillery—exchange ... ... 421
Bourke, Surgeon-Major G. D., Medical Staff—posting, to proceed to England ... ... ... ... 165, 355
Bowen, Lieutenant C. E., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 74
Bowlter, Lance-Corporal E., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Army Signalling ... ... ... ... ... 300
Bowly, Lieutenant D., 21st Hussars—leave, leave extended ...88, 346
Boyd, 2nd Lieutenant S. O., Royal Artillery—posting .. ... 317
Boyers, Corporal C. H., South Indian Railway Volunter Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 164
Boyson, Captain J. A., Madras Volunteer Guards—leave ... 26
Brackenbury, 2nd Lieutenant W. J. W., Suffolk Regiment—to proceed, Higher Standard Hindustani, leave ... 55, 295, 296
Bradford, Lieutenant S. H., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—Musketry certificate ... ... ... 357
Bradshaw, 2nd Lieutenant H. S., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—leave, leave extended ... ... 187, 382
Brady, Lieutenant D., Royal Engineers—posting ... ... 24
Braithwaite, Lieutenant W. P., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—attached Military Accounts Department, foregoing cancelled, appointment ... ... ... 214, 224, 467
Brand, Private G. E., 7th Hussars—High Proficiency Telugu ... 73
Bray, Surgeon-Captain G. A. T., Medical Staff—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 269
Bremner, Lieutenant A. G., Royal Engineers—posting, transfer 87, 117, 158
————, Captain H. J., Staff Corps—passed garrison course, appointment, qualified for staff employ ... 21, 75, 157
Brewer, Private T., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 213
Brewster, Lieutenant R. F., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Persian ... ... ... ... ... ... 161
Briggs, Bombardier T., Royal Artillery—Army Signalling ... 300
Brito, Private J. E., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination 31
Brocklehurst, Captain R., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—leave ... ... ... ... 171, 420
Brodie, Surgeon-Major J. F., Medical Staff—leave extended, posting, foregoing cancelled ... ... 84, 267, 439, 474, 483
Brooke, Lieutenant H. M. M., Staff Corps—appointment ... 62
Brooking, Lieutenant H. T., Staff Corps—High Proficiency Persian, garrison instruction ... ... ... ...59, 270
Brooks, Lance-Corporal G. W., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Army Signalling ... ... ... ... ... 300
Brooksbank, Captain A. H., 19th Hussars—depôt duty, Musketry certificate ... ... ... ... 457, 463
Brown, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A. L., Medical Staff—posting.. 55, 95

Page

Brown, 2nd Lieutenant A. W., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Higher Standard Hindustani, Musketry certificate 174, 356
———, Sergeant E., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—passed examination... 147
———, Surgeon-Captain H. H., Army Medical Staff—to proceed to England, corrigendum ... ... 355, 383
———, Lance-Corporal S., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... 423
———, Staff Sergeant T., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 279
———, Lieutenant W. H., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 271
Browne, Lieutenant E. T., 1st Battalion East Lancashire Regiment—appointment ... ... ... ... 426
———, Captain W., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate, garrison course ... ... ... 357, 490
Browning, 2nd Lieutenant T. C., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment 176, 287, 348
Brownlow, Captain C. W., Royal Artillery—to proceed ... 19
———, Lieutenant the Hon'ble J. R., 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps—leave extended ... ... ... 193
Bruce, Major E. A., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—leave ... 387
——, Lieutenant G. E., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 174
Bryce, Lieutenant D. G., 2nd Battalion Lancashire Regiment—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ...91, 269
Bryson, Private J., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 161
Budden, Private W., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 50
Bulfin, Lieutenant E. S., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—to rejoin, leave ... ... ... ... 118, 178
Bullmore, Private W., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 138
Bullock, Lieutenant F., Royal Engineers—transfer ... 79, 286, 481
Burby, Sergeant G., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—passed examination... 279
Burdett, Sergeant F., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani... 422
Burgess, Private G., Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 204
———, Private J. R., Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 204
Burke, Surgeon-Captain J. F., Medical Staff—date of embarkation altered ... ... ... ... ... 93
Burn, Captain A. G., Indian Staff Corps—posting, leave 211, 257
——, 2nd Lieutenant G. C., 2nd Battalion Gloucestershire Regiment—appointment ... ... ... ... 426
Burne, Captain N. A. K., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 32
Burrows, Captain G. V., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 75
Burton, Captain C. W. W., District Staff—transfer ... ... 62
———, Lieutenant R. W., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 174
Bury, Driver T., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 269
Butler, 2nd Lieutenant A. H., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... ... ... ... ... 360
———, Captain H. H., Royal Artillery—posting ... ... 1
———, Colonel J. W. S., Indian Staff Corps—resignation of appointment of Examiner in Hindustani, appointment, leave 49, 51, 69
Byford, Corporal J., 21st Hussars—Army Signalling ... ... 190

## C.

Page

Chargers, Notifies that the Government of India has decided that Second and Third Class Station Staff Officers will be entitled to free conveyance for one charger each when moving on permanent duty at the public expense ... ... ... 260

Chest Measurement, Notifies that as an experimental measure the—, of recruits for the "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners and the 1st, 4th and 21st Pioneers has been raised ... ... 318

Clothing, Notifies of what the suit of plain clothes issued to soldiers sent to England to be discharged with ignominy, or as incorrigible and worthless, will in future consist ... 23

" Notifies that the Government of India have sanctioned the free issue of a jersey to every British soldier embarking for England if he has not already received one ... ... ... ... ... 29

" Requests Commanding Officers to note on the indents submitted for Schoolmasters' clothing whether the Schoolmaster is a warrant officer or not ... ... 361

" Notifies that White—will be worn during the hot weather in Review Order, Church Parade Order and when walking out ... ... ... ... 481

Clothing, Helmets, Directs Commanding Officers of British Infantry Regiments to submit to the Superintendent, Army Clothing, Alipore, a statement showing by sizes the number of surplus new wicker helmets in their possession ... ... ... 272

Clothing and Necessaries, Regarding alterations and improvements being made to articles of the Soldiers' Clothing and Necessaries without authority ... ... ... ... 240

Clothing, Sea Kit, Invites attention to the regulations requiring indents for articles of sea kit for troops and their families proceeding home to be submitted in time to ensure compliance ... 362

Commissariat, Notifies that the Government of India have sanctioned the daily salt ration of horses and mules in batteries and regiments being increased ... ... ... 314

Commissariat Department, Notifies that the Government of India sanction Flander's Kettles used in barracks and hospitals being tinned twice a month when necessary ... ... ... 377

Commissariat Department, Grocery Rations, Notifies that the Government of India have decided that no recoveries shall be made from British troops on field service for the Grocery Ration ... 416

Committee, Directs the assembly of a—, at Madras to enquire into, and report on a subject that will be laid before it ... ... 105

Compensation, Publishes addition to G.O.C. No. 386 of 1890, sanctioning—being granted to men under instruction at Telegraph Offices in Civil Stations ... 35

" Intimates the rates of—in lieu of bedding for the year 1892-93 ... ... ... ... 138

Confidential Reports, Corrections in Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, para. 234 (c) ... ... ... ... 495, 496

Correspondence, Notifies that all emergent—for the Army Head Quarters Offices which cannot reach Madras by the 1st March 1892, should be addressed to Ootacamund ... ... ... ... 57

" Regarding mode of transmission of plans, maps, and other documents to the War Office ... ... 183

" Notifies that all—for the Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry should be addressed to Bangalore ... ... ... ... 204

Page

Correspondence, Invites attention to circular regarding the use of paper of a flimsy and inferior quality in official correspondence 288
Corrigenda ... ... ... 200, 266, 369, 383, 387
Caine, Lieutenant-General W. H., Royal (late Madras) Artillery—retirement ... ... ... ... ... 443
Caffin, 2nd Lieutenant E. G., Yorkshire Regiment—qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... ... 361
Callender, Lieutenant D. A., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 423
Cameron, Lieutenant E. D., Royal Horse Artillery—qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... 289, 362
Campbell, Colonel C. C., Staff Corps—appointment ... ...33, 256
———, Lieutenant W. N., 2nd Punjab Cavalry—garrison instruction, Lower Standard Pushtu, passed garrison course, qualified for staff employment ... ... 86, 126, 281, 455
Candy, Sergeant E., Unattached List—awarded silver medal ... 462
Cantervisscher, Corporal A. T. C., Southern Mahratta Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... 138
Carey, Lance-Corporal W. H., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... 199
Carleton, Surgeon-Major A. W., Medical Staff—posting, leave, leave extended ... ... ... ... 63, 140, 432
———, Lieutenant H. A., Hampshire Regiment—leave ... 257
———, Surgeon-Captain P. M., Medical Staff—posting ... 55
Carlyon, Lieutenant L. K., North Staffordshire Regiment—posting, Higher Standard Hindustani, leave ... ... 91, 182, 193
Carpendale, Captain J. M., 8th Bengal Cavalry—appointment ... 109
Carreck, 2nd Grade Apothecary F. J., Sub-Medical Department—leave ... ... ... ... ... 220
Carr-White, Surgeon-Captain P., Indian Medical Service—appointment, posting ... ... ... ... 175, 451
Carter, Lieutenant E. P., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 295
———, 2nd Lieutenant G. L., Staff Corps—appointment ... 43
Caulfeild, Captain G. N., 10th Regiment (1st Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry—appointment ... ... 205, 271, 347
Cavaye, Captain A. H. B., King's Own Scottish Borderers—Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment ... ... ... 42, 74
Cazalet, Captain W. H., 7th Bengal Infantry—appointment ... 487
Chadwick, Apothecary J., Sub-Medical Department—leave ... 171
Chambers, Colonel C. J. O., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, leave ... ... ... 139, 475
Chapman, Captain F. H., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—depôt duty ... ... ... 365
———, Lieutenant L. P., Royal Engineers—posting, transfer 94, 125, 130
Chetwode, Lieutenant P. W., 19th Hussars—passed Transport Departmental examination ... ... ... 175
Chichester, 2nd Lieutenant F. J. N. Devonshire Regiment—qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... 24
Chinnasawmy Naidu, 1st Grade Hospital Assistant S., Sub-Medical Department—Lower Standard Burmese ... ... 491
Chinnasawmy Pillai, 1st Grade Hospital Assistant V., Sub-Medical Department—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... 491
Chisholm, 2nd Lieutenant J. H. G. S., Devonshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment... ... ... ... ... 24, 42, 74, 473

Page

Church, Sergeant G. B., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 423
Churchill, Lieutenant F., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 54
Clarence and Avondale, Duke of—ceremonies to be observed on the occasion of the death of—, promulgating Her Majesty's thanks to the Army in India for their kind words of condolence on the death of— ... ... ... ... ... 27, 48
Clark, Lance-Corporal C., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—Army Signalling ... ... ... ... 190
——, Lieutenant C. H. B., Staff Corps—appointment, Musketry certificate ... ... ... ... 139, 215, 463
——, Captain P. T., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—qualified for the rank of Major, exchange ... 228, 267
Clarke, Lieutenant G. L. P., Staff Corps—posting, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ...91, 359
——, Lance-Corporal J., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 50
——, 2nd Lieutenant T. E., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Army Signalling ... ... ... ... ... 300
——, Veterinary-Lieutenant T. J. S., Army Veterinary Department—posting ... ... ... ... 139
Clark-Kennedy, 2nd Lieutenant A. W., Royal Artillery—transfer, appointment ... ... ... ... 203, 332
Clay, 2nd Lieutenant S., Indian Staff Corps—posting, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 348, 390
Clifford, Lance-Corporal C., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... 268, 459
——, Lieutenant H. F. H., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—leave, depôt duty, Lower Standard Hindustani 98, 365, 423
Cloete, Captain E. R. H. J., Royal Artillery—posting ... ... 19
Close, Lieutenant L. H., Royal Engineers—transfer ... ... 481
Clothier, Captain R. F., Indian Staff Corps—posting, appointment 225, 244
Clunan, Corporal M., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... 478
Cobbold, Lieutenant R. P., 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps—appointment ... ... ... ... 3
Cockerill, Surgeon-Captain J. W., Medical Staff—leave extended, posting ... ... ... ... 240, 432, 474
——, Lieutenant R. C., Indian Staff Corps—leave, Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... 219, 478
Codrington, Lieutenant E., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Elementary Standard Burmese ... ...32, 492
Coffey, Major C. E., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani 269
Coghill, 2nd Lieutenant N. S., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—leave extended ... ... ... ... 297, 431
Colan, Lieutenant W. R. B., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment ... ... ... 161, 295, 348
Colledge, Sergeant J. E., Madras Artillery Volunteers passed examination ... ... ... ... 163
Collingwood, 2nd Class Armourer Sergeant V., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—transfer ... ... 54
Colquhoun, Sergeant G. J., Cheshire Regiment—to join College of Civil Engineering ... ... ... ... 204
Compton, Lieutenant C. W., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—Musketry certificate ... ... ... 463

Page

Conlan, Private L., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 164
Connor, Surgeon-Captain J. C., Medical Staff—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ...20, 276
Connors, Honorary Lieutenant and Quarter Master J., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—leave ... ... ... ... 128
Cook, Captain W., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, garrison course 32, 270
Cooke, 2nd Lieutenant H. F., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 423
——, 2nd Lieutenant H. W. F., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, appointment ... 193, 323
——, Lieutenant W. N. M., Staff Corps—appointment ... 242
Cooke-Hurle, Lieutenant E. F., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—employment as Unpaid Attaché ... ... 451
Copeland, 2nd Lieutenant F., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, posting, foregoing cancelled, posting, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 32, 191, 241, 272, 390
Corbyn, Lieutenant H., Royal Artillery—leave ... ... 162
Corkery, Surgeon-Captain T. H., Army Medical Staff—to proceed to England, corrigendum ... ... ... 355, 383
Corthine, Lance-Corporal J., 21st Hussars—Army Signalling ... 190
Costar, Private J., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—Higher Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... 321
Cottrell, Sergeant-Bugler A., 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... 259
Couchman, Captain G. H. H., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—appointment ... ... ... ... 257
Cousin, 2nd Lieutenant T. G., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion 161, 227
Cox, 2nd Lieutenant R. F., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... 161, 459
——, Colonel R. E., General List Infantry—posting ... ... 498
Crampton, Private E., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... ... 138
Craster, 2nd Lieutenant E. H. B., Royal Artillery—appointment, transfer ... ... ... ... ...40, 158
Creagh, Lieutenant E. C., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... ... ... ... ... 442
Crocker, 2nd Lieutenant A. G., 2nd Punjab Cavalry—appointment 87
Crooke, 2nd Lieutenant C. D. P., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Army Signalling, Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 190, 269, 459
Crookshank, Lieutenant C. DeW., Royal Engineers—Lower Standard Hindustani, transfer ... ... ... ...59, 455
Crudge, Private F., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 423
Crum, Lieutenant A. S., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—Lower Standard Persian, Musketry certificate ... 441, 463
Cuffe, Private O. E., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 199
Cumberlege, 2nd Lieutenant A. F., Royal Engineers—Lower Standard Hindustani, posting ... ... ... 161, 267, 281
Cunningham, Army Schoolmaster J., 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... 30
Currie, Lieutenant R. H. M., 2nd Sikh Infantry—appointment and Lower Standard Pushtu ... ... ... ... 206

Page

Custance, Captain S., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—leave extended ... ... ... ...84, 347

## D.

Depôt duty, Notifications regarding officers detailed for— ... 118, 138, 189, 204, 365, 384, 440

Depôts, Recruiting, Publishes rules for guidance of recruiting officers ... ... ... ... 261 to 264.

Designations, Republishes notification from the London Gazette regarding the alteration of the—, of the Departmental Rank of the Officers of the Veterinary Department 5

" Notifies change in the official—of Administrative Veterinary Officers in India, and the Head Quarters of Veterinary Circles ... ... ... 265

Details, Publishes instructions to be attended to by Despatching officers, &c., in carrying out the movements of time-expired details, &c., under orders to proceed to England, by troopship during the season 1892-93 ... ... ... 373 to 376

Discharges, Regarding arrangement of documents of men proceeding home from India for discharge or transfer to the Reserve ... ... ... ... 273

" British Army, Regarding the disposal of applications for the discharge to England of men of the Royal Artillery on the Unattached List ... ... ... 117

" British Army, Directing Officers Commanding British Corps to see that more care is exercised in the preparation of the discharge and transfer documents of men sent home for discharge or transfer to the Reserve ... 467

" Native Army, Procedure to be adopted by men discharged from regiments of the Madras Army in presenting petitions for re-instatement in the service... 224

Discharge Certificates, Notifies that men who have served with the imperial service troops of Native States and who may present themselves for enlistment in the Army are to be required to produce their—before they are accepted as recruits ... 92

Discharge Documents, Issues instructions regarding the examination by Commanding Officers of the—of soldiers transferred to pension in India ... ... ... ... ... 224

Discipline, Invites attention of General and Commanding Officers to the regulations prohibiting the practice of raising subscriptions for the purpose of presenting testimonials to superiors on leaving their corps ... ... ... ... 457, 458

Drill and Instruction, Notifies that twenty condemned Martini-Henry Rifles will be allowed to each Native Infantry Regiment in India for the use of recruits at drill ... ... 341

" Cavalry Drill, Notifies that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has approved of the sound for "Skirmishers out" being in future used for "Form Mass" ... ... ... 362

" Cavalry Drill, Notifies that Troop Leaders in Squadrons other than the 1st, should take the time for salute from the Squadron Leader, instead of from the right Troop Leader ... ... ... 362

Page

Drill and Instruction, Cavalry Drill, Notifies that His Royal Highness desires that ranks of Squadrons, should be at all times equal (except for *drill* simply) ... ... ... 378
" Examinations, Regarding raising of the standard of qualification in the examinations for promotion in subjects (*c*) and (*d*) and in Part II of the examination laid down in para. 331, Vol. II, A. R. I. ... ... 22
" Examinations, Invites attention to the last clause of para. 38, Section IX, Part II, Queen's Regulations, regarding the appointment of an officer of the candidate's regiment as a member of the board of examination in (*a*) and (*b*) ... ... 183
" Infantry Exercises, Notifies that troops are not to practise the new drill until the receipt of the new Infantry Exercises, modifying the (Provisional) Infantry Drill Book, 1892 ... ... ... 332
" Rough Riders, Regarding the deputation from Madras Cavalry Regiments to the Remount Depôt, Hosur, of two men per troop for the purpose of being trained as Rough Riders ... ... ... 432
" Staff College, Notifies that all officers of the Staff Corps who have passed the final examination at the Staff College will be required to be examined in Part I, para. 331, Vol. II, A. R. I., except equitation... 416
" Staff College, Republishes Army Order No. 143, dated 1st August 1892, regarding the Staff College entrance examination 416, 417
" Staff College, Republishes Army Order, No. 166 dated 1st September 1892,—Result of examination for admission to the Staff College ... ... 468 to 471
" Telegraphy, Notifies that it has been decided to abandon the scheme for the instruction of selected men of the Native Army in Telegraphy ... ... 163
Dress Regulations, Notifies the introduction into India, in supersession of the jacket now worn, of the serge patrol jacket, Cavalry ... ... 227
" " Invites attention of officers of British Infantry Regiments to the new pattern scarlet serge patrol jacket described in page 75 of the Home Dress Regulations, 1891 ... ... 256

daCosta, 2nd Lieutenant O. M. J., 21st Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment, leave, leave extended, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 161, 177, 186, 429 474
Dale, 1st Grade Apothecary J., Sub-Medical Department—leave ... 98
Dallas, Lieutenant A. E., 1st Sikh Infantry—appointment, Lower Standard Pushtu, transfer ... ... 186, 333, 443
———, Lieutenant J. S., Indian Staff Corps—to rejoin ... 212
———, Surgeon-Captain S. A. C., Indian Medical Service—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... 176, 272, 385

Page

Dalton, Surgeon-Captain C., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 301
Daly, Surgeon-Captain F. A. B., Medical Staff—posting, to proceed to England ... ... ... ... 85, 355
Darell-Brown, 2nd Lieutenant H. F., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—leave ... ... ... ... 6
Davidson, Lieutenant F. M., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... ... 337
———, Lieutenant G. V., Royal Artillery—transfer ... 116
———, 2nd Lieutenant S. R., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... ... ... ... 215, 288
Davie, 2nd Lieutenant J. H. M., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 423
Davies, Lieutenant H. R., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—appointment, employment Unpaid Attaché, Elementary Standard Shan ... ... ... 360, 451, 478
———, Captain T. A. H., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—appointment ... ... ... 322, 442
Davis, Lieutenant E. N., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate 463
——, Colonel T. A., Royal Artillery—appointment ... 105
——, Private W., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Gymnastic certificate ... ... ... ... 29
Dawson, Lieutenant R. H., 3rd Sikh Infantry—appointment ... 191
Day, Sergeant A., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 161
——, Veterinary-Captain E., Veterinary Department—exchange ... 24
——, Lance-Corporal N. C., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... 199
D'Cruz, Corporal E. A., Madras Railway Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 163
Deane, Captain A. H., Madras Volunteer Guards—leave ... 76
Dee, Private W., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination 138
deMello, Lance-Corporal E. W., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 31
deMontmorency, Lieutenant *the Hon'ble* R. H. L. J., 21st Hussars—garrison instruction ... ... ... ... 162
————, Lieutenant *the Hon'ble* W. J. H., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—Colloquial Standard Burmese ... ... ... 259
Denny, Lance-Corporal A. E., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 433
Dent, Lieutenant W. H., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Army Signalling, employment Unpaid Attaché ... ... 190, 451
Derby, Lance-Corporal T., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Army Signalling ... ... ... ... ... 190
DeSylva, Gunner C., Madras Artillery Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... ... 163
Dew, Lieutenant A. B., "Queen's Own" Corps of Guides—Parvatiya (Colloquial) language, passed Transport Departmental examination... ... ... ... ... ... 362, 482
Dewar, Major D. E., Royal Artillery—appointment ... ... 130
Dewes, Surgeon-Captain F. J., Indian Medical Service—appointment 391
deWinton, 2nd Lieutenant R. S., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 268
Dickins, Private E., Yercaud Rifle Volunteers—passed examination 279
Dillon, Lance-Sergeant T. P., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—to join College of Civil Engineering ... ... 204
D'Lamos, Private A., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps —passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 164

Page

Dobson, Surgeon-Captain G. M., Medical Staff—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 295
Domenichetti, Lieutenant F. H., Indian Staff Corps—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... 321
Donaldson, Surgeon-Captain J., Medical Staff—posting ...85, 377
Donegan, Surgeon-Captain J. F., Medical Staff—posting ... 85
Donnan, Lieutenant W., Staff Corps—qualified in Russian ... 2
Donovan, Surgeon-Captain C., Indian Medical Service—Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment, foregoing cancelled, posting, Higher Standard Hindustani ... 42, 176, 260, 272, 459
Dowse, Surgeon-Captain H. E., Medical Staff—posting, transfer 85, 107
Doyne, Captain W. M., 21st Hussars—attached Military Accounts Department, qualified for Acting Paymaster ... ...54, 214
Drage, Lieutenant G., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—Elementary Standard Burmese, appointment, Lower Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... 259, 322, 491
Drake, Lance-Corporal N., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 423
Drapes, Private E., Yercaud Rifle Volunteers—passed examination 279
Drever, Lieutenant T. I., Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani ... 108, 161, 244, 459
D'Rozario, Sergeant F., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—passed examination... ... ... ... ... ... 147
Drummond, Lieutenant A. B., Northumberland Fusiliers—appointment ... ... ... ... ... 416
Drydet, Private E., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 422
D'Silva, Lance-Corporal S. P., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 163
Duckworth, 2nd Grade Senior Apothecary G. J., Sub-Medical Department—leave, leave extended ... ... 429, 493
Duffield, Armourer Sergeant S., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—transfer ... ... ... ... 359
Dugard, Sergeant A., Madras Railway Volunteers—passed examination... ... ... ... ... ... 163
Duncan, Private A., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 423
——, Lieutenant F. J., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 423
Dunlop, Lieutenant A. S., Royal Artillery—leave, foregoing cancelled, leave ... ... ... ... 47, 208, 219
Dunn, 2nd Lieutenant F. E., Madras Volunteer Guards—leave ... 82
Dunolly, Lieutenant K. J. G., Indian Staff Corps—passed in Italian 214
Dunsterville, Lieutenant E. L., Royal Engineers—appointment ... 95
Dutson, Lance-Corporal T., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 90
Dyer, Private H., 21st Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 269

## E.

Education Returns, Invites attention of Officers Commanding British Regiments and Batteries and Companies of Royal Artillery to the Regulations regarding the despatch of— ... ... 483
Enlistments, Invites attention to the orders regarding the enlistment of boys for training as Drummers or Musicians ... 314

Page

Enlistments, Notifies that intimation has been received from the Horse Guards that there are no regulations under which men who formerly served in the Royal Navy or Royal Marines, and who enlisted into the Army subsequent to the 30th September 1880, can be allowed to reckon their former service ... 378

Equipment, Republishes revised Section IX, Vol. III, A. R. I., "Equipment" pages 6 and 7 (Requisitions for Equipment) ... ... ... ... 60, 61

" Notifies that the ambulance—allotted to regiments and batteries is to be taken with them when moving in relief... ... ... ... ... 368

Errata ... ... 98, 172, 266, 329, 342, 369, 383, 420, 460, 490

Examinations, Publishes results of—in Native Languages ... 4, 30, 42, 50, 59, 75, 80, 90, 137, 161, 174, 182, 206, 209, 213, 223, 225, 259, 268, 276, 297, 295, 298, 321, 339, 342, 359, 367, 385, 390, 422, 423, 433, 441, 459, 473, 474, 478, 481, 484, 487, 491, 492.

" Publishes results of—, in European Languages ... 2, 214

" Regarding officers qualifying for the appointments of Squadron or Wing Commander ... ... 31

" Notifies that copies of certificates granted to officers of the Indian Staff Corps on their passing Part I of the examination laid down in para. 331, Vol. II, A. R. I., should be forwarded at the earliest opportunities ... ... ... ... 49

" Republishes Home Order laying down the standard of qualification in subjects (*c*) and (*d*) for promotion 65

" Invites attention to last clause of para. 38, Section IX, Part II, Queen's Regulations, regarding the appointment of an officer of the candidate's regiment as a Member of Board of Examination in (*a*) and (*b*) ... ... ... ... 183

" Directs attention of Officers Commanding Native Regiments to the necessity for forwarding to the Adjutant General, as soon as obtained, all certificates of qualification for promotion of officers serving under their command ... ... 241

" Notifies that applications for leave out of India from officers of the Indian Service who are over 8 years service, and have not passed for promotion, cannot be favorably considered except in very special cases ... ... ... ... 297

" Regarding Infantry Officers of the Indian Staff Corps serving in Burma being allowed to obtain equitation certificates (for regimental advancement only) from the General Officer Commanding there, or from a Field Officer deputed by him ... 320

" Invites attention of officers of the British Service to the effect of a recent change in section IX of the Queen's Regulations, in connection with officers who have passed the Staff College being no longer exempt from examination in the practical part of subject (*b*) ... ... ... ... 320

" Notifies that all Officers of the Staff Corps, who have passed the final Examination at the Staff College, will be required to be examined in Part I, para. 331, Vol. II, A. R. I., except equitation ... 416

Page

Examinations, Republishes Army Order No. 143, dated 1st August 1892, regarding Staff College entrance examination 416, 417

Eales, Captain C. M., 2nd Punjab Infantry—garrison instruction ... 315

East, Major-General C. J., District Staff—leave ... ... 128

Edwards, Private J. E., 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps—Lower Standard Burmese ... ... ... 259

———, Private J., 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps—Higher Standard Burmese ... ... ... 491

Elderton, Captain A., 7th Bengal Infantry—appointment ... 170

Elgood, Captain P. G., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—leave... 79

Eling, Lance-Corporal A., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 164

Eliott-Lockhart, Lieutenant P. C., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment, foregoing cancelled, appointment ... ... ... ... 50, 199, 204, 379

Elliot, Surgeon-Lieutenant R. H., Indian Medical Service—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani, posting ... ... 272, 423, 442

Ellis, Captain W. M., Royal Engineers—Lower Standard Hindustani 182

Elston, Captain H., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 33

Emery, 2nd Lieutenant W. B., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 268

Entrican, Surgeon-Captain J., Indian Medical Service—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... 176, 367

Erskine, Acting Sergeant G., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Persian ... ... ... ... 59

Eustace, Lieutenant C. L. E., 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps leave... ... ... ... ... 76

Evans, Captain G. A. P., District Staff—transfer, posting ...62, 210

———, Lieutenant U. W., Royal Engineers—Lower Standard Persian, qualified for the rank of Captain, Higher Standard Persian 59, 229, 298

Ewing, Captain J. M., Madras Railway Volunteers—leave ... 82

# F.

Family Remittances, Regarding irregularities in the despatch of— 210

Fares, Notifies names of Railway Companies who have agreed to the payment of next lower—for male servants in attendance upon invalid military passengers travelling in 1st and 2nd class carriages under Government Warrants, when it is certified that such attendance is necessary during journey ... ... 458

Flander's Kettles, Notifies that the Government of India sanction—in use in both Barracks and Hospitals being tinned twice a month, when necessary ... ... ... ... 377

Followers, Re-enlistments, Regarding grant of free passages to public followers of the regiments recently mustered out from place of re-enlistment to the station where their services are required, and the refund by these men, on re-enlistment of their gratuity by instalments ... ... 210

" " Notifies that the provisions of the above are applicable to those followers of British and Native Corps who were discharged on reduction of establishment ... ... ... 300

Page

Foreign Service, Notifies term of—for Army Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses ... ... ... ... ... 205

Forms, India Army Form 108—alteration to ... ... 108

Furlough and Leave, Directs that a certain alteration be made in India Army Form 25, (application for leave of absence of officers of British Service) pending a revision of the form ... 86

Fagan, 2nd Lieutenant L. E., Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ...43, 433

Fairholme, Captain W. E., Royal Artillery—Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment ... ... ... ... ... 50, 62

Falcon, Lieutenant R. W., 4th Sikh Infantry—garrison instruction, appointment, passed garrison course, Musketry certificate ... 86, 216, 336, 495

Fanshawe, Lieutenant R., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry —appointment, leave, to proceed to England and leave cancelled, exchange, leave ... ... 74, 211, 222, 267, 285

Faraday, Private W., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... ... 138

Farman, Private A., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 433

Farmar, 2nd Lieutenant W. C. R., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... 186, 213

Farmar-Bringhurst, Surgeon-Captain E. D., Medical Staff—posting, leave, leave extended ... ... ... ... 43, 200, 317, 480

Farrant, Captain H. F., Staff Corps—leave, appointment ... 6, 243

Faunce, Brigadier-General E., District Staff—leave ... ... 82

Fearon, Captain J. A., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—qualified as Acting Paymaster ... ... ... ... 58

Feilden, 2nd Lieutenant R. M., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—leave extended ... ... ... ... 389

Feltham, Surgeon-Major W. P., Medical Staff—leave ... ... 88

Fenn, 2nd Lieutenant E. H. McB., Norfolk Regiment—qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... ... ... 337

Fenton, Major A. B., 2nd Madras Lancers—appointment ... 429

Fenwick, Lieutenant-Colonel G. C., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, posting ... ... ... ... ...43, 261, 444

Ferrier, Major J. A., Royal Engineers—posting ... ... ...

Fertnig, Gunner J., Madras Artillery Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... ... 163

Ffrench, Captain A., Staff Corps—garrison class, passed garrison course ... ... ... ... ... ... 2, 336

Field, Lieutenant C. D., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment ... ... ... 182, 376

Fife, 2nd Lieutenant R. B., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... 339, 360

Finlay, Lieutenant F. D., Suffolk Regiment—Gymnastic certificate, leave ... ... ... ... ... ... 277, 420

Finn, Captain H., 21st Hussars—appointment, transfer, posting, appointment ... ... ... ... ... 43, 81, 211, 456

Firth, Private G. W., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... ... 163

——, 2nd Lieutenant R. A., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment ... ... ...50, 200

Fitzgerald, Lieutenant G. A., Royal Artillery—appointment, depôt duty ... ... ... ... ... ...89, 138

Flemming, Lance-Corporal W., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... ... 138

Page

Fleury, Paymaster Sergeant G. C., Unattached List—awarded silver medal ... ... ... ... ... ... 462

Fonceca, 1st Grade Apothecary G. B., Sub-Medical Department—leave ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 37, 93

Foord, Lieutenant A. R., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—garrison instruction, leave ... ... 162, 447

——, Lieutenant E. R., Staff Corps—appointment ... ...34, 348

Foote, Captain H. B., Royal Artillery—posting cancelled, appointment ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 28, 72

Forbes, Lieutenant G. F. R., Royal Irish Regiment—posting ... 206

——, Lieutenant L. A., 39th Garhwalis—leave ... ... 126

Formby, Captain R. F. R., Indian Staff Corps—garrison instruction, passed garrison course ... ... ... ... 162, 437

Foss, Captain K. M., Indian Staff Corps—garrison course ... 490

Foucar, Sergeant E. J., Moulmein Volunteer Artillery Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... ... 279

Fownes, Major E. J., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—leave ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 98

Fox, Lieutenant L. W., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—Army Signalling, garrison instruction ... 190, 270

Francis, Private D., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 164

Franklin, Sergeant R. O., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... ... 199

Fraser, Company Sergeant-Major A., "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners—awarded silver medal ... ... ... 462

——, Captain A. A., Bedfordshire Regiment—exchange ... 45

——, Lieutenant T., Royal Engineers—Higher Standard Hindustani, Musketry certificate ... ... 174, 463

Freeman, Sergeant-Instructor W. C., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—rwarded silver medal ... ... 320

French, Colonel J. D. P., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani ... 161, 295

——, Corporal O., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 30

Furgeson, Lance-Corporal J., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Army Signalling ... ... ... ... ... 300

## G.

Garrison Classes, List of officers detailed to attend— ... ... 2, 86, 162, 270, 315, 490

Garrison Reserve, Notifies arrangements under which payment of the arrears of reserve pay due to garrison reservists will be made ... ... ... ... ... ... 125

Gazettes, London, Notifies receipts of— ... 1, 19, 28, 40, 49, 53, 57, 72, 79, 83, 89, 94, 105, 116, 130, 147, 158, 173, 181, 189, 198, 203, 208, 212, 222, 240, 258, 267, 275, 286 292, 297, 317, 330, 338, 346, 355, 365, 371, 384, 389, 431, 439, 450, 454, 461, 466, 476, 480, 486.

General Orders of Government, Notifies that the General Orders by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council will in future be forwarded to all officers direct by the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras ... ... ... ... 483

Good Conduct Pay, Notifies that men of the Active Reserve who may be permitted to rejoin the colors may be allowed the rate of—they were in receipt of prior to joining the Reserve ... 149

Page

Gymnasium, List of officers, non-commissioned officers and men who have been granted certificates from the First Class Gymnasium, Secunderabad ... ... ... ... 29, 107, 277, 372

Gabbett, Surgeon-Lieutenant P. C., Indian Medical Service—posting 386
Gairdner, Captain C., Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 241
Gall, Major C. D. M., District Staff—to join, foregoing cancelled and to proceed to England ... ... ... 198, 208
Garnett, 2nd Lieutenant C. F., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—leave extended ... ... ... ... ... 494
Garnier, Lance-Sergeant C. A., Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 241
Gaudoin, Assistant Apothecary G. R., Sub-Medical Department—Lower Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... 367
Geoghegan, Lieutenant S., Indian Staff Corps—appointment 32, 119, 451
Georges, Captain T. W. J. M., Staff Corps—appointment ... 33
Gibbons, Lieutenant-Colonel F. F., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—to proceed to England ... ... ... 76
Giffard, Surgeon-Captain G. G., Indian Medical Service—posting, posting cancelled ... ... ... ... 48, 55, 95
Gisborne, Lieutenant C. F., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—depôt duty ... 440
Gladstone, Veterinary-Captain W., Army Veterinary Department—posting ... ... ... ... ... 261
Glanville, Lance-Corporal S., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 269
Godden, Army Schoolmaster F., Army Educational Department—transfer, erratum ... ... ... 444, 460
Goldthorp, 2nd Lieutenant F. H., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, posting ... ... ... ... 95, 386
Goodwyn, Captain N. J., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—appointment, Colloquial Standard Burmese ... 487, 492
Gordon, Captain L. C., Royal Artillery—leave ... ... 193
Gore, Captain A. J., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—leave extended ... ... ... ... 203, 494
Gorman, Gunner A., Royal Artillery—Higher Standard Hindustani, corrigendum ... ... ... ... 174, 369
Goss, Lance-Corporal J., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Army Signalling ... ... ... ... ... 190
Gotto, Lieutenant H. R., Royal Artillery—posting ... ... 346
Govindoo Row, Havildar, 3rd Regiment Madras Light Infantry—promoted 1st Class Army Schoolmaster ... ... 118
Gow, Private E. C., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination 138
——, Private H., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination ... 138
Grafton, Lieutenant H. R., 19th Hussars—leave ... ... 37
Graham, Lieutenant S. B., Staff Corps—to rejoin ... ... 271
Grant, Major C. J. W., Indian Staff Corps—leave ... ... 171
——, Lance-Corporal G., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Army Signalling ... ... ... ... 300
——, Major S., Royal Engineers—posting, transfer, posting, transfer ... ... ... ... 64, 107, 158, 212, 452
Graves, Surgeon-Captain D. H. McD., Indian Medical Service—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, posting 175, 423, 477
Gray, Surgeon-Captain W. L., Medical Staff—leave, leave extended 98, 347
Greany, Surgeon-Captain H., Indian Medical Service—Lower Standard Persian ... ... ... ... ... 47
Green, Private A., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 164

Page

Green, Surgeon-Captain J. S., Medical Staff—leave ... ... 207
Greenaway, Major T., Staff Corps—qualified for staff employment, appointment ... ... ... ... 273, 482
Greene, Lance-Corporal J. B., Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps—passed examination ... ... ... 204
Greenfield, Major R. M., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—appointment, posting ... ... ... ... 62, 261
Greig, 2nd Lieutenant W. B., North Lancashire Regiment—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... 96, 139, 433
——, Lieutenant P., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 390
Grey, Lieutenant W. G., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Persian, Musketry certificate ... ... 298, 463
Griffin, Captain F. G. G., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—exchange ... ... ... ... ... 203
Grimshaw, Lieutenant E. W., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 348
Grout, Lance-Corporal T., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—Army Signalling ... ... ... ... 190
Grove, Colonel A. S., District Staff—leave, leave extended 187, 239
——, 2nd Lieutenant P. L., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion ... 30, 193
——, Captain R. P., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... ... 21
Grover, Lieutenant W. M., Royal Artillery—leave, leave extended, posting ... ... ... ... 26, 208, 286
Groves, 2nd Lieutenant J. M. S., 18th Hussars—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 376, 422
Grundy, Armourer Sergeant J., Corps of Armourers—posting ... 90
Gubbins, Captain R. D., Royal Artillery—transfer ... ... 275
Guinness, Captain R., Royal Artillery—posting, leave, qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... 28, 351, 436
Gunn, Veterinary-Captain W. D., Army Veterinary Department—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 182
Gunning, Lieutenant C. J., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 74
Gunter, Lieutenant-Colonel H., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... 478
Guthrie-Smith, 2nd Lieutenant W. M., 2nd Battalion Scottish Rifles—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, passed Transport Departmental examination ... ... ... 376, 433, 436


## H.


Head Assistants of the Army Clothing Department, Notifies that—Bengal and Madras have been empowered to sign certain documents for Superintendents, Army Clothing ... ... 96
Helmets, Directs Commanding Officers of British Infantry Regiments to submit on certain dates to the Superintendent, Army Clothing, Alipore, a statement showing by sizes the number of surplus new wicker—in their possession ... ... 272
Honors and Salutes, Directs that Royal Salutes be fired at all Military Stations on the 24th May 1892, the date fixed for the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday ... ... ... 188
" " Notifies that on the occasion of Military Funerals of Volunteer Officers, a gun carriage with team of horses will, when available, be provided ... ... ... ... 223

Page

Horses and Mules, Notifies that the Government of India have sanctioned the daily salt ration of—in Batteries and Regiments being increased and directs Commanding Officers to frame their indents accordingly ... ... ... ... 314

Hadow, Captain A. deS., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—qualified for the rank of Major, Lower Standard Hindustani 228, 268

Haldane, Lieutenant C. L., Staff Corps—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 242, 459

Hale, Surgeon-Captain G. E., Medical Staff—posting ... ... 43

Hall, Surgeon-Captain G. C., Indian Medical Service—posting ... 474

——, Lance-Corporal T., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... 478

Hallaran, Surgeon-Captain W., Medical Staff—leave extended, posting, foregoing cancelled and posting, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 40, 55, 75, 422

Halls, 2nd Lieutenant T. L., 21st Hussars—leave ... ... 420

Hampton, Sergeant-Major H. A., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... 199

Hanbury, Surgeon-Major-General Sir J. A., Medical Staff—to proceed ... ... ... ... ... ... 2

Hancox, Lieutenant H. P., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—garrison course, appointment ... ... 490, 498

Hanford-Flood, Lieutenant-Colonel J. C., 19th Hussars—leave, leave extended ... ... ... ... ... 98, 369

Harbord, 2nd Lieutenant C. R., Unattached List—attached 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment ... ... ... 475

Hardman, 2nd Lieutenant H. FitzW., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—leave ... ... ... ... 47

Hardy, 1st Grade Apothecary M. A., Sub-Medical Department—leave ... ... ... ... ... 499

Harington, 2nd Lieutenant E. C., Royal Artillery—exchange ... 158

————, Lieutenant H. H., Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... ... 80

Harrington, 1st Class Sergeant Instructor R., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—awarded silver medal ... ... 73

Harris, Private A., 21st Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 161

———, Lieutenant E. W., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, to proceed ... ... ... 50, 58

———, Colonel J. E., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—placed on half pay ... ... ... ... 151

Harrison, Lance-Corporal E., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Army Signalling ... ... ... ... 190

————, 2nd Lieutenant W. C. W., Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 33, 161

Hartley, Lieutenant D. L., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—leave, garrison instruction ... ... ... 6, 270

Harvest, Lieutenant H. deV., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 295

Harvey, Captain J. E., Royal Artillery—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... ... 298

Hastings, Captain E. S., 32nd Regiment (4th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry—garrison instruction, passed garrison course 173, 437

Hatchell, Lieutenant D. G., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 31

Haughton, Captain T. H., Staff Corps—qualified for staff employ ... 273

Haverty, Gunner J., Royal Horse Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... ... 268

Page

Hawkes, Major G., 5th Goorkha Rifles—Parvatiya Language (Colloquial) ... ... ... ... ... 314
———, Lieutenant T. B., Indian Staff Corps—garrison instruction 270
Hay, Lance-Sergeant C. G., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Higher Standard Hindustani, Army Signalling ...50, 190
——, Lieutenant H. T. H., Staff Corps—appointment, garrison course ... ... ... ... 3, 62, 490
Hazelton, Veterinary-Lieutenant E. H., Army Veterinary Department—posting, detailed for duty ... ... 368, 421
Head, Lieutenant G., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Musketry certificate, leave ... ... ... 356, 460
Hearn, Surgeon-Captain M. L., Medical Staff—posting, leave ...91, 291
Heastey, Lieutenant C. R., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—garrison course ... ... ... ... 490
Heffernan, Lieutenant H. W., Staff Corps—appointment ... 139
Henderson, Gunner A. M., Royal Horse Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 268
————, 2nd Lieutenant C. V., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 422
Hendley, Lieutenant C. E., Indian Staff Corps—leave ... ... 316
Henegan, Lieutenant J., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 271
Henry, Sergeant R., Commissariat-Transport Department—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 161
Herbert-Stepney, 2nd Lieutenant C. C., King's Royal Rifle Corps—to proceed ... ... ... ... ... 2
Herne, Sergeant G. W., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 199
Herring, Private W., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... 478
Hibbert, Captain A. L., Royal Artillery—qualified for the rank of Major ... ... ... ... ... 228
———, Mrs. E., Army Education Department—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 269
Higginbotham, 2nd Lieutenant C. H., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed examination ... ... ... ... 163
Hildyard, 2nd Lieutenant H. C. T., Royal Artillery—posting, transfer ... ... ... ... ...28, 450
Hill, Lieutenant E. T., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani, garrison instruction ... ... ... 268, 270
Hobbs, Corporal G., Royal Engineers—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 422
Hodding, Lieutenant J. S., Staff Corps—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 139, 280, 390
Hodson, Gunner F., Moulmein Volunteer Artillery Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 279
———, Lieutenant G. B., Staff Corps—Musketry certificate, appointment ... ... ... ... 4, 120
Hoey, Surgeon-Major J., Indian Medical Service—appointment ... 74
Hole, 2nd Lieutenant H. L., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... ... ... ... ... 461
Holloway, Lieutenant B., 2nd Madras Lancers—passed garrison course, qualified for staff employ ... ... 22, 45
———, Captain E. L., Staff Corps—qualified for staff employ ... 44
Hollway, Captain E. J., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—leave extended ... ... ... ... 494
Holman, Lieutenant H. C., Devonshire Regiment—appointment ... 227
Hood, Lieutenant E. F., 7th Bengal Infantry—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 336, 487

Page

Hooper, Lieutenant S. H., Royal Horse Artillery—posting ... 330
Horsbrugh, Lieutenant R. P., Staff Corps—struck off strength of 1st Lancers ... ... ... ... ... 74
Howe, Lieutenant R. B. B., Indian Staff Corps— Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 459
Howes, Lance-Corporal A., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Army Signalling ... ... ... ... ... 190
Hoysted, Surgeon-Colonel T. N., Medical Staff—to proceed ... 44
Hudson, Lance-Corporal W., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 138
Hughes, 2nd Lieutenant J. E., Unattached List—attached 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment ... ... 475
———, Captain R. G. H., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry —leave extended ... ... ... ... 203
Humfrey, Paymaster and Honorary Major J. C. T., Army Pay Department—to return to England ... ... 454, 455
Humphreys, Lieutenant G., Royal Horse Artillery—to proceed to England ... ... ... ... ... 57
Hunt, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel S. B., Indian Medical Service—appointment ... ... ... 261, 477
Huntley, Lance-Corporal E., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Army Signalling ... ... ... ... ... 190
Hurly, Lieutenant M. R., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... 356, 491
Hussey-Walsh, Captain W., Cheshire Regiment—exchange, Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment ... ... 53, 276, 296
Hutton, Major C. M., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry— to proceed ... ... ... ... 330
———, Lieutenant G. M., Royal Engineers—passed garrison course, leave ... ... ... ... ... 436, 447

## I.

Indents, Notifies that the Government of India have sanctioned the daily salt ration of Horses and Mules in Batteries and Regiments being increased and directs Officers Commanding to frame their—accordingly ... ... 314
„ Invites attention of Commanding Officers to the regulations requiring—for articles of sea kit for Troops and their families proceeding home to be submitted in ample time to ensure compliance ... ... ... 362
Infantry Exercises, Notifies that troops are not to practise the new drill until the receipt of the new—modifying the (Provisional) Infantry Drill Book 1892 ... ... ... ... 332
Ievers, Lieutenant O. G., Staff Corps—qualified in Russian, garrison instruction, Lower Standard Persian ... ... 2, 270, 298
Ingham, Surgeon-Captain W. H. M., Indian Medical Service—posting ... ... ... ... ... ...51, 215
Ingles, Lieutenant R. J., Leinster Regiment—posting ... 226
Inniss, Surgeon-Captain B. J., Medical Staff—leave extended, posting ... ... ... ... ... ...89, 108
Iremonger, Captain R. G., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... 461, 462
Isaac, Private M. D., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps —passed examination ... ... ... ... 164

Page

## J.

Jerseys, Notifies that the Government of India have sanctioned the free issue of a jersey to every British Soldier embarking for England, if he has not already received one ... 29
" Notifies that the Government of India sanction the free issue of—allowed to recruits on enlistment, being made by the Commissariat Department ... ... 63
Jackson, Lieutenant C. C., Staff Corps—appointment, foregoing cancelled and appointment ... ... 244, 280
———, Captain J., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 242
———, Lieutenant R. P., Staff Corps—transferred ... 29
Jameison, Major A. W., 7th Bengal Infantry—appointment ... 170
James, Lieutenant-Colonel W. W., Army Staff—to proceed to England ... ... ... ... ... ... 336
Jeffcoat, Lieutenant F. H. H., Staff Corps—appointment, Musketry certificate, corrigendum ... ... ... 242, 357, 387
Jeffreys, Major H. B., District Staff—transfer, leave ... 199, 285, 369
Jenkins, Lieutenant A. H. H., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—garrison course ... ... ... ... ... 490
Jennings-Bramly, Lieutenant A., 19th Hussars—attached Military Accounts Department, qualified for Acting Paymaster, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 54, 175, 268
Jeremiah, Private G. G., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 164
Jervis, Lieutenant The Hon'ble St. L. H., 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps—leave ... ... ... ... 56
Jervis-Edwards, Lieutenant C. B., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—leave ... ... ... ... 69
Job, 1st Grade Hospital Assistant D. M., Sub-Medical Department—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... 491
John, Private H. Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... 31
Johnes, 2nd Lieutenant C. I. F. O., Unattached List—attached 1st Battalion Northamptonshire Regiment ... ... 475
Johnson Sergeant B. B., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 109
———, Surgeon-Captain C. W., Medical Staff—Lower Standard Hindustani, posting ... ...30, 301
———, Lieutenant E. P., Royal Engineers—appointment ... 95
———, Lance-Corporal T., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... 164
———, Lieutenant T. S., Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... 4, 491
———, Lieutenant W. H., 12th Regiment (2nd Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry—appointment ... ... 184
Johnston, Surgeon-Major W. T., Medical Staff—posting ... 63
Johnstone, Captain B. A., Staff Corps—appointment, Higher Standard Persian ... ... ... 243, 298
———, Lieutenant F. H., Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 298
———, Lance-Corporal W. R., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—to join ... ... ... ... 92
Jollie, Lieutenant F., Staff Corps—Musketry certificate ... 5
Jones, Lieutenant A. A., Indian Staff Corps—garrison instruction, passed garrison course ... ... ... 162, 437
——, 2nd Lieutenant D. E. O., Yorkshire Regiment—qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... ... 482

Page

Jones, Lieutenant E. G., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, Musketry certificate, posting 174, 357, 477

——, Lieutenant F. G., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers —to rejoin, qualified for the rank of Captain, appointment ... ... ... ... 118, 229, 489

Joseph, Lance-Corporal J. L., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... 164

## K.

Kit-bags, Invites attention of Officers Commanding British Corps and Batteries of Royal Artillery to G. O. C. No. 423 of 1891, relative to the marking of—, &c., of men proceeding to England during the trooping season ... ... ... ... 440

Kadir Muhiyuddin, Private, 9th Regiment Madras Infantry —attached 25th Regiment Madras Infantry, transfer ... ... 258, 457

Kanga, Surgeon-Captain J. K., Indian Medical Service—posting, appointment, leave ... ... ... 43, 260, 452

Kappey, Lieutenant M. A. B., Indian Staff Corps—to join ... 483

Karney, Surgeon-Captain W. H., Indian Medical Service—leave ... 178

Kauntze, Lieutenant C. R., Staff Corps—appointment, posting, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 33, 55, 137

Kealty, Sergeant E., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 423

Keary, Captain H. D'U. Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 32

Keate, Lieutenant C. R., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 32

Keays, Lieutenant R. W. C., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 34

Keenan, 2nd Corporal T. J., Royal Engineers—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 422

Keily, 2nd Lieutenant E. W., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment ... 50, 72, 360

Kellie, Captain A. H., Staff Corps—passed garrison course, qualified for staff employ, Musketry certificate ... 336, 455, 463

——, Captain H. F., Cheshire Regiment—exchange ... ... ... 53

Kelly, Veterinary-Captain E. H., Army Veterinary Department—leave, leave extended ... ... ... ... 37, 384

——, Colonel J., Unattached List—leave ... ... ... 140

——, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. B., Medical Staff—posting ... ... ... ... ... 95

——, Surgeon-Captain M., Army Medical Staff—Lower Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... ... 491

——, Surgeon-Captain R. E., Army Medical Staff—leave ... 460

Kendall, Lieutenant J., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... ... 91

——, Lance-Corporal W., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—to join College of Civil Engineering ... ... ... 204

Kenna, Lieutenant P. A., 21st Hussars—leave, leave extended 219, 494

Kennedy, 2nd Lieutenant W. M., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment ... 50, 322

Kerrich, Captain L. W. C., Staff Corps—qualified for staff employ ... 44

Kerwick, Acting Bombardier F., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani, to join ... ... ... ... 30, 92

——, Sub-Conductor R., Ordnance Department—Higher Standard Telugu ... ... ... ... ... 59

Key, Sub-Conductor J. A., Barrack Department—leave ... 88

Keyworth, Lieutenant W., Staff Corps—appointment, Musketry certificate ... ... ... ... 243, 356

Page

Kharegat, Surgeon-Captain M. P., Indian Medical Service—Lower Standard Burmese, appointment ... ... 259, 482
King, Captain H. T., Staff Corps—passed garrison course, qualified for staff employ, leave ... ... ... 21, 273, 316
——, Armourer-Sergeant O. W., Corps of Armourers—posting, transfer ... ... ... ...31, 359
——, Major P. M., 21st Hussars—depôt duty ... ... 365
——, Surgeon-Major W. G., Indian Medical Service—appointment 54, 391
Kirkpatrick, 2nd Lieutenant E., Indian Staff Corps—appointment... 265
Knapp, Lieutenant K. K., Royal Artillery—appointment ... 164
Knox, 2nd Lieutenant E. F., Norfolk Regiment—qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... ... 108
——, 2nd Lieutenant R. F., Royal Engineers—transfer 79, 147, 490
Kouwen, Lance-Corporal H., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 164

## L.

Leave, Directs that a certain alteration be made in India Army Form 25 (application for leave of absence of officers of the British Service) pending a revision of the form ... 86
" Regarding grant of extensions of—to men in India belonging to Madras regiments serving in Burma ... ... 183
" Directs that applications for extensions of—from officers of the British Service on leave in England must be made to the authorities in India, and not to the Horse Guards, except in very emergent cases ... ... ... 289
" Native Soldiers, Regarding the use of a special envelope for recalling native soldiers on leave or furlough in consequence of their regiments being ordered on field service 361
Local Burma Battalions, Notifies that the Government of India have sanctioned certain proposals for the formation of Bands in the —of Madras Infantry ... ... ... ... 221
Labertouche, 2nd Lieutenant G. N. L., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 423
Laffan, Surgeon-Major G., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 456
Lainson, 2nd Lieutenant A. J., King's Royal Rifle Corps—qualified for promotion, leave ... ... ... ...65, 219
Lake, Sergeant W., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 164
Lambart, Major E. A., Royal Artillery—posting, leave extended, transfer ... ... ... ... 346, 371, 431
Lambe, Lieutenant H. J. G., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—qualified for promotion, leave ... ...21, 140
Lambert, Private F., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... 492
————, Captain W., 3rd Punjab Cavalry—transfer ... ... 108
Lane, 2nd Lieutenant F. C., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion ... 182, 323
——, Surgeon-Major W. L., Army Medical Staff—to proceed to England ... ... ... ... ... 355
Lanney, Private P., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 164
Lascelles, Lieutenant A. E., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—leave, depôt duty, Higher Standard Hindustani ... 6, 118, 295
Laskey, Mrs. E., Army Schoolmistress—placed on unemployed list... 222

Page

Lauder, Lieutenant W. B., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—Musketry certificate ... ... ... ... 463
Laughton, Troop Sergeant-Major J. B., 21st Hussars—passed in fortification ... ... ... ... 23
———, Troop Sergeant-Major J. V., 21st Hussars—passed Veterinary Course ... ... ... 437
Lavie, Lieutenant L. J. G., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, to proceed ... ... ... 50, 91
Law, Sergeant C. W., Moulmein Volunteer Artillery Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 279
Lawford, Captain E. E. M., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 205
Lawrence, Sergeant J., Commissariat-Transport Department—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 269
Lawrence-Archer, 2nd Lieutenant J. H., Royal Artillery—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani ... 368, 422
Lawrenson, 2nd Lieutenant T. G. P., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 42
Lawson, Veterinary Lieutenant E. J., Veterinary Department—to proceed ... ... ... ... ... 24
Lea, Lieutenant H. F., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Musketry certificate ... ... ... ... ... 357
Lecky, Captain R. St. C., Royal Artillery—to proceed to Meerut, Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment ... 94, 106, 225
Lee, Lieutenant A. W. H., Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Persian ... ... ... ... 75, 298
Lees, Captain P., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—leave ... 485
Leicester, Lieutenant B., Cheshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 269
Leonard, Private G., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 138
———, Private T., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 138
LeQuesne, Surgeon-Captain F. S., Medical Staff—posting, foregoing cancelled, to proceed to England ... ... 85, 91, 355
Leslie, Lieutenant C. H. F., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—appointment, qualified for Acting Paymaster, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 173, 214, 423
———, Lieutenant G. A. J., Royal Engineers—transfer ... 427
Lethbridge, Lieutenant E. A. E., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—to proceed to England ... ... 461
———, Lieutenant F. W., 5th Gurkha Rifles—leave, Lower Standard Persian ... ... ... ... 86, 333
Lewes, 2nd Lieutenant P. K., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion, transfer ... ... ... ... 193, 439
Lewin, Lieutenant R. N. S., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—leave extended ... ... ... 82
———, Captain W. H., 2nd Infantry Hyderabad Contingent—passed garrison course, qualified for staff employ, Musketry certificate ... ... ... ... 22, 45, 476
Lewis, Captain D. S., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 32, 489
Liddell, Lieutenant W. A., Royal Engineers—transfer and posting... 455
Limbrick, Private C. H., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 30
Lindsay, Lieutenant H. A. P., Staff Corps—Lower Standard Persian, appointment, Higher Standard Persian ... 59, 288, 298
Lines, Lieutenant R., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—depôt duty... 474

Page

Little, Captain C. B., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—appointment, foregoing cancelled, posting, leave ... 84, 107, 244, 274
Liveing, 2nd Lieutenant C. H., Royal Artillery—exchange ... 116
Livingstone-Learmouth, 2nd Lieutenant N. C., Royal Artillery—posting, exchange ... ... ... 297, 355
Lloyd, Captain A. M., Indian Staff Corps—Colloquial Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... ... 259
——, Lieutenant C. E., Staff Corps—struck off strength of regiment ... ... ... ... ... 91
——, Captain H. R., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—leave, leave extended ... ... ... 93, 366, 466
——, Private J., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 422
——, Lieutenant J. H., Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 382
——, Lieutenant M. B., Royal Horse Artillery—Lower Standard Persian, leave ... ... ... ...50, 460
——, Lieutenant S. E. M., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—exchange ... ... ... ... ... 432
Loch, 2nd Lieutenant G. G., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—leave, leave extended ... ... ... ... 178, 461
Lockhart, Lieutenant J. D. S., 2nd Battalion Gordon Highlanders—Lower Standard Hindustani... ... ... ... 459
Logan-Home, Captain F. C., Indian Staff Corps—leave extended ... 429
Long, Lance-Corporal F., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 138
——, 2nd Lieutenant W. J., 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps—leave ... ... ... ... ... 291
London, Lieutenant F. A., Indian Staff Corps—garrison course ... 490
Lovell, Major J., 21st Hussars—placed on half-pay ... ... 444
Lowe, Private F., Madras Railway Volunteers—passed examination 163
Lowry, Lieutenant H. W., Staff Corps—qualified in Russian ... 2, 214
——, Lieutenant J. H., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate 463
——, Captain W. H., Staff Corps—leave, appointment, Higher Standard Persian ... ... ... 52, 296, 298
Lubbock, 2nd Lieutenant G., Royal Engineers—posting 267, 314
Lucas, Surgeon-Captain T. R., Medical Staff—posting ... ... 20
Lumsden, Surgeon-Captain J. S. S., Indian Medical Service—appointment... ... ... ... ... ... 369
Lyle, Lieutenant H. D., Royal Artillery—leave ... ... 69
——, Mr. J. C., Public Works Department—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 367
Lyndon, Private P., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Hindustani... ... ... ... 30
Lyon, Lieutenant J. W. H., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani, leave ... ... ... 30, 205, 243, 459, 475
Lyon-Campbell, Lieutenant C. H. D., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—depôt duty ... ... ... ... 49

## M.

Malt Liquor, Directs that when Indian—is supplied under regimental arrangements to the refreshment rooms of British troops, Commanding Officers are to make certain stipulations with the suppliers, addendum to foregoing ... ... 228, 289

Page

Master Tailors, Notifies the assembly of a *special* class for the instruction of British Soldiers as— ... ... ... 29

" " Regarding the detailing of men to join the class for instruction as—to be formed on the 1st April 1892 41

Medals, Notifies that the Government of India have sanctioned the grant of an allowance of two annas per medal to cover the expense of affixing each additional clasp to—and clasps already in possession of individuals ... ... 23, 24

" Notifies names of non-commissioned officers who have been awarded silver—for long service and good conduct .. 73, 241, 320, 462

" Notifies that men who have earned the Bronze India Medal as followers, and who may subsequently be enlisted as soldiers, may be supplied with the silver medal at their own expense on surrendering the bronze decoration ... 454

" Publishes rules in connection with the competition for the Presidency and Provincial Volunteer— ... 471, 472

Medical Boards, Regarding the convening of Invaliding—, to examine all men whom it is proposed to invalid during the trooping season ... ... ... ... ... 318, 319

Medical Department, Officers, Publishes names of Officers of the Army Medical Staff detailed to proceed to England during the trooping season, on the expiry of their tour of Foreign Service 355, 356

Mobilisation, Issues further instructions in connection with the special system of recalling to their regiments, native soldiers on leave and furlough, through the medium of the Post Office ... ... ... 192

" Regarding the use of a special envelope for recalling native soldiers on leave or furlough in consequence of their regiments being ordered on field service ... 361

Movements, Modification in movements of Madras Cavalry Regiments 20

Musketry, Notifies names of officers and non-commissioned officers who have been awarded Certificates at the Schools of— ... ... 4, 5, 356, 357, 358, 463, 464, 466

" Publishes—tables for Native Army for guidance during annual course ... ... ... 109 to 113

" Publishes tables for the—Instruction of British Troops 120 to 124

" Notifies formation of a school of—at Secunderabad, corrigendum, regarding correspondence for the Assistant-Adjutant General for Musketry 131 to 136, 200, 204

" Publishes list of Batteries and Companies of Royal Artillery serving in the Madras Presidency arranged in order of figure of merit in competitive shooting 289, 290

" Publishes return shewing the results of the Annual Course of—for the season 1891-92, as executed by the British and Native Armies serving in the three Presidencies, including the Hyderabad Contingent ... 301 to 313

" Invites attention of Officers Commanding Corps to the necessity of all officers and non-commissioned officers being thoroughly conversant with, and capable of instructing in, the Firing Exercise before being sent to the Schools of— ... ... ... 341, 342

" Notifies that a preliminary issue of 100 M. H. Carbines (Rifles in Madras) per regiment and sufficient ammunition for the execution of the first period of the annual course has been sanctioned for each Snider-armed Cavalry Corps ... ... ... ... 472

Page

Musketry, Volunteers, Notifies that the Volunteer Musketry Course for 1892-93 will not be commenced pending the decision of the Government of India with regard to certain modifications suggested by the Volunteer Committee assembled at Calcutta ... ... 151

" " Issues revised tables in connection with the Annual Musketry Course of Volunteer Corps ... ... ... 152 to 156

" " Notifies that the Volunteer Musketry Course for 1892-93 may be commenced ... 162

Musketry Instruction, Corrections in the regulations for—, 1892 ... 279

" " Additions to the Regulations for—, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine 1892... ... 315

" " Corrections to—, Lee-Metford Rifle 1892 ... 444

Musketry Regulations, Corrections to—for the Native Army, 1892... 280

Musketry Training, Publishes certain rules sanctioned by the Government of India for the—of Native Infantry Reservists ... ... ... 278

" " Publishes rules for the—, of details stationed at the Convalescent Depôt, Wellington ... 366

Maberly, Major C. E., Royal Artillery—leave ... ... 93

MacDonald, 2nd Lieutenant R. H., Royal Engineers—posting, to proceed, posting... ... ... ... 130, 152, 198, 230

MacHutchin, Lieutenant G. M., Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Persian, leave, foregoing cancelled and leave ... 161, 420, 465

Mackenzie-Kennedy, Captain E. C. W., Staff Corps—appointment ...74, 242

Macnamara, Surgeon-Captain, M. F., Medical Staff—posting ... 85

Maconchy, Lieutenant E. W. S. K., 4th Sikh Infantry—passed garrison course, Lower Standard Persian, qualified for staff employ ... ... ... ... 22, 333, 455

Macrae, Surgeon-Lieutenant J. L., Indian Medical Service—posting ... ... ... ... ... 386, 489

Maduranayagam, Corporal M., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination... ... ... ... 164

Magnum, Sergeant H. M., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 199

Magrath, 2nd Lieutenant B. H. B., Unattached List—posting ... 452

Mahon, 2nd Lieutenant B., Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 241

Mahoney, Private J., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed examination 163

Mainwaring, Lieutenant C. V., Indian Staff Corps—qualified for staff employ, appointment ... ... ... ...45, 243

Major, Lieutenant F. F., Staff Corps—Musketry certificate ... 5

——, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel N. B., Army Medical Staff—to proceed to England ... ... ... ... 355

Maloney, Sergeant J., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 423

Manera, Captain J. S. G., Staff Corps—qualified for staff employ ... 273

Mansel, Major W. G., 7th Bengal Infantry—appointment ... 170

Marden, Lieutenant T. O., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—appointment, Musketry certificate ... ... 329, 356

Markey, Surgeon-Colonel E. C., Medical Staff—leave ... ... 266

Markham, Captain C. J., 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps—depôt duty, appointment ... ... ... 118, 184

Marriott, Colonel E. M. L., General List Infantry—to reside ... 280

Page

Marriott, Lieutenant L. H., Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani, leave, Higher Standard Hindustani 59, 98, 359
Marsack, 1st Grade Officer A., Royal Indian Marine—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 433
Marsh, Captain H. G., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... ... 161
Marshall, 2nd Lieutenant C. H., Devonshire Regiment—qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... 24
———, Lieutenant H. J. M., Royal Engineers—leave ... 140
———, Lieutenant T. E., Royal Artillery—to proceed, transfer, qualified for promotion ... ... 87, 158, 257
Martin, Captain C. W., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination, leave ... ... ... ... 31, 76
———, 2nd Lieutenant H. M., Somersetshire Light Infantry—qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... 186
———, Surgeon-Major J., Army Medical Staff—posting, foregoing cancelled and posting, posting ... ... 391, 451, 456
Marton, 2nd Lieutenant R. O., Royal Artillery—appointment, exchange ... ... ... ... ...40, 208
Mason, Captain H. E. M., Staff Corps—passed garrison course ... 336
Massy, Captain G., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 182
Masterson, 2nd Lieutenant J. E. I., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—leave ... ... ... ... ... 285
Matthews, Lance-Corporal K., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 31
Matthey, Lieutenant G. E., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—exchange ... 347
Maunsel, Captain F. G., Royal Artillery—posting ... ... 258
Maynard, Lieutenant C. C. M., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—leave ... ... ... ... ... 329
Maynell, Corporal R., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... ... 432
McAlden, Private S., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... 478
McCheane, 2nd Lieutenant M. W. H., Royal Artillery—posting ... 116
McDowell, Surgeon-Captain F., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 498
McMicking, Captain G., Royal Artillery—transfer ... ... 275
McQuire, Private J., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 138
Mears, Lieutenant A., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 322
Meikle, Private J. J., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 287.
Menzel, Corporal C. G., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... ... 31
Milligan, Captain J., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 164
Mills, Captain E. W., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, leave ... ... ... ...21, 429
Milne, 2nd Lieutenant J. W., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... 332, 361
M'Intyre, Captain H. D., Staff Corps—appointment, qualified for staff employ ... ... ... ... ... 242, 455
Mir Ahmed Hussain, Lance-Naigue, 2nd Madras Lancers—promoted 2nd Class Army Schoolmaster ... ... ... ... 84
Mitchell, 2nd Lieutenant G. W., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 163

Page

Mitter, Surgeon-Lieutenant R. K., Indian Medical Service—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani, Lower Standard Persian, posting 176, 191, 223, 295, 298, 301, 348
Moberly, 2nd Lieutenant F. J., 37th Dogras—passed Transport Departmental Examination, Lower Standard Pushtu 289, 333
———, Lieutenant G., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 242
Mockler, Lieutenant G. H. G., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, qualified in Russian ... ... ... ...32, 214
Molesworth, Surgeon-Captain W., Indian Medical Service—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... 301, 433
Molyneux-Seel, Lieutenant E., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—leave extended ... ... ... ... ... 389
Monoosawmy Naidu, 3rd Grade Hospital Assistant M. S., Sub-Medical Department—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... 491
Monypenny, 2nd Lieutenant C. B., 1st Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani, 442, 481
Moon, Army Schoolmistress L. A., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment —Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 30
Moore, Lieutenant A., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 390
———, Lieutenant A. G. W., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, foregoing cancelled ... ... ... 296, 386
———, Lieutenant G. H. G., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, Musketry certificate ... 174, 357
———, Army Schoolmistress M. A., Army Educational Department —Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment ... ... 161, 181
Moores, 2nd Lieutenant C. M., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... ... 161, 316
Moran, Surgeon J. J., Indian Medical Service—posting, appointment ... ... ... ... ...43, 391
Morris, Lieutenant G. M., Indian Staff Corps—appointment 215, 376
Moseley, 2nd Lieutenant A. J., 19th Hussars—qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... ... ... 216
Motha, Lance-Corporal J. L., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... 164
Muhammad Hayat, Kote Duffadar Major, 2nd Madras Lancers—Musketry certificate ... ... ... ... 6
Muhammad Musa, Naigue, 16th Madras Infantry—transfer, remanded ... ... ... ... 338, 457
Munro, Lieutenant G. M. G., Royal Scots—attached Military Accounts Department ... ... ... ... 275
Murphy, Private E. D., His Excellency the Governor's Band—transferred pension establishment, erratum ... 331, 383
Murray, Lieutenant Alan Beville, Staff Corps—appointment ...75, 200
———, Captain Arthur B., Staff Corps—appointment ... 243
———, Lieutenant E. R. B., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... ... ... ... ... 442
———, Driver F. W., Royal Artillery—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 137
———, 2nd Lieutenant J. A. S., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment —Lower Standard Hindustani, leave, leave extended 30, 88, 371
Musgrave, 2nd Lieutenant W. W. F. C., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani 332, 342
Muter, Lieutenant St. J. A. D., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani, leave, foregoing cancelled and leave, posting 30, 56, 82, 116

Page

# N.

Native Army, Publishes subsidiary orders in connection with the mustering out of the 30th Regiment Madras Infantry and 31st Regiment Madras Light Infantry ... ... ... 9 to 18
" " Regarding the re-enlistment of men of the disbanded regiments of Madras Infantry—erratum 292, 329
" " Statement showing the number of pupils attending the Schools of the—on the 31st December 1891, and the number of certificates of education in possession and the number of certificates of education granted during the year ... ... ... 430
Native Languages, Publishes results of examinations in— ... ... 4, 30, 42, 50, 59, 73, 80, 90, 137, 161, 174, 182, 206, 209, 213, 223, 225, 259, 268, 276, 287, 295, 298, 321, 339, 342, 359, 367, 385, 390, 422, 423, 433, 441, 459, 473, 474, 478, 481, 484, 487, 491, 492.
Native Names, Directs that all names of Muhammadans or Hindus of Upper India should be spelt in accordance with the "Guide to the Transliteration of Hindu and Muhammadan names in the Bengal Army" by Sir C. Lyall ... ... ... 184
Non-Commissioned Officers, Notifies that the Government of India has sanctioned—being placed on the supernumerary list of their corps after three months residence at the Thomason College, Roorkee, or the College of Engineering, Madras ... ... 318
Nangle, 2nd Lieutenant K. E., Staff Corps—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 95, 298
Napier, Captain A. L., Yorkshire Regiment—to proceed ... ... 421
Neale, Private J., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—Elementary Standard Burmese, Lower Standard Burmese 259, 491
Nepean, Lieutenant H. E. C. B., Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... 378
Nethersole 2nd Lieutenant A. R., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, High Proficiency Urdu, appointment, Musketry certificate ... ... ... 137, 268, 280, 463
Newbury, Lieutenant B. A., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—depôt duty ... ... ... ... 189
Newell, 2nd Lieutenant H. A., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... 176, 287
Niccolini, 2nd Lieutenant C., Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 241
Nicholas, Surgeon-Major J. H., Army Medical Staff—posting ... ... 457
Nicholls, Lieutenant A., 2nd Punjab Infantry—leave ... ... 177
Nichols, Surgeon-Captain F. P., Medical Staff—posting, foregoing cancelled and posting ... ... ... ... 55, 75
Nightingale, 2nd Lieutenant M. R. W., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani ... 35, 213
Nixon, Lieutenant F. E., Royal Artillery—Higher Standard Hindustani, leave ... ... ... ... ... 182, 498
Noble, Store Sergeant J. F., Ordnance Department—awarded Silver Medal ... ... ... ... ... 462
Norman, Lieutenant H. E., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 295
Norwood, Lieutenant W. B., Royal Horse Artillery—depôt duty, foregoing cancelled ... ... ... 118, 138

Page

## O.

Organization, Madras Cavalry, Regarding Veterinary Pupils being included in the Combatant Ranks of Madras Cavalry Regiments and the number of privates per regiment reduced— ... 260
Oakes, Colonel G., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—to proceed to England ... ... ... 275, 316
——, Lieutenant G. R., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Musketry certificate ... ... ... 368, 463
O'Brien, Corporal W., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination... ... ... ... ... ... 138
Odell, Captain W. H., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—leave ... ... ... ... ... 178
O'Donoghue, Captain M. E., Staff Corps—appointment, to join, leave ... ... ... 34, 243, 271, 351
O'Keefe, Color-Sergeant J., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—winner of Presidency Volunteer Medal ... ... ... 440
O'Neill, Captain W. H., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion ... 436
Oomrow Sing, Private, 9th Regiment Madras Infantry—attached 25th Regiment Madras Infantry ... ... ... 457
Orchard, Lieutenant J. W., Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... ... 75, 478
O'Reilly, Lieutenant C. M., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... ... ... ... ... 434
Orman, 2nd Lieutenant F. L., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—Lower Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... ... 42, 361
Ormiston 2nd Lieutenant T. L., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Musketry certificate ... ... 149, 463
O'Shaughnessy, Corporal H. P., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 138
Owen, Lieutenant F. C., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani, to proceed ... ... ... 161, 317

## P.

Passages, Publishes despatch from Secretary of State for India stating that it is not considered desirable to enter into any special contracts with any particular steam boat companies for—to or from Bombay and other Indian ports, and declining to make any change in the existing rules for the grant of passage money ... ... 45, 46
,, Regarding grant of free—to public followers of the regiments recently mustered out from place of re-enlistment to the station where their services are required and the refund by these men on re-enlistment of their gratuity by instalments ... ... ... 210
,, Foregoing applicable to those followers who were discharged on reduction of establishment ... ... 300
,, Regarding the grant of free—between India and Burma by Government steamer or private vessel to attendants on authorised sick followers ... ... ... 260
,, Notifies that officers permitted to make their own arrangements for—direct from Rangoon to England will be granted passage money at the British India Steam Navigation Company's contract rates ... ... 360

Page

Passes, Regarding the grant of—to all soldiers of the Jewish persuasion who may be desirous of observing certain festivals 83

„ Directs that the revised rules for the grant of shooting—be read at the head of every British Corps, and copies placed conspicuously in all regimental institutes and barrack rooms ... ... ... 151, 152

Pay and Allowances, Notifies that the Government of India has ruled that the daily allowance of Rs. 3 admissible to Captains and Subaltern Officers of the British Service, when travelling on duty by rail with detached parties of British Troops, is only a travelling allowance by rail, and not a detention allowance for any halts 258

„ Notifies that the Government of India has extended to Surgeon-Captains and Surgeon-Lieutenants, when travelling on duty by rail in medical charge of detached parties of British Troops, the arrangement under which a daily allowance of Rs. 3 is paid to Captains and Subalterns of British Troops ... 458

Practice Ammunition, Notifies that Officers Commanding Regiments of Madras Infantry armed with the snider rifle should defer submitting indents for their annual—until 1st November 1892... 175

Probationers, Regarding extensions to probationers for the Indian Staff Corps of the allotted time prescribed by regulations in which to pass the required examinations qualifying for final admission to the Staff Corps ... ... ... 340

Promotion, Notifies that recommendations in favor of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers for—to the rank of Quartermaster should be accompanied by a statement showing the foreign and field service, if any, of the individuals recommended ... 473

Paleologus, 2nd Lieutenant W. C., Norfolk Regiment—appointment 22

Palk, Surgeon-Captain C. H. L., Indian Medical Service—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 209

Palmer, Brigadier-General A. P., District Staff—leave... ... 342

——, 2nd Lieutenant C. E., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion, Lower Standard Hindustani ... 360, 433

Park, Captain C. W., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—appointment, posting, Elementary Standard Burmese ... 3, 185, 478

Parr, Lieutenant H. O., 7th Bengal Infantry—Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment ... ... ... 216, 217, 498

Parry, Lieutenant W., Wiltshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani... ... ... ... ... ... 225

Paul, Lieutenant E. M., Royal Engineers—posting, transfer 130, 152

Paulet, Lieutenant F. E., 21st Hussars—leave, leave extended 128, 431

Peach, Lieutenant E., Indian Staff Corps—garrison instruction, appointment, passed garrison course, Lower Standard Persian ... ... ... ... ... 162, 378, 437, 473

Peacock, 1st Grade Assistant Apothecary E., Sub-Medical Department—Lower Standard Burmese ... ... ... 491

Pearce, Army Schoolmaster J. F., Army Educational Department—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ...79, 295

Pearson, 2nd Lieutenant C. C., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—appointment, leave... ... ... ... 3, 460

Pechell, Surgeon-Captain A. A., Medical Staff—posting ... 51

Peebles, Lieutenant E. C., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—appointment... ... ... ... ... ... 442

Page

Peer Khan, Private, 2nd Madras Lancers—Veterinary course ... 171.
Pendry, Lance-Corporal E., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Gymnastic certificate ... ... ... ... 29
Penn, Corporal J., Madras Railway Volunteers—passed examination 163
Penny, Surgeon-Captain J., Indian Medical Service—posting, foregoing cancelled and posting, appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment ... ... 55, 85, 108, 175, 268, 376
Peppin, Private W., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 164
Perceval, Captain C. J., Royal Artillery—posting, depôt duty, Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani 173, 204, 269, 459
Perrott, Major T., Royal Artillery—posting, transfer ... 466, 494
Perry, Lieutenant H. R. P., East Yorkshire Regiment—posting, leave... ... ... ... ... 286, 363
Petre, Lieutenant B. J., Indian Staff Corps—to proceed, posting, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... 288, 332, 390
Phillips, 2nd Lieutenant R. S., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... 271, 459
Philson, Surgeon-Captain S. C., Medical Staff—posting, to proceed to England ... ... ... ... 258, 355
Pick, Lance-Corporal W., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Army Signalling ... ... ... ... 190
Pierce, Lieutenant F. G., 2nd Battalion Royal Dublin Fusiliers—appointment ... ... ... ... ...91, 242
Pigott, Captain and Brevet-Major C. B., 21st Hussars—appointment 450
———, Lieutenant V. R., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Army Signalling, Musketry certificate ... ... 190, 463
Pigou, Lieutenant F. H., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 182
Pilcher, Lieutenant A. J., Submarine Mining Company—transfer ... 24
Pinkney, Private J., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Higher Standard Tamil ... ... ... ... ... 298
Pinto, Surgeon-Captain J. O., Indian Medical Service—appointment, foregoing cancelled ... ... ... 489, 498
Pitt, Colonel H. D., Royal Artillery—transfer ... ... 158
Platt, Lieutenant E. H. R. C. R, 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—garrison insruction, qualified for promotion 162, 436
Playfair, Lieutenant A., Indian Staff Corps—Lower Standard Persian ... ... ... ... ... ... 298
Pledger, Lance-Corporal R., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... 164
Plumer, Captain T. H., 5th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent—passed garrison course, qualified for staff employ ... ...22, 273
Pollard, Major B. H., Staff Corps—leave ... ... ... 26
Pollock-Gore, Lieutenant W. A. M., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—garrison instruction ... ... ... ... 270
Ponnoosawmy, First Grade Hospital Assistant S., Sub-Medical Department—reduced ... ... ... ... 440
Porter, Surgeon-Colonel A., Indian Medical Service—leave ... 69
———, Captain H. E., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 489
———, Captain H. J. A., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—leave ... 93
— —, Lance-Corporal R., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers —Army Signalling ... ... ... ... 300
Poulter, Lieutenant C. McC., Staff Corps—appointment ...34, 215
Powell, 2nd Lieutenant A. L., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion, leave ... ... 161, 216, 438

Page

Powys, 2nd Lieutenant J. L., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—leave extended ... ... ... ... 53
Poynder, Captain C. E., Staff Corps—qualified in Russian ... 214
———, Surgeon-Captain G. F., Medical Staff—posting, leave 51, 301, 479
Pratt, 2nd Lieutenant E. G. W., Unattached List—posting ... 452
——, Sergeant T. M., 1st Norfolk Regiment—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... ... 478
Prendergast, General Sir H. N. D., Royal Engineers—to reside ... 117
———, Colonel J. H., Indian Staff Corps—leave ... ... 239
Prentice, Private J., Madras Railway Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 163
Prentis, 2nd Lieutenant W. S., Oxfordshire Light Infantry—qualified for promotion, appointment ... ... 216, 271, 322
Presgrave, Captain E. R. J., Staff Corps—passed garrison course, appointment ... ... ... ... ...21, 149
Preston, Captain D'A. B., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion, to join ... ... ... ... 436, 454
———, 2nd Lieutenant E. E., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion, Higher Standard Hindustani ... 30, 366, 367
———, Captain G. A., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 269
Prevost, 2nd Lieutenant G. H., King's Royal Rifle Corps—to proceed 53
Prichard, Captain G. P. M., Staff Corps—appointment, leave, leave extended ... ... ... ... 34, 47, 296
Prickard, Lieutenant H. S., North Staffordshire Regiment—leave ... 171
Prideaux, Lieutenant-Colonel R. A., General List Infantry—leave, transfer ... ... ... ... 178, 192
Pridmore, Surgeon-Captain W. G., Indian Medical Service—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani, appointment ... 176, 339, 391
Prince, Lieutenant W. C. S., Indian Staff Corps—High Proficiency Urdu... ... ... ... ... 268
Pringle, Lance-Corporal T., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Gymnastic certificate ... ... ... ... 29
Pritchard, Lieutenant H. E., Indian Staff Corps—Colloquial Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... 213
———, Lieutenant O. B., 2nd Battalion Welsh Regiment—garrison course ... ... ... ... 490
Prowse, Lieutenant G. W. T., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—garrison instruction, appointment ... 315, 427
Purdon, Major J. J., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—exchange ... ... ... ... ... 480

## Q.

Quartermaster, Notifies that recommendations in favor of warrant and non-commissioned officers for promotion to the rank of—should be accompanied by a statement showing the foreign and field service, if any, of the individuals recommended ... 473
Queen's Military Widow's Fund, Publishes revised rates of subscription to the— ... ... 4
" " " " Publishes accounts of the — for 1891 ... ... 391 to 415
Quinn, Lieutenant J. J. P., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 90
——, Lance-Corporal M, Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 204

Page

## R.

Railway, Transport, Notifies that the South Indian Railway has accepted the rate of six annas per standard meal for small parties of British Troops travelling by rail ... ... 212

Rations, Notifies that the Government of India have sanctioned the daily salt ration of horses and mules in Batteries and Regiments being increased, and directs Commanding Officers to frame their indents accordingly ... ... 314

" Notifies that the Government of India have decided that no recoveries shall be made from British Troops on field service, for the grocery ration ... ... ... 416

Recommendation Rolls and Lists, Invites attention to the regulations regarding the despatch of—for admission to the Order of British India ... ... ... ... ... 163

Recruiting, Publishes rules for guidance of recruiting officers 261 to 264

Recruits, Notifies that the Government of India sanction the free issue of jerseys allowed to—, on enlistment, being made by the Commissariat Department ... ... 63

" Notifies that men who have served with the Imperial Service Troops, of Native States, and who may present themselves for enlistment in the Army, are to be required to produce their discharge certificates before they are accepted as— ... ... ... ... 92

Re-enlistments, Followers, Regarding the grant of free passage to public followers of the regiments recently mustered out from place of re-enlistment to the station where their services are required and the refund by these men on re-enlistment of their gratuity by instalments ... ... 210

" " Foregoing applicable to followers of British and Native Corps who were discharged on reduction of establishment ... ... ... 300

Re-enlistments, Native Army, Procedure to be adopted by men discharged from regiments of the Madras Army in presenting petitions for re-instatement in the service ... ... ... ... 224

" " " Regarding the re-enlistment of men of the disbanded regiments of Madras Infantry, erratum 292, 329

Regimental Appointments, Regarding the tenure of Commands of Burma Battalions of Madras Infantry ... ... ... 340

Regimental Canteens or Institutions, Notifies that His Royal Highness the Commander-in-Chief has approved and recommended for sale at—, certain articles ... ... 496, 497

Regiments, Publishes rules for the grant of a special bounty to men of the Garrison Artillery and six Battalions of British Infantry who would in ordinary course return to England for transfer to the Reserve during the trooping season and who are willing to extend their service in India ... ... ... ... 217 to 219

" Provisions of foregoing extended to five other Battalions of British Infantry ... ... 328, 329

Page

Reliefs, Regarding arrangements for garrisoning Moulmein and Port Blair ... ... ... ... ... 118
" Notifies movements in relief of troops ... ... 150, 159, 160, 172, 299, 372, 490
" Notifies that the ambulance equipment allotted to regiments and batteries are to be taken by them when moving in relief ... ... ... ... ... 368
Reservists, Notifies that a free annual issue of dubbing for preserving the accoutrements of—, has been authorised ... 81
" Notifies arrangements under which payment of the arrears of Reserve pay due to Garrison—, will be made ... ... ... ... ... 125
" Notifies that men of the Active Reserve who may be permitted to rejoin the colors may be allowed the rate of good conduct pay they were in receipt of prior to joining the reserve ... ... ... 149
" Publishes certain rules sanctioned by the Government of India for the musketry training of Native Infantry— 278
" Notifies that the Government of India have decided that for the present the training of—of the Madras and Bombay Armies, whose homes are in Bengal, is to be carried out at the centre nearest their homes ... 362
Returns, Publishes instructions in connection with the return showing the probable requirements of British Corps to complete to established strength during the trooping season 119
" Notifies that the—of officers, warrant and non-commissioned officers and privates, who have completed 8 years continuous foreign service, and are recommended to be sent home, should be rendered on India Army Form No. 276 ... ... ... ... ... 185
" Invites attention of Commanding Officers to the regulations, under which all—for the Inspector of Gymnasia should be forwarded through General Officers Commanding Districts ... ... ... 377, 378
" Invites attention to the regulations regarding the despatch of Army Form B-139 ... ... ... 483
" Notifies that transfers made on the last day of a month should invariably be shown in the Monthly Return both by the receiving and despatching regiments ... 483
Rough-Riders, Regarding the deputation from Madras Cavalry Regiments to the Remount Depôt, Hosur, of two men per troop for the purpose of being trained as— ... ... ... 432
Radel, Sergeant E., Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 241
Rahm, Corporal C., Yercaud Rifle Volunteers—passed examination... 279
Rainey, Captain R. M., Indian Staff Corps—garrison instruction, passed garrison course ... ... ... 162, 437
Rainier, 2nd Lieutenant P., Burma State Railway Volunteer Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 204
Rainsford, Lieutenant J. A. G., Staff Corps—appointment, Army Signalling ... ... ... ... 33, 185, 190
Rajamani, Lance-Corporal S. D., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... 164
Ralph, Lieutenant A. J., Staff Corps—posting, appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 85, 242, 459
Raman, Color-Sergeant Onden, Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 31

Page

Ramasawmy, Private, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry—Elementary Standard Burmese, Lower Standard Burmese ... 259, 491
Rampini, Lieutenant F. C., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 174
Ramsay, Sergeant R., Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 241
Randolph, Captain F. A., Royal Artillery—posting ... ... 173
Raven, 2nd Lieutenant A. W.N., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani .. ... ... ... ... 484
Rawson, Major C. C., Royal Engineers—to proceed to England ... 89
Ray, Lieutenant MacC. R. E., 7th Bengal Infantry—appointment, erratum ... ... ... ... ... 191, 342
Rayson, Private J., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 422
Rebeira, Private S. G., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination... ... ... ... 164
Rebeiro, Private A. J., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 163
——, Private W., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 163
Reed, Lieutenant E. M., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 3
Reid, Lieutenant C. L. O., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Burmese .. ... ... ... ... 491
——, Lieutenant G. E., Staff Corps—to proceed, foregoing cancelled, appointment ... ... ... 341, 347, 456
Rellie, Army Schoolmaster W. A., Army Educational Department—posting ... ... ... ... ... 79
Renton, Lance-Corporal J., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 423
Reynolds, Captain T. G. C, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—leave... ... ... ... ... 337
Riach, Lieutenant A. H. D., Royal Engineers—transfer and posting 473
Ricardo, Lieutenant A. St. Q., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—attached Military Accounts Department, appointment ... ... ... ... ... 214, 279
Richards, Army Schoolmistress Mrs. H. J., Army Educational Department—transfer ... ... ... ... 441
——, Lieutenant J. S., Hyderabad Contingent—Army Signalling 300
Ricketts, Lieutenant L. H., Staff Corps—appointment, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 43, 59
Riddell, Major W. H., Staff Corps—passed Transport Departmental examination, to proceed ... ... ... ... 175, 389
Roberts, Private A., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 164
Robertson, Lieutenant C. McI., Royal Horse Artillery—appointment... ... ... ... ... ... 286
Robinson, 2nd Lieutenant A. F., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—leave ... ... ... ... 485
——, Lieutenant F. W.T., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—leave ... ... ... ... ... 351
——, Surgeon-Captain G. W., Medical Staff—posting 43, 301, 377
Rollins, Lance-Corporal W., 1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment—Lower Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... 491
Rolph, Army Schoolmistress A. J., Army Educational Department—transfer ... ... ... ... ... 80, 441
Rosario, Corporal E. F., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 31

Page

Rose, Lance-Corporal A., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—Army Signalling ... ... ... 190
Ross, Lance-Corporal G., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... 138
——, Lance-Corporal G. W., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 423
——, Lieutenant J. W., 1st Punjab Infantry—appointment ... 87
——, Major T. F., Royal Scots—leave extended ... ... 338
Ross-Johnson, Lieutenant R. M., 19th Hussars—leave ... ... 47
Roth, 2nd Lieutenant F. C., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 31
Rouse, 2nd Lieutenant A. H. T., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani ... 451, 481
Rowlands, 2nd Lieutenant H. B., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, Musketry certificate... 269, 463
Rowlandson, Brigadier-General G., District Staff—leave 193, 465
Rungasawmy, 3rd Class Army Schoolmaster, Havildar, 6th Regiment Madras Infantry—remand to regimental duty ... ... 425
Russell, Lieutenant A. H., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—appointment, probationary appointment cancelled, leave 32, 189, 193
——, 2nd Lieutenant A. P., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... 164
——, Surgeon-Captain G. B., Medical Staff—posting ... 176
Ruston, Lieutenant R. S., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... 21
Ryan, Private P., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed examination... 163
Rynd, Captain F. C., Staff Corps—struck off strength of regiment 54

## S.

Salutes, Directs that Royal—be fired at all Military Stations on the 24th May 1892, the day fixed for the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday ... ... ... ... ... 188
Sappers and Miners, Notifies that as an experimental measure the minimum chest measurement of recruits for the "Queen's Own" —and the 1st, 4th, and 21st Pioneers is raised ... ... 318
Saving Bank Balances, Invites attention to Circular of Controller of Military Accounts regarding the channel of submission of statements of—of soldiers proceeding to England ... ... 490
School of Musketry, Notifies formation of a—at Secunderabad, corrigendum, regarding correspondence for the Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry ... ... 131 to 136, 200, 264
Schoolmasters, Clothing, Directs Commanding Officers to note on the indents submitted for schoolmasters' clothing whether the schoolmaster is a warrant officer or not ... ... ... 361
Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses—Notifies term of Foreign Service for Army— ... ... ... ... ... 205
Schools, British Army, Publishes Return showing the educational condition and progress of the adults and children in the British Army, Schools of the Madras Presidency for 1891 ... ... 345
Schools, Native Army, Publishes statement showing the number of pupils attending the schools of the Native Army on the 31st December 1891, and the number of certificates of education in possession and the number of certificates of education granted during the year ... ... ... ... ... 430

Page

Sea-Kit, Invites attention of Commanding Officers to the regulations requiring indents for articles of—for troops and their families proceeding home to be submitted in ample time to ensure compliance ... ... ... ... 352
Shooting Passes, Directs that the revised rules for the grant of—be read at the head of every British Corps, and copies be placed conspicuously in all regimental institutes and barrack rooms 151, 152
Soldiers, Notifies price of standard meal for British—at certain railway stations ... ... ... ... 165
" Publishes rules for the grant of a special bounty to men of the garrison artillery and six battalions of British Infantry, who would in ordinary course return to England for transfer to the Reserve during the trooping season, and who are willing to extend their service in India ... ... ... ... 217 to 219
" Provisions of foregoing extended to five other battalions of British Infantry ... ... 328, 329
" Regarding entertainment of applications for the cancelment of extensions of service on refund of bounty .. 439
" Notifies that the Government of India has ruled that the bounty for extension of service is inadmissible to Non-Commissioned Officers on, or probationers for, the Unattached List ... ... ... 462
Staff College, Notifies that all officers of the Staff Corps who have passed the final examination at the—will be required to be examined in Part I, para. 331, Vol. II, A. R. I., except equitation ... ... ... 416
" Republishes Army Order No. 143, dated 1st August 1892, regarding—entrance examination 416, 417
" Republishes Army Order No. 166 of 1892, publishing result of examination for admission to the— 468 to 471
Staff Corps, Probationers, Regarding extensions to probationers for the Indian Staff Corps of the allotted time prescribed by regulations in which to pass the required examinations qualifying for final admission to the Staff Corps ... ... ... 340
Sabapathy, Sapper, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners—remanded 440
Sackville-West, Lieutenant C. J., 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps—leave ... ... ... ... ... 200
Sampson, Corporal E. D., Southern Mahratta Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... 138
Sanders, Lieutenant G. A. F., Royal Engineers—leave, appointment, posting ... ... ... ... ... 6, 95, 125
Sandford, Lieutenant H. C., Indian Staff Corps—leave, Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment ... ... 140, 295, 323
Sandys, Lieutenant W. B. R., Royal Artillery—to proceed to Secunderabad ... ... ... ... ... 130
Sanjana, Surgeon-Captain K. C., Indian Medical Service—appointment ... ... ... ... ... ... 62
Sargeaunt, Lieutenant H., Cheshire Regiment—to proceed ... 317
Sarkies, Gunner C., Madras Artillery Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... ... 163
Satur, Sergeant T., Madras Volunteer Guards—passed examination 163
Saunders, Lieutenant A. R., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate 356
———, Lieutenant W. St. L., 1st Battalion Suffolk Regiment—exchange ... ... ... ... ... 432
Savage, Lieutenant A. R. B., Royal Artillery—leave, exchange ...93, 116

Page

Savi, Lieutenant R. J. T., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, passed Transport Departmental examination ... ... ... 32, 41
Sayyid Yakub, Subadar-Major, 27th Regiment Madras Infantry—appointment ... ... ... ... ... 288
Schreiber, Lieutenant A. L., Royal Engineers—posting ... 468
Scott, Acting Sergeant-Major A., Southern Mahratta Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—awarded silver medal ... 73
———, Lieutenant B., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Higher Standard Persian ... ... ... 215, 298
———, Lieutenant G. T., Royal Engineers—posting, qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... 126, 436
———, 2nd Lieutenant H. A., Hampshire Regiment—appointment 386
———, 2nd Lieutenant H. C., Norfolk Regiment—qualified for promotion, appointment ... ... ... 108, 200
Scovell, Assistant Engineer C. R. J., Public Works Department—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 161
Searson, Honorary Lieutenant and Quarter Master W. E., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—leave ... ... ... 296
Sewell, Major J. H., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... ... 259
Seymore, Officiating Sub-Conductor W., Ordnance Department—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 433
Shaik Hoossain, Naigue, 6th Regiment Madras Infantry—promotion to 2nd Class Army Schoolmaster ... ... ... 41
Shaikh Ibrahim, 3rd Class Army Schoolmaster, Private, 15th Regiment Madras Infantry—transfer ... ... ... 310
Shanahan, Surgeon-Captain D. D., Medical Staff—posting ... 20
Sharp, 2nd Lieutenant F. L., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 147
Sharpe, Captain E. J., District Staff—to join ... ... 198
Shaw, Lieutenant A. J., Indian Staff Corps—posting ... ... 442
———, Captain D. G. L., 1st Punjab Cavalry—garrison instruction 86
———, Captain G. J., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... 482, 492
———, Army Schoolmaster G. R., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, transfer ... ... 30, 42
Sheckell, Corporal J., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 42
Sheikh Abdool Nabi, Private, 2nd Madras Lancers—passed Veterinary course ... ... ... ... ... 171
Shelley, Lieutenant B. A. G., Royal Engineers—appointment ... 107
Shepherd, 1st Class Armourer Sergeant F., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—transfer ... ... 54
———, Captain J. L. F., Royal Artillery—to proceed ... ... 117
Sheppard, Lieutenant-Colonel C. H., Staff Corps—transfer ... 192
———, 2nd Lieutenant H. C., Royal Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 161
———, Corporal W., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 423
Sherer, Lieutenant J. C., 3rd Punjab Cavalry—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... 4, 417
Sheridan, Corporal W. J., Nilgiri Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 279
Sherwin, Lieutenant F. W. H., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—qualified for promotion, leave, leave extended 21, 285, 452
Short, Captain S. D., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—depôt duty 365

Page

Shrieves, Corporal E. C., South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... 164

Simmons, Sergeant-Farrier S., Royal Artillery—passed Veterinary course ... ... ... ... ... ... 437

Simpson, Colonel G., Staff Corps—appointment ... ...81, 205

——, Major H. C. C. D., Royal Artillery—transfer ...72, 203

Skerrett, Surgeon-Captain F. T., Medical Staff—posting, to proceed to England, corrigendum ... ... ... 63, 355, 383

Slaughter, Surgeon-Major W. B., Medical Staff—leave, leave extended, posting ... ... ... ... 47, 257, 377

Smallwood, Lieutenant F. G., Royal Artillery—garrison course, qualified for promotion ... ... ... 229, 337

Smith, Captain A. M., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—leave extended 82

——, Major C. H., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—depôt duty ... ... ... ... ... 365

——Smith, Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J., Indian Medical Service—leave ... ... ... ... 193

——, Private T., Bangalore Rifle Volunteers—passed examination 138

——, Private T., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... 478

——, Sergeant W., Madras Railway Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 163

Smyth, Lieutenant H., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—garrison instruction, qualified for promotion ... 162, 436

——, Army Schoolmaster J., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—Lower Standard Burmese ... ... 2

Snow, Captain T. D'O., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—leave ... ... ... ... ... 1

Solbe, Lieutenant C. E. DeL., 1st Sikh Infantry—passed Transport Departmental examination, Lower Standard Pushtu, transfer, appointment ... ... ... ... 45, 206, 443, 467

Spencer, 2nd Lieutenant H., Royal Artillery—posting ... ... 181

Spiegelhalter, Army Schoolmaster L., Army Educational Department—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ...83, 423

Staddon, Private F., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 30

——, Private W., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment— Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 295

Stanton, Lieutenant E. A., Oxfordshire Light Infantry—qualified for the rank of Captain, Musketry certificate, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 229, 356, 433

Stapylton, 2nd Lieutenant M. J., 21st Hussars—leave, depôt duty ...88, 365

Staunton, Lieutenant W. B., Staff Corps—to rejoin, foregoing cancelled, to rejoin, appointment, Musketry certificate 84, 94, 163, 322, 463

Stawell, Major G. D., Devonshire Regiment—to proceed to Egypt... 151

Stephenson, Bombardier T., Royal Artillery—Army Signalling ... 300

Stevens, Captain C., Staff Corps—appointment, transfer, leave 62, 81, 316

——, Lieutenant N. M. C., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Musketry certificate, appointment ... 200, 356, 391

——, Lieutenant S. R., Indian Staff Corps—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... ... 492

Stevenson, 2nd Lieutenant W. F., 2nd Battalion Bedfordshire Regiment—posting ... ... ... ... ... 52

Stewart, 2nd Lieutenant A. C., Oxfordshire Light Infantry—Lower Standard Hindustani... ... ... ... 276

——, Captain G. P., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—depôt duty ... ... ... ... 365

Page

Stewart, Colonel H. S., Indian Staff Corps—to reside, posting ...49, 107
———, Major-General R. C., District Staff—leave ... ... 200
Stirling, Lieutenant W. G. H., Staff Corps—appointment, Lower Standard Burmese ... ... ... ...74, 259
Stisted, Captain C. H., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—leave, leave extended ... ... ... 329, 363
———, Captain C. H., 2nd Battalion Royal Scots—leave extended, depôt duty ... ... ... 347, 365
St. John, Colonel F. C., Staff Corps—leave ... ... ... 465
Stokes-Roberts, Lieutenant E. R. B., Royal Engineers—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 459
Stone, Lieutenant W. R., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 34
Strahan, Lieutenant G. A., Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 459
Stretton, Lieutenant W. L., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—qualified as Acting Paymaster, garrison instruction ...58, 270
Strickland, Surgeon-Captain P. C. H., Indian Medical Service—posting ... ... ... ... ... 474
Stuart, Captain W. D., 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps—leave 178
Stulpnagel, 2nd Lieutenant C. W., Royal Artillery—posting ... 173
Sullivan, Lieutenant R. E., Indian Staff Corps—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... ... 259
Suraj Singh, Naik 31st Regiment (6th Burma Battalion) Madras Infantry—Elementary Standard Burmese ... ... 492
Suter, Sergeant-Major E., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 287
Sutherland, Surgeon-Captain W. D., Indian Medical Service—posting ... ... ... ... ... ... 377
Sutton, Captain H. G., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 244
Swaine, Major E. E., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—leave extended ... ... ... 181, 432
Swan, Lieutenant C. T., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 175
Swayne, Lieutenant E. H., 2nd Battalion Somersetshire Light Infantry—attached Military Accounts Department, Musketry certificate, qualified as Acting Paymaster, appointment ... 347, 356, 432, 477
Swinton-Skinner, Colonel E., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 192

## T.

Telegraphy, Publishes addition to G.O.C. No. 386 of 1890 sanctioning compensation being granted to men under instruction at telegraph offices in civil stations ... ... 35
" Notifies that it has been decided to abandon the scheme for the instruction of selected men of the Native Army in— ... ... ... ... 163
Testimonials, Invites attention of General and Commanding Officers to the regulations prohibiting the practice of raising subscriptions for the purpose of presenting—to superiors on leaving their corps ... ... ... ... 457, 458
Time expired, details, Publishes instructions to be attended to by Despatching Officers, &c., in carrying out the movements of—, &c., under orders to proceed to England by troopship during the season 1892-93 ... ... ... ... 373 to 376
Tours, Notifications regarding the—of inspection of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief ... 364, 370, 388, 453, 497

Page

Tours, Publishes tour of the Inspector of Army Signalling in Madras and Bombay for 1892-93, foregoing cancelled and substituted ... ... ... ... ... 425
" Publishes tour of the Assistant Inspector of Army Signalling in Madras and Bombay for 1892-23, foregoing cancelled and substituted ... ... ... ... 426, 434, 462
Transfers, Regarding arrangement of documents of men proceeding home from India for discharge or transfer to the Reserve ... ... ... ... 273
" Publishes subsidiary rules under which—will be effected and volunteering permitted from corps proceeding to England and elsewhere during the trooping season, errata ... ... ... ... 281 to 284, 369
Transport, Notifies that the Government of India has sanctioned, as a tentative measure, regimental authorities being empowered to grant warrants either by road, river or rail for native soldiers travelling on any duty which is covered by regulations ... ... ... 210
" Notifies that the Government of India has decided that Second and Third Class Station Staff Officers will be entitled to free conveyance for one charger each when moving on permanent duty at the public expense ... 260
" Regarding the grant of free passage between India and Burma by Government steamer or by private vessel to attendants on authorised sick followers ... 260
Transport, Railway, Notifies price of standard meal for British Soldiers at certain Railway Stations ... 165
" " Notifies that the South Indian Railway has accepted the rate of six annas per standard meal for small parties of British Troops travelling by rail ... ... ... 212
Troops, Notifications regarding—expected to arrive at Bombay ... 25, 36, 66, 67, 68, 87, 97, 114, 115, 127, 128, 380, 381, 386, 418, 419, 428, 445, 446, 488.
Troopships, Notifies that the proposed voyage of the Troopship "Malabar" from Bombay on 11th March 1892 has been cancelled ... ... ... ... 58
" Notifies date of sailing of the last Troopship of the season 1891-92 ... ... ... ... 92
" Notifications regarding movements of Her Majesty's Indian—during the season 1892-93 293, 294, 349, 350, 435
" Notifies date of sailing of the last Troopship of the season 1892-93 ... ... ... ... 487
Tatam, Veterinary-Lieutenant W.J., Army Veterinary Department—posting ... ... ... ... ... 95
Taylor, Lieutenant A. W. N., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 489
——, Captain E. T., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—leave ... 6
——, Lieutenant H. N., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, passed garrison course, qualified for staff employ ... 32. 229, 273
Temple, Major J., Royal Artillery—leave ... ... ... 93
Terris, Corporal A., Royal Engineers—Higher Standard Persian ... 59
Thackeray, Major T. M. G., 1st Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—exchange ... ... ... ... 480
Thomas, Lieutenant H. St. G., Indian Staff Corps—garrison instruction ... ... ... ... ... 270
——, Gunner P., Madras Artillery Volunteers—passed examination... ... ... ... ... ... 163

Page

Thompson, Lieutenant H. M. M., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—leave ... ... ... ... 93
Thomson, 2nd Lieutenant A. H. G., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... 433
————, Lieutenant H. V., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 422
————, Lieutenant W. G., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—depôt duty ... ... ... ... 115
Thorne, Riding Master J., Royal Artillery—leave ... ... 342
Thornhill, Lieutenant J., Indian Staff Corps—qualified for staff employ ... ... ... ... ... 45
Thornton, Captain H., Staff Corps—appointment, qualified for staff employ ... ... ... ... ...33, 157
Thorp, Captain J. C., Royal Artillery—posting, to proceed to England, 94, 486
Thring, Lieutenant R. H. D., Indian Staff Corps—qualified for staff employ ... ... ... ... ... 45
——, Major W. P., Royal Artillery—exchange ... ... 421
Thumboosawmy, Naigue, 16th Madras Infantry—promoted 2nd Class Army Schoolmaster ... ... ... ... 41
Thurston, Surgeon-Captain H. C., Medical Staff—leave, leave extended, posting ... ... ... 58, 212, 384, 442
————, Captain J. N. O., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... 199
Thwaytes, Captain E. C., Staff Corps—passed garrison course, qualified for staff employ, High Proficiency Urdu, appointment, corrigendum, appointment ... ... 21, 157, 209, 244, 266, 489
Tighe, Lieutenant F. A., Royal Artillery—transfer ... ... 130
Tobin, Gunner W., Royal Horse Artillery—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... ... 268
Todd, Captain W. J., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—depôt duty ... ... ... ... ... ... 365
Tolster, Private M., Rangoon Volunteer Rifle Corps—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 241
Tookey, Gunner, Royal Artillery—Elementary Standard Burmese... 259
Toole, Lance-Corporal P., 1st Battalion Norfolk Regiment—Higher Standard Burmese ... ... ... ... 259
Torkington, Private C. R., 1st Battalion Hampshire Regiment—Elementary Standard Burmese, Lower Standard Burmese 106, 259
Townley, Major C. R., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—leave ... 147
Townsend, Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel E., Medical Staff—posting, leave... ... ... ... ... ...85, 499
Traill, 2nd Lieutenant W. S., Royal Engineers—posting ... 468
Travers, Lieutenant J. O., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—appointment, qualified for promotion ... ... ... 3, 21
Tregear, 2nd Lieutenant V. F. W., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—appointment ... ... ... ... 391
Trethewy, Lieutenant T. L., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—Army Signalling ... ... ... 190
Tristram, 2nd Lieutenant C. E., Dorsetshire Regiment—appointment... ... ... ... ... ... 434
Troup, Lieutenant H. R., Indian Staff Corps—Musketry certificate 357
Trydell, Veterinary-Lieutenant A. S., Army Veterinary Department—posting, leave, detailed for duty, posting, detailed for duty cancelled, posting cancelled and posting 139, 274, 421, 426, 434, 435
Tucker, Captain A. E. R., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—leave, depôt duty ... ... ... ... 351, 384

Page

Tuckey, Surgeon-Captain T. B. A., Medical Staff—date of embarkation altered ... ... ... ... ... 93
Tudor, Lance-Corporal G., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry —Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 433
Tufnell, Captain R. H. C., Staff Corps—appointment ... ... 33
Tuke, Captain M. L., Royal Engineers—transfer, to proceed to England ... ... ... ... ...55, 456
Tulloch, Lieutenant J. A. S., Royal Engineers—leave ... ... 178
Turton, Lieutenant R. D., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—leave 88
Twigg, Lieutenant J., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination 31

## U.

Underwood, Colonel T. O., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 72
Unwin, Lieutenant R. B., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—leave, leave extended ... ... ... ... ...82, 257

## V.

Vernaculars, Publishes results of examinations in— ... ... 4, 30, 42, 50, 59, 73, 80, 90, 137, 161, 174, 206, 209, 213, 223, 225, 259, 268, 276, 287, 295, 298, 321, 339, 342, 359, 367, 385, 390, 422, 423, 433, 441, 459, 473, 474, 478, 481, 484, 487, 491, 492.
Veterinary Department, Publishes notification from *London Gazette* regarding the alteration of the designations of the Departmental Rank of the officers of the— ... ... ... 5
" " Notifies alteration in the official designations of Administrative Veterinary Officers in India and the Head Quarters of Veterinary Circles ... ... 265
Veterinary Pupils, Regarding—being included in the combatant ranks of Madras Cavalry Regiments and the number of Privates per regiment reduced ... ... ... ... 260
Volunteering, Publishes subsidiary rules under which transfers will be effected and—permitted from corps proceeding to England and elsewhere during the trooping season, errata ... 281 to 284, 369
Volunteers, Publishes rules in connection with the competition for the Presidency and Provincial Volunteer medals ... ... 471, 472
Volunteers, Musketry Course, Notifies that the Volunteer Musketry Course for 1892-93, will not be commenced pending the decision of the Government of India, with regard to certain modifications suggested by the Volunteer Committee assembled at Calcutta ... ... 151
" " " Issues revised tables in connection with the Annual Musketry Course of Volunteer Corps ... 152 to 156
" " " Notifies that the Volunteer Musketry Course for 1892-93, may be commenced ... ... ... 162
Vallentin, Lieutenant H. E., Royal Artillery—leave, half pay 198, 339

Page

Vans-Agnew, Lieutenant E. L., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment —depôt duty, to proceed to England, passed garrison course ... ... ... 118, 189, 437

———, Captain J., Staff Corps—qualified in Russian, appointment ... ... ... ... 2, 3

Vansittart, Captain E., Gurkha Rifles—appointment ... ... 337

VanStraubenzee, Captain C. H. C., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment —appointment, High Proficiency Persian ... 288, 298

Vassou, Assistant Apothecary G. S., Sub-Medical Department—leave ... ... ... ... ... 363

Vaughan, Captain H. B., Indian Staff Corps—garrison instruction, appointment, passed garrison course ... ... 162, 336, 437

Vernon, Lieutenant R. J., 4th Battalion King's Royal Rifle Corps—leave extended, appointment ... ... ...57, 164

Verschoyle, Captain J. H., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—leave ... ... ... ... ... 211

Vickers, Surgeon-Captain W. C., Indian Medical Service—appointment ... ... ... ... ... 51

Vieyra, Corporal V. S., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 31

Vines, Private A., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 298

Vyvyan, Lieutenant H. R., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—leave, leave extended ... ... 140, 431

———, Lieutenant P. E., 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—leave extended ... ... ... 84

## W.

Warrants, Invites attention to the regulations directing the routes by which officers and small parties of troops are to travel being entered on— ... ... ... 165

" Notifies that the Government of India has sanctioned, as a tentative measure, regimental authorities being empowered to grant—, either by road, river, or rail, for Native soldiers travelling on any duty which is covered by regulations ... ... ... 210

" Invites attention of despatching officers to the regulations directing that all—issued should be stamped with their office seal ... ... ... ... 378

Wade, Sergeant W., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—qualified in Topography, Lower Standard Hindustani ... 230, 269

Wake, Captain T., Madras Railway Volunteers—leave ... 82

Waldeck, Corporal H., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 31

Walker, Captain A. L., Royal Artillery—to proceed to Gibraltar ... 346

———, Captain H. B., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—to proceed to England, exchange ... ... 117, 263

———, Lieutenant L. H., Staff Corps—Lower Standard Persian ... 59

———, 2nd Lieutenant L. R. G., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... 269

———, Lieutenant W. R., Probationer Staff Corps—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani ...30, 295

Wallace, Lance-Corporal C. E., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 30

———, Corporal E. J., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—to join 92

Page

Waller, Surgeon-Captain H. J., Medical Staff—posting ... 43
Wallis, Lieutenant F. J., Staff Corps—appointment, Army Signalling ... ... ... ... ... ...75, 300
Ward, Captain B. R., Royal Engineers—appointment, transfer 107, 366
——, Lieutenant G. A., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 32
Wardrop, 2nd Lieutenant A. E., Royal Artillery—posting ... 116
Warliker, Surgeon-Major D. P., Indian Medical Service—leave, foregoing cancelled ... ... ... 207, 260
Warner, 2nd Lieutenant E. H. L., Yorkshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, leave ... ... ... 361, 460
Warwick, Lieutenant C. S., Devonshire Regiment—to proceed ... 1
Watson, Private R. J., 21st Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... ... 269
Watt, 2nd Lieutenant R. E., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry—Lower Standard Hindustani, qualified for promotion, Army Signalling ... ... ... 161, 216, 300
Watts, Lieutenant P. W. E., Malabar Volunteer Rifles—leave ... 56
Weedon, Lieutenant F. F., Royal Engineers—Higher Standard Persian, leave ... ... ... ... ...59, 178
Weekes, Lieutenant H. W., Royal Engineers—posting ... ... 497
Welman, Corporal E., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani... 161
West, Lieutenant G. W. M., Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—appointment, Lower Standard Hindustani... ... 226, 342
——, Private J., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Higher Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... ... 295
Western, Captain C. M. T., District Staff—transfer ... ... 61
———, Captain J. S. E., 1st Punjab Cavalry—Lower Standard Pushtu ... ... ... ... ... 206
Westmoreland, Captain P. T., Bedfordshire Regiment—exchange ... 45
Wharry, Captain H., Commissariat Department—Lower Standard Pushtu ... ... ... ... ... 333
White, Lieutenant E. D., 2nd Battalion Oxfordshire Light Infantry —appointment ... ... ... ... 456
———, 2nd Lieutenant G. E., Devonshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, Lower Standard Hindustani ... ...24, 295
Whitestone, Surgeon-Captain C. W. H., Medical Staff—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 269
Whittaker, Drummer J., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—to join College of Civil Engineering ... ... ... 204
Wight, Surgeon-Captain E. O., Army Medical Staff—posting ... 301
Wilding, Lieutenant C. A., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers —leave extended, exchange ... ... ...28, 347
Wilkieson, Lieutenant C. W., Indian Staff Corps—garrison instruction ... ... ... ... ... ... 490
Wilkinson, Captain G. E., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers —Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... 30
———, Veterinary-Lieutenant H., Veterinary Department—exchange, posting ... ... ... 24, 142, 279
Williams, Lieutenant A. H., Staff Corps—appointment, foregoing cancelled and appointment, appointment ... 108, 164, 215
———, Lieutenant B. C. W., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Musketry certificate ... ... ... 463
———, Lieutenant C. H., Indian Staff Corps—appointment, Musketry certificate ... ... 32, 119, 356
———, Surgeon-Captain C. L., Indian Medical Service—appointment, foregoing cancelled ... ... ... 51, 54

Page

Williams, Driver E. J., Royal Artillery—to join College of Civil Engineering ... ... ... ... 204
———, Lieutenant F. T., Indian Staff Corps—qualified for staff employ, appointment ... ... ...45, 244
———, Lieutenant H. E., Staff Corps—appointment ... 34
Wilson, 2nd Lieutenant H. S., Royal Artillery—transfer ... 450
Wimble, Lieutenant W. E., Indian Staff Corps—passed Transport Departmental examination ... ... ... ... 175
Wiseman, Lance-Corporal W., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Army Signalling ... ... ... ... ... 300
Wodehouse, Major A. P., 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—Lower Standard Hindustani, Higher Standard Hindustani... 30, 50
Wolseley, Brigadier-General G. B., District Staff—leave ... 207
———, Lieutenant J. F., 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... 30
Wood, Captain E. P., Staff Corps—passed garrison course ... 336
Woods, Surgeon-Captain C. R., Army Medical Staff—posting, leave ... ... ... ... 301, 457, 499
———, Private J., 19th Hussars—Lower Standard Hindustani ... 422
Woutersz, Gunner E., Madras Artillery Volunteers—passed examination ... ... ... ... ... 163
Wren, 2nd Lieutenant E. C., Devonshire Regiment—qualified for promotion, leave ... ... ... ...24, 140
Wright, Surgeon-Captain E. H., Indian Medical Service—appointment ... ... ... ... ... 176
———, Band Havildar Francis, 26th Regiment Madras Infantry—awarded silver medal ... ... ... ... 241
———, Sergeant W. T., 2nd Battalion Yorkshire Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani ... ... ... ... 422
Wylde, 2nd Lieutenant R. D., Royal Artillery—qualified for promotion ... ... ... ... ... 193
Wyllie, Captain F., 2nd Lancers Hyderabad Contingent—passed garrison course, qualified for staff employ, Musketry certificate ... ... ... 22, 157, 463
———, Captain J. A., Staff Corps—leave ... ... ... 88
Wynter, 2nd Lieutenant C. P., 2nd Battalion Suffolk Regiment—Lower Standard Hindustani, Musketry certificate ... 161, 463

## Y.

Yate, Captain F. H., 2nd Punjab Cavalry—passed garrison course, qualified for staff employ, appointment... ... 21, 44, 96
Yeates, Surgeon-Lieutenant R. A., Indian Medical Service—posting, Lower Standard Hindustani, posting ... ... 176, 298, 301
Young, Surgeon-Captain C. A., Medical Staff—posting ... 176
———, Major H. H., Indian Staff Corps—High Proficiency Urdu ... 390
———, Lieutenant M. G., Probationer Indian Staff Corps—Higher Standard Hindustani, appointment ... 182, 348
———, Corporal N., Upper Burma Volunteer Rifles—passed examination ... ... ... ... 199
———, Lieutenant T. S., Indian Staff Corps—appointment ... 386
Younge, Surgeon-Captain G. H., Medical Staff—posting ... 85
Youngerman, Surgeon-Captain E. P., Indian Medical Service—appointment ... ... ... ... ... 54
Yule, Major J. H., 2nd Battalion Devonshire Regiment—leave ... 200

Page

## Z.

Zhob Valley Expedition, Notifies that service with the—of 1890 may be reckoned as "War Service" ... ... ... 328

Zimmermann, Surgeon-Captain B. F., Medical Staff—posting ... 55

---

### COURTS-MARTIAL (GENERAL).

On the trial of Lieutenant James Herbert Lowry, Indian Staff Corps—found *not* guilty ... ... ... ... ... 7, 8

On the trial of Private James Clarke, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—sentenced to imprisonment for one year and discharge with ignominy from Her Majesty's Service... 38, 39

On the trial of Jemadar Maduray, "Queen's Own" Sappers and Miners—suspended from rank, pay and allowances, for a period of two months ... ... ... ... ... 70, 71

On the trial of Gunner James Short West, 76th Field Battery Royal Artillery—sentenced to imprisonment with hard labor for six months ... ... ... ... ... 77, 78

On the trial of Private Edward Grogan, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—sentenced to imprisonment with hard labor for nine months ... ... ... ...99, 100

On the trial of Private Ernest Bennett, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—sentenced to suffer penal servitude for the term of three years and to be discharged with ignominy from Her Majesty's Service... ... ... 101, 102

On the trial of Private George Smith, 1st Battalion Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—sentenced to imprisonment with hard labor for nine months ... ... ... 103, 104

On the trial of Private Christopher Brady, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—sentenced to imprisonment with hard labor for one year ... ... ... 141, 142

On the trial of Private Charles Boylan, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—sentenced to imprisonment with hard labor for one year ... ... ... ... 143, 144

On the trial of Private Francis Eglinton, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—sentenced to imprisonment with hard labor for one year ... ... ... ... 145, 146

On the trial of Private Chinnasawmy, 16th Regiment Madras Infantry—sentenced to suffer death by being hanged 179, 180

On the trial of Private John Armstrong, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—sentenced to suffer penal servitude for three years... ... ... ... ... 194, 195

On the trial of Private James Crowe, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—sentenced to suffer penal servitude for three years... ... ... ... ... 196, 197

On the trial of Private Alexander McCord, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—sentenced to imprisonment with hard labor for one year and to forfeit deferred pay in respect of all previous service ... ... ... ... 201, 202

On the trial of Jemadar Maduramootoo, 25th Regiment Madras Infantry—suspended from rank, pay and allowances for a period of four months ... ... ... ... 343, 344

| | Page |
|---|---|
| On the trial of Private Alfred Hickling, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—sentenced to imprisonment for two years with hard labor and to be discharged with ignominy ... | 352 to 354 |
| On the trial of Private Joseph Harrison, 1st Battalion Cheshire Regiment—sentenced to suffer three years penal servitude and to be discharged with ignominy ... ... | 352 to 354 |
| On the trial of Private Patrick Molloy, 2nd Battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers—sentenced to imprisonment with hard labor for one year, five months and eleven days and to forfeit deferred pay in respect of all previous service ... ... | 448, 449 |


LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS—OOTY BRANCH.